

0020032









2176216-2000

Digitized by the Internet Archive  
in 2017 with funding from  
Corporation of the Presiding Bishop, The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints

McCALEB (McKILLOP) FAMILY

VOL. II

SEC. I

Compiled by:

Katy McCaleb Headley  
Ten Acres  
Port Gibson, Mississippi

JUN 24 1965

GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY  
OF THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST  
OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS

73030

Published by:

Elizabeth Prather Ellsberry  
Box 206  
Chillicothe, Missouri

US/CAN  
929 273  
H124h  
V.12

~~delivered  
9-2-73  
Missouri  
vol.2 pt 1~~





This manuscript I dedicate to my sister Dorothy McCaleb Horn, the perfect mother, and to her fine children, Jimmy, Susan, and Marilyn Horn. Also, I dedicate it to my brother, James Franklin McCaleb III, a Christian gentleman.

Katy McC. Headley

This work has been a hobby and was never intended for publication. This Volume would never have existed except for the encouragement of Mr. Lee McCaleb, of Anson, Texas, Mr. W. McCaleb, of Berkeley College, California, Miss Novella McCaleb, of Austin, Texas, and many other McCalebs who kindly answered letters and furnished records.

Katy McC. Headley



ORIGIN OF THE NAME McCALEB  
ARRIVAL OF McCALEBS TO THE AMERICAN COLONIES





## ORIGIN OF THE NAME McCALEB<sup>1</sup>

FROM THE CITY LIBRARIAN, THE MITCHELL LIBRARY-Glasgow, Scotland

McKillop is a corruption of the Gaelic Mac Fhilib, son of Philip (See: Surnames of Scotland by Dr. George F. Black, New York, 1946).

From The Catholic Highlands of Scotland by Don Blundell, p. 139: "Another family of influence were the Mcdonalds of Sherrabeg. They were originally M<sup>c</sup>Killops, but took the name Mcdonald on their marrying into the Keppoch family."

From Douglas Thompson of the SCOTS ANCESTRY RESEARCH SOCIETY, 4 N. St., Edinburg, Scotland: JOHN McKILLOP is the only McKillop mentioned as being a prisoner in the '45 Rebellion. John, whose home was in Sterling and who was a malster, was in prison of Linlithgow and Leith for about three weeks in 1747 and was liberated July 2, 1746.

Surname of McKillop has never been common. The name was derived from the Gaelic Mac Fhilib, son of Philip. Some were said to belong to the Campbells of Dunstaffnage, the others to Macdonald of Glencoe and Macdonell of Keppoch.

EXTRACTS FROM:<sup>2</sup> THE SURNAMES OF SCOTLAND by Dr. George F. Black, New York, 1946, p. 529.

### McKillop-MacFhilib

But who the Philip was who first gave the name is now unknown. The aspiration of the "f" in the genitive case causes it to disappear. Philip is originally a Greek personal name (Phillippos) meaning "Horse Lover". Some of these names are said to have been standard bearers to the Campbells of Dunstaddnage. Others are included in the Septs of MacDonalds of Glencoe and of MacDonnells of Keppoch, and "MacKillop" also occurs as a surname in Arran.

FINLAIUS MacPILIBB, priest of the Diocese of Argyll, is in record in 1433 (Pa. Lett. VIII, p. 470), and in 1437 JOHN, son of FYNLAUIS PRIORIS MacPHILIB, appears as perpetual vicar on Kilcalmonell. (Santi Colmanelli) in Cnapdul (ibid p. 625). WILLIAM McKILLOP, a follower of the Earl of Cassilis, was respited for murder in 1520 (REE., I 3386). DONALD M<sup>c</sup>GILLIP is mentioned in 1532 (MaGregor, I, p. 87). ROBERT MakILLIP was a witness at Penkill, Ayrshire in Bond of Manrent in 1547, CHARLOCHT M<sup>c</sup>KILLIB was a witness at Iill of Lochtay in 1649 (BBT. p. 185, 189), and DUNCAN M<sup>c</sup>GILLOP in the Kirkstone of Weeme is in record in 1692. MAKELLOP L509. The name is also current in the abbreviated form MacGILP. A family of



this name took the name MacDonald on their inter-marrying with the Keppoch family (Blundell, The Catholic Highlands, 1909, p. 139). The Gaelic "Motto" of the Family "Cadai Cha'n Aom Air Fear Faire" is of Twentieth century.

McKillip and McKyllap 1692. See also Mac Gilip.

-----

### COAT OF ARMS

Both English and Scotland Families of McKillops had a coat of arms.

### THEORIES AND TRADITIONS--McCalebs

Descendants of William and Sara (McAlpin) McCaleb, who came to America 1746, say that their ancestors came from Invernesshire or "near Inverness" Scotland.

Descendants of John McCaleb of Orange, North Carolina say that their ancestor John, his brother William McCaleb, two brothers, came from Loch Aber, Scotland. John settled in North Carolina, and William settled in South Carolina.

Mrs. Hermie Hauger of New London, Ohio said that Dr. James McCaleb of Carlisle, Mississippi wrote the following information to Miss Ella McCaleb, of the Pennsylvania McCalebs: Four brothers came together from Scotland by way of Dublin, Ireland. They landed on the Carolina Coast. One of these brothers was married to Sarah McAlpin, daughter of Highland Chief McAlpin, and they settled in South Carolina. Two brothers settled in North Carolina. One of these brothers went West and married an Indian woman, and one remained in North Carolina. One brother settled in the Connellsville Basin (Fayette County), Pennsylvania.

A "McCaleb", of the Pennsylvania family, who was living in California wrote to K. McC. H. in 1950 that Miss Unis McCaleb, who was working on McCaleb genealogy, said that all McCalebs in America originated from Mill Run, Pennsylvania.

The Virginia family of McCalebs descended from Joseph McCaleb thought their ancestor "McCaleb" and a brother came from Scotland by way of Belgium to Pennsylvania.

Most McCaleb families claim kinship with Robert Bruce and the Stuarts of Scotland.





Most McCaleb families agree that McCalebs, McCalops, McKillops, McKalebs, and like spelling were kin, but that the McCALIPS were a different family.

-----

#### FOOTNOTES

1. See Vol. 1 of McCALEB GENEALOGY. There is a McKillop (Scot) Coat of Arms and Crest.
2. Copied by William H. McCaleb, of Birmingham, Alabama.



McCALEBS OF SOUTH CAROLINA

McCALEBS OF NORTH CAROLINA

Research in South Carolina was done by:

Mr. Leonardo Andrea  
4204 Devind St.  
Columbia, South Carolina

and

Mr. Leon Rice  
Anderson, South Carolina





WILLIAM NEIL (McKILLOPE) McCALEB 1715-1775  
From Scotland to South Carolina



WILLIAM McCaleb, of Scotland, and his Descendants:<sup>1</sup>

WILLIAM McCaleb, whom tradition says lived in Invernesshire, Scotland, married MARY (McDONELL) McDONALD of the Keppoch Clan. He is said to have fought at Preston-Moor under the leadership of the major clan McDonald of Keppoch.

WILLIAM NEIL (McKILLOP) McCaleb was born 1715 in Scotland. He fought at Culloden with the major Clan McDonell. Because the army of William Duke of Cumberland was hunting down the followers of Bonnie Prince Charles, William Neil McCaleb married SARAH McALPIN, daughter of Highland Chieftan McAlpin, and they fled to Dublin, Ireland. (Tradition says that they eloped). From Dublin the couple sailed the same year (1746) to Charleston, South Carolina. They moved inland from Charleston and settled with other exiled followers of Bonnie Prince Charles. It is thought that this was in the vicinity of Lancaster County South Carolina. "Neil McKillop" appears in 1766 as a member of Adam Alexander's company of militia in the Indian Wars. (Adam Alexander lived in that part of Mecklinburg County, North Carolina which became Cabarrus County).<sup>2</sup>

WILLIAM McCaleb, son of William Neil and Sarah (McAlpin) McKillop, was born 1747 and died March 7, 1813 in Claiborne County, Mississippi. He married ANN MACKEY in South Carolina October 23, 1769. She was born 1748 and died October 10, 1821 in Claiborne County, Mississippi.

William McCaleb served as Captain in the patriot army in the Revolutionary War under Generals Marion and Pickens. He commanded a company of Hussars or Horse of the 91st Militia, South Carolina Line. He participated in the battles of Camden, the Cowpens, Eutaw Springs, Ninety-Six, the seige of Charleston, and Guilford Court House.

William McCaleb and his family were living in the Pendleton District of South Carolina in 1784, next door to General Pickens and General Robert Anderson. William McCaleb and Wade Hampton represented the South of Saluda District at the South Carolina Convention which ratified the Federal Constitution. (Elliott's Debates on the Federal Constitution, Vol. IV, p. 239). In 1799 William McCaleb and his family moved from the Pendleton District, S. C. to Mississippi settling on the Bayou Pierre, Claiborne County, Mississippi. William McCaleb became a leading planter in Mississippi and served as a member of the territorial legislature of Mississippi. He and his wife are buried on his Hermitage Plantation, Claiborne County, and a double marble tombstone covers their graves.



WILLIAM AND ANN (MACKEY) McCALEB had the following children:

- I. WILLIAM NEIL McCALEB, b. August 8, 1770 in S. C. and died in S. C. 1790-1813. Unmarried.
- II. LOUIS JAMES McCALEB, b. February 1772 in S. C. and died in Miss. Feb. 1823. Married (1) PAMELIA TRIGG (2) Mrs. CAROLINE BUCK.
- III. DAVID McCALEB, b. April 2, 1774 in S. C. and died March 4, 1850 in Miss. Married MATILDA FARRAR Nov. 20, 1794 in S. C.
- IV. JOHN McCALEB, b. March 12, 1777 in S. C. and died Aug. 18, 1823 in Miss. Married MARIA COLLINS July 22, 1805 Jefferson Co., Miss.
- V. MARY McCALEB, b. June 16, 1779 in S. C. and died 1817 in Claiborne Co., Miss. Married LARKIN WHITE
- VI. SAMUEL McCALEB, b. Feb. 16, 1782 in S. C. and died Dec. 18, 1843 in Louisiana. Married SARAH SMITH Sept. 12, 1809 in Adams County, Miss.
- VII. ANN McCALEB, b. May 24, 1784 in S. C. and died April 6, 1823 in Miss. Married JOSEPH BRIGGS Nov. 17, 1808, Claiborne Co., Miss.
- VIII. JONATHAN McCALEB, b. Dec. 18, 1786 in S. C. and died April 11, 1853 in Miss. Unmarried.
- IX. JANE McCALEB, b. April 22, 1789 in S. C. and died March 31, 1813 in Miss. Unmarried.
- X. MATILDA McCALEB, b. Feb. 23, 1793 in S. C. and died before 1799 in S. C. Unmarried.

-----

Dates of birth, marriage and death of Capt. William McCaleb, his wife, and children, are from the William McCaleb Bible and from Tombstone Inscriptions. Bible is owned by A. F. McCaleb of Bay St. Louis, Miss.

It seems logical to suppose that Capt. William McCaleb had brothers. James McCaleb of Cabarrus County, N. C. evidently was a brother. Archibald McCaleb who settled from S. C. to Knox County, Tenn. may have been a brother. John McCalop, Rev. soldier from N. C. may have been a brother.

-----

#### FOOTNOTES

1. See Vol. I of McCaleb Genealogy.

2. Adam Alexander's land joined that of James McCaleb (1744-1727) of Cabarrus County, N. C.







ARCHIBALD McCaleb

(Soldier in the Revolutionary War)

From South Carolina to Knox County, Tennessee

Research by the following genealogist:

Mrs. Annie Walker Burns  
Washington, D. C.



ARCHIBALD AND MARY ( ? ) McCALEB OF SOUTH CAROLINA AND  
KNOX COUNTY, TENNESSEE.

ARCHIBALD McCALEB, a native of South Carolina,<sup>1</sup> served in the American Revolutionary War as a patriot.<sup>2</sup> He married Mary or "Polly" (?) about 1786 presumably in South Carolina. Archibald McCaleb, along with Colonel Campbell, their families, and one other man who assisted them to move, settled Campbell's Station (Fonta Campbell) in what is now Knox County, Tennessee, arriving at that place March 7, 1787.<sup>3</sup> (See account of this settlement by David Campbell in which he describes their hardships). Soon other settlers joined the McCalebs and Campbells at the Station. In this wild country lived John Sevier, who at least once brought help to Fonta Campbell. Fear of the Indians was constant at Fonta Campbell. They received little or no protection from the North Carolina government. It was seven years after the settlement was made before the settlers felt safe to leave the fort and move on to their lands.

When war was declared with England in 1812 most of the grown men of Fonta Campbell joined the army. Goodspeed says that fifteen members of the McCaleb family fought in the War of 1812.<sup>4</sup> Archibald McCaleb died in 1813 at the head of Turkey Creek, Knox County, Tennessee, while on his way with the army to fight the Creek Indians. (Goodspeed).<sup>5</sup>

Robert Tunnell and William Campbell, Esqrs. were commissioners to settle the estate of Archibald McCaleb. In 1819 the estate was settled. At that time Mary McCaleb was living. Living children of Archibald and Mary McCaleb who shared in his estate were: Samuel, John, James W., Andrew,<sup>6</sup> and Polly McCaleb, Rosegill Wells, and sons-in-law, John Hagler, John Ewen, and Evan Evans.

CHILDREN OF ARCHIBALD AND MARY (?) McCALEB:

ANDREW McCALEB: Born December 25, 1788 in Fonta Campbell Station and died July 9, 1860. Married ANN BOYD.<sup>7</sup>

POLLY McCALEB: Married ISAAC JONES August 5, 1811 in Knox County.

JOHN McCALEB:

HIRAM McCALEB:

ALFRED McCALEB: Died January 18, 1815.

SAMUEL McCALEB: Born in Knox County, Tennessee in 1794 and died in Hamilton County, Tennessee. Married JANE SMITH.

JAMES N. McCALEB:

WILLIAM McCALEB:

ROSEGILL McCALEB: Married \_\_\_\_\_ WELLS.

\_\_\_\_\_ McCALEB: Married JOHN HAGLER.

\_\_\_\_\_ McCALEB: Married JOHN McEWEN.

\_\_\_\_\_ McCALEB: Married EVAN EVANS.





## DESCENDANTS OF ARCHIBALD AND MARY McCALEB:

ANDREW McCaleb,<sup>8</sup> son of Archibald and Mary McCaleb, was born on Christmas Day, December 25, 1788 in Fonta Campbell Station. He served in the War of 1812 and was in the Battle of Horse-shoe Bend. He married ANN BOYD in Knox County, Tennessee October 8, 1814. She was a native of Pennsylvania and came to east Tennessee with her parents when she was eight years of age. Andrew and Ann (Boyd) McCaleb had nine children.

About 1828 Andrew McCaleb and his family moved to Roane County, Tennessee. Five years later they settled in Rhea County, Tennessee where he died July 9, 1860. He was a successful farmer and in politics he was a Whig. Ann (Boyd) McCaleb was a devout member of the Cumberland Presbyterian Church. She died in Rhea County, April 30, 1853. Of the nine children born to Andrew and Ann (Boyd) McCaleb, only two were living in 1887.

I. ARCHIBALD McCaleb,<sup>9</sup> son of Andrew and Ann (Boyd) McCaleb, was born in Knox County, Tennessee November 11, 1818. He was known to his family as "Arch". He grew to be six feet four or five inches tall. He received such education as the schools of the day afforded. By continuous reading and close observation he gained considerable knowledge. He became a leading farmer in the second district of Rhea County where he resided for over fifty years. He was an enterprising and prosperous farmer and improved the property which he inherited. In 1837 he was engaged by the Government to assist in removing the Indians to Arkansas. November 2, 1848 he married NANCY J. GIBSON, daughter of Hiram and Mary (Stockton) Gibson, in Knox County. She was born June 11, 1826, seven miles south of Decatur, Meigs County, Tennessee. Two children were born to Archibald and Nancy J. (Gibson) McCaleb. Both died in infancy in Roane County. Archibald McCaleb was too old to fight in the War between the States, and he had to be satisfied as a member of the Home Guard.

II. ANDREW McCaleb, son of Andrew and Ann (Boyd) McCaleb, was born in Knox County, Tennessee. He married ELIZABETH STORK April 3, 1856 in Roane County, Tennessee.

POLLY McCaleb, daughter of Archibald and Mary (?) McCaleb, was mentioned in the settlement of her father's estate in 1819. August 5, 1811 she married ISAAC JONES in Knox County.

JOHN McCaleb,<sup>10</sup> son of Archibald and Mary (?) McCaleb, served in the War of 1812. He enlisted June 23, 1812 and served as Private under General Johnston and Captain Oban, 36th Infantry.





He enlisted November 13, 1814 and served under Colonel Rouhton and Captain Newman. In 1819 John McCaleb shared in the settlement of his father's estate. The census of 1830 (Knox County) shows John McCaleb 40-50 years of age, a wife 40-50 years of age, one son 10-15 years of age, five daughters 5-20.

HIRAM McCaleb, son of Archibald and Mary (?) McCaleb, served in the War of 1812. He enlisted May 13, 1812 and served in Lt. Col. Philip's Infantry. He enlisted June 23, 1812 and served under General Johnston, Captain Oban in the 36th Infantry. He did not share in his father's estate in 1819, so he is assumed to have been dead then. He may have been killed in the war. He does not appear in any other Knox County record.

ALFRED McCaleb, son of Archibald and Mary (?) McCaleb, enlisted in the War of 1812 November 23, 1814 and served under Colonel Coche and Captain Dalton in the Infantry. He died January 18, 1815.

SAMUEL McCaleb, son of Archibald and Mary (?) McCaleb, was born 1794 in Knox County, Tennessee (See Census of 1850, Hamilton County, Tennessee). He served in the War of 1812. He enlisted September 20, 1814 and served under Major Chiles, Captain Conway. He shared in his father's estate in 1819. He married JANE SMITH in Knox County, Tennessee May 5, 1818. She was born 1797 (1850 Census of Hamilton County). Between 1830-1840 Samuel McCaleb and his family moved to Hamilton County, Tennessee, where they appear on the 1850 Census. According to the census of 1830, of Knox County, and the census of 1850, Hamilton County, Samuel and Jane (Smith) McCaleb must have had four sons and six or seven daughters.

- I. WILLIAM McCaleb, son of Samuel and Jane (Smith) McCaleb, died very young.
- II. ELIZABETH McCaleb, daughter of Samuel and Jane (Smith) McCaleb, was born 1820 in Knox County, Tennessee (Hamilton County Census 1850).
- III. ADDISON McCaleb, son of Samuel and Jane (Smith) McCaleb, was born 1830 (Census 1850, Hamilton County). He fought for the Union in the War between the States and was killed. The place of death is unknown.<sup>11</sup>
- IV. CLEMENTINE McCaleb, a daughter of Samuel and Jane (Smith) McCaleb, was born 1836 (Census 1850, Hamilton County). She was baptized in the Pleasant Grove Presbyterian Church, Knox County, Tennessee May 10, 1835.
- V. JANE McCaleb, daughter of Samuel and Jane (Smith) McCaleb, was born 1838 (Census 1850, Hamilton County).
- VI. JAMES THOMPSON McCaleb,<sup>12</sup> son of Samuel and Jane (Smith) McCaleb, was born 1819.



VII. SAMUEL McCaleb, JR., son of Samuel and Jane (Smith)

McCaleb, died August 17, 1849.

VIII. CHARLES CASSIDY McCaleb, son of Samuel and Jane (Smith)

McCaleb, was born in Tennessee. He married ELIZABETH GARDENHEIR, who was one-eighth Cherokee. He served as Lt. Col. in the U. S. Army in the War between the States. He served in the Fifth Tennessee 23rd Army Corps, Brig. Gen. Jacob D. Cox and 3rd East Tenn. Brigade, Brig. Gen. James G. Spears. He was a large slave holder, but he did not believe in secession. His cousins are said to have fought for the Confederacy. He died at his farm near Chattanooga in 1864.

A. ADDISON FOX McCaleb, son of Charles Cassidy and Elizabeth Gardenheir McCaleb, was born January 10, 1861 and was an only child.<sup>13</sup> He moved to the Indian Territory in 1871. There he married IDA HARWOOD. She was born in Shelbyville, Indiana and died in Bartlesville, Oklahoma 1916. Addison Fox McCaleb died June 19, 1943 in Phoenix, Arizona.

I. CHARLES GARNETT McCaleb, son of Addison Fox and Ida (Harwood) McCaleb, was born April 22, 1897 in Lenepa, Oklahoma. He married MILDRED HANNA.

a. JAMES McCaleb is the son of Charles Garnett and Mildred (Hanna) McCaleb.

b. CHARLES GARNETT McCaleb, JR., is the son of Charles Garnett and Mildred (Hanna) McCaleb.

c. JOHN CAMERON McCaleb is the son of Charles Garnett and Mildred (Hanna) McCaleb.

JAMES N. McCaleb,<sup>14</sup> son of Archibald and Mary (?) McCaleb, received a child's share of his father's estate. He does not appear on any census of Knox County as head of a family. He may have been James Newton instead of James W. On the other hand, he could be James William and the same person as William, Fifer in War of 1812.

Census of 1830 shows James N. McCaleb, 30-40 years of age, living in Campbell County, Tennessee. He had a wife 20-30, 2 sons under 5, and 1 daughter under 5.

Census of 1849 shows James N. McCaleb living in Roane County, Tennessee. At this time James N. was 40-50 years of age, his wife 30-40, two sons under 5, two sons 5-10, one son 10-15, 1 daughter under 5, and one daughter 15-20.

Descendants of Charles Cassidy McCaleb say that he had a brother Newton<sup>15</sup> who settled in Arkansas and a brother, John, who went to Illinois.





WILLIAM McCaleb, son of Archibald and Mary (?) McCaleb, enlisted in the War of 1812 and served in Captain Uraih Allison's Company as Fifer. (See Wells's History of Roane County, page 37.)

ROSEGILL McCaleb, daughter of Archibald and Mary (?) McCaleb, was married to ? WELLS. In 1819 she shared in her father's estate.

? McCaleb, daughter of Archibald and Mary (?) McCaleb, shared in her father's estate in 1819. She married JOHN HAGLER

? McCaleb, daughter of Archibald and Mary (?) McCaleb, married JOHN McEWEN. She shared in her father's estate in 1819

? McCaleb, daughter of Archibald and Mary (?) McCaleb, married EVAN EVANS. She shared in her father's estate in 1819.

\*\*\*\*\*

#### UNIDENTIFIED McCALEBS OF KNOX AND ROANE COUNTIES, TENNESSEE

JOHN McCaleb appears on the 1850 Census of Knox County as age 21, born in Tennessee and living in the home of William Hope (P. 383, House 845-889)

ANDREW McCaleb married ELIZA STORK April 3, 1856 in Roane County.

GEORGE McCaleb appears on the 1850 Census of Knox County. He was 18 years of age, born in Tennessee and living in the home of Walter Christian and his wife, who were born in Virginia.

EMILY McCaleb appears on the Census of 1850 in the home of Walter and Jane Christian. She was 17 years of age and was born in Tennessee.

\*\*\*\*\*

#### SOURCES EXPLORED:

ESTATE BOOK NO. 3 (1818-1819) Knox County, Tenn. Estate of Archibald McCaleb.

HISTORY OF TENNESSEE 1887, EAST, TENNESSEE EDITION, ILLUSTRATED  
(Published by Goodspeed) page 1063, Biographical Appendix-Arch McCaleb

HISTORY OF ROANE COUNTY, TENNESSEE, by Wells, pages 37 and 56.  
Correspondence with Mrs. Mildred (Hanna) McCaleb,





2215 W. Summitt, San Antonio, Texas.

THE SETTLING OF CAMPBELL'S STATION by Col. David Campbell.  
(Mrs. K. M. H. obtained a photostatic copy of the original copy from either the Archives of History in Wisconsin or Michigan "King Mountain papers" 260, No. 16 DD 56, dated 1829).

LAND GRANT RECORDS

CENSUS RECORDS:

Knox County 1810 and 1820: nothing. 1830: John McCaleb.  
1840: nothing, 1850: George and Emily McCaleb.  
Roane County 1840: James N. McCaleb  
Campbell County 1830: James N. McCaleb, 2 m under 5, 1  
m 30-40, 1 f under 5, 1 f 20-30. 1840: nothing.

\*\*\*\*\*

CAMPBELL STATION, TENN.<sup>16</sup>

by

Judge David Campbell of Campbell Station, Tenn.

"Pleasant Grove, Wilson County, Tenn., July 4, 1829

"Dear Sir:

"I now take up my pen to comply with your request in giving you a statement of the first settling of Campbell Station in east Tennessee and the incidental events occurring. On the 7th day of March in the year 1787 Mr. Archibald McCaleb and his family with myself and family and one other man, who we got to assist us to move, arrived at the place. We erected a Camp for a Shelter for our family, and in the course of a few days built two small cabins, one for each family. In the course of a week or ten days after we took possession Alexander and David Campbell and their families came to the place and a while after them, Jonathan Douglass and family came also. We had but one man to each family. We built one or two small cabins and commenced clearing land. And planted as much corn as we could get done in time- Some time after we had gotten our corn planted and was working it, we discovered that there was signs of Indians in the woods about us- (No other settlement being nigher than nine or ten miles) We thought it best to be on our guard lest their intention might be hostile and kept our guns near us when we were working our corn- One day two of the men were from home and the other three of us were working our corn near the cabbins with our guns by us-There was two guns fired about two or three hundred yards from us over a rise or



low ridge- We first thought we would go and try to see who it was-but on further reflection concluded that it might be a scheme of the Indians to drqw us off from the cabbins so that they could have easy access to plunder or to do as they pleased and we went and stayed with the families to guard them- The next day they gathered up all our horses fourteen head about five hundred yards from the cabbins about the middle of the day and took them off- Crossed the Tennessee River.

John Martin an Indian Country man, and George Fields a half breed who lived in Chucky met them about eight miles from where they took the horses and came and informed us but we could not raise men to follow them. There was about twenty of the party of Indians- and but five of us- One of the horses that was taken was a two years old Stud colt of as good blood as any in the western country- A short time before he was taken I gave three hundred acres of first rate lands for him- Shortly after our horses were taken we discovered where a part of the Indians had him themselves behind logs trees and blinds at the time the two guns were fired quite on the other side of the cabbins within about one hundred and twenty yards which fully convinced us that their object was to take the advantage of us if they could have the chance of doing it without much risk.

This was a trying time with us- We had not a horse to go to Mill- the nighest being about thirty miles from us- fifteen above where Knoxville now is- Captain John Baird who lived some distance up the country above us- and where the country was much thicker settled- heard of our situation raised a company of men came down to see us, and we ranged the country between the Rivers Holston and Clinch for a few days- in order to drive off the Indians should there be any remaining- We now concluded to move our families up to Captain Amos Byrds who a short time before had settled with his family and a few more families about six miles above us on the River Holston and got the assistance of Capt. Baird and his company to help us to take our families and property to River about two miles and from there we went up by water in canoes to Byrds- While we were there we tried to work our crops of corn as well as we could at the Station but could not get them well attended and had but sorry crops- Those of us who had lost our horses went several times up to the Indian Towns on the Tennessee River and had not a horse to ride- Went on foot and waded the Holston and Tennessee rivers- Got the Indians to meet us at Chota where we held several talks with them on the subject of our horses- We tried to hire them to search for our horses and offered a considerable reward if they should find them and bring them back to us but none of them would undertake it- They said it was Creeke Indians that took our horses and they were afraid of them-however we heard two or three years afterwards of some of our horses being in the lower Towns of the Cherokees but





never got them- We moved our families back to the Station late in the fall- Gathered our corn through the winter and prepared for raising a crop the next season- Some of us had procured some horses to work and go to mill. (One being erected where Knoxville now is). We had gotten our crops of corn planted and a tolerable prospect of working them- but about the latter part of June or beginning of July the Indians killed Kirks family in the part of the country that is now Blount county- this circumstance opened a new scene of difficulties to us- a party of men who lived above where Knoxville now is when they heard of the murder being done raised and came on down to the station with intention of going down and distroying the Indian town on the south side of the Tennessee River a small distance above the mouth of the Holston- When they came to the Station we were rather opposed to our going as we had some hopes the matter could be settled without coming to an open war- but they could not be prevailed upon to decline their enterprise- and insisted on some of us to go with them from the Station- Several of us went some by water taking down in canoes to take the rest of us over the River- it was daylight before we got into the Twon- any that were there took the alarm when we approached the Town and fled- the orders were not to injure the women and children- all that was done one fellow got severely wounded and a woman and child killed.

Susanne the wife of John Martin and Mother of George Fields and her family we saved and did not let them be interrupted as Suzanne had been uniformly friendly to the white people from the commencement of the revolutionary war several times giving them notice when any plot was in the agitation against them- we conceived it right to favor her and family- Soon after we returned home from this little expedition an open war being now expected the general of the Brigade gave orders for several of the Frontier stations to break up and join others to strengthen them and promised to give them aid- Our Station was directed to join White Station where Knoxville now is- which we did- This summer of Fall Brigadier General Joseph Martin commanded an expedition against the Cherokees of the lower Towns had a skirmish with the Indians on the end of the Lookout Mountain where the road crosses it- after we returned home from this campaign, we began to prepare to move back to the station and in the latter part of the fall we took possession of it again and never broke up any more.

The Assembly of North Carolina this year (1788) passed a law authorizing a small company of men to be raised to be continued one years in service if not sooner discharged by the Governor for the protection of the frontier and families moving through the wilderness to Cumberland- and authorized the commanding Colonels of Sullivan Washington Hawkins and Green to carry this law into effect by appointing the officers to raise





and command the men and appoint the place the company should be stationed- it so happened that our Station was the place the company be fixed and I was appointed to raise and command it- the company was not to be over thirty three privates- I tried to raise the men but never could succeed in raising the whole of them perhaps about half- but with what I raised we built some Block houses and other houses as we needed and some stock-ading- we made a very good fort-however the company was discharged by Governor of North Carolina a considerable time before the years was out- in all time that we were under the Government of North Carolina which was about four years or nearly that length of time before we became a territorial Government we had but very moderate protection- when the militia were ordered out for our protection the commissary could very seldom furnish any thing to support them and would get the families to take them in and board with an expectation and promise of the commissary making a return of their rations to government and drawing pay for them- Whether the returns were made or not or whether government refused to pay I never learned- but I know in the four years just before the Holston Treaty that some of us would have from three to six or eight at a time boarding with us several months in the year- that we never got a cent for but we were glad to meet with protection on almost any terms altho this made bore very heavy upon us- after the Territorial government took place it was quite otherwise- we were well protected and paid for everything we could expect government had a right to pay us for- the number of families increased after we got a good fort built- about the time the Territorial Government took place was about ten or twelve families in the station- from the second year after we settled the place untill the Holston Treaty took place we experienced a kind of half peace half war- and indeed the same scene took place and kept on shortly after the Treaty- the Indians frequently stealing our horses and leaving some of us without any-about two years after the Holston Treaty the Indians became rather more troublesome- frequently killing and stealing horses in different parts of the country- Col. John Sevier marched about six or seven hundred men down to the frontier and camped at Ishes Fort on the south side of the Holston River about five miles from Campbells station- while this army were encamped there the Indians raised an army of perhaps fourteen or fifteen hundred when they came to the Tennessee about fourteen or fifteen miles below our station- they sent spies Double Head and his brother the Punkin Boy to view Sevier's encampment in the night- they came so near to where the sentry stood that he shot and killed the Pumpkin Boy- about the same time another spying party went up as far as Cavetts about half way between our station and Knoxville and stole a horse from Cavett and came back by (illegible) and took a horse out of the field about the middle of the day without being discovered till some hours after and the second night





after taking these horses the army of Indians passed along up within about four or five hundred yards of our station went on to Cavits and destroyed them all- burned the houses and went across the country to Clinch River burning some houses as they went along- we did not know of their passing along untill the next morning when we found their trails where they marched along- we concluded at least two thousand- and that their views was to take Knoxville and then return by us and take the station on their way back- we immediately sent two of our men on two of our best horses to inform Col. Sweyn and request (help). There was just eleven men of us in the station at the time (Some being from home). We unanimously concluded to try to defend the place while we were able to shot a gun. The most were good guns and tryed soldiers- each man had two gun muskets and an excellent Rifle. All well loaded and redy by his syand- we fixed everything in as good order as we could- filled all our vessels with water- least they might attempt to set the houses on fire and then watched for their coming with anxiety- every moment expecting to see them coming- until toward evening a party of men from Knoxville who had heard of Calvits family came to the place to see what was done- and when they came there They concluded to ride down to our Station to see what had become of us- the indians crossed Clinch River went down and recrossed the Tennessee below the mouth of Clinch- dispersed and went home without being checked- Col. Sevier commanded an army of Militia into the Indian country in the fall season had a skirmish with them and killed some of them and destroyed some of their towns- there was still a kind of partial warfare with the Cherokees untill the Nichijack campaign which put an end to the war with that nation- We were confined to the Station for about nine years before we could settle safely out on farms-"

"Mem:- this valuable statement was written by Col. David Campbell of Campbell Station, Tenn.- and given by his grandson Gen. W. B. Campbell of Carthage, Tenn.-"

The above account of the founding of Campbell's station was written by David Campbell in his own hand writing. The paper is very old and had been written on before. David Campbell turned the paper sidewise and wrote over the old writing. The original account may be found in the Archives of History-Wisconsin.

Archibald McCaleb was a member of the Militia in the War of 1812. He was killed on Turkey Creek while fighting the Indians. It is said that 15 McCalebs fought in the Battle of Horseshoe Bend. (See Arch. McCaleb-Goodspeed).

Col. Sevier had a plantation on the Nolichucky River.



Col. Arthur Campbell fought Indians in Tennessee during the American Revolutionary War.

Col. William Campbell was of the Virginia Militia-Revolutionary War.

Evan Shelby went down the Tennessee River during the Revolutionary War and burned Chickamauga and destroyed Indian towns on that river.

Isaac Shelby, son of Evan, "smoke smeared face and red rimmed eyes who glared about him fiercely, whom the Cherokee hated with a wild and vengeful hate", Isaac Shelby was reported by the Indians to be more dangerous than his father.

The Evan Shelby family married into the James McCaleb family of Cabarrus County, North Carolina.

\*\*\*\*\*

#### SOURCES OF INFORMATION:

Account of the Settlement of Campbell's Station, dated 1829. Given to Lyman C. Draper by Gen. W. B. Campbell of Carthage, Tennessee. (Madison, Wisconsin Historical Collection King Mountain Papers, p. 260, No. 16DD56.)

MARRIAGE RECORDS-Knox County, Tennessee. Tennessee Records by Acklen, Vol. II, pp. 10, 374, 377, and 382.

Polly McCaleb to Isaac Jones, Dec. 18, 1811, p. 374

Samuel McCaleb to Jane Smith, May 5, 1818, p. 35, p. 388

Andrew McCaleb to Ann Boyd, Oct. 8, 1814, p. 377

Marriages solemnized by Robert Boyte C. Howell from Aug. 1857-Jan. 1868 in Nashville, Tenn.

Martitia Matilda McCaleb to Edwin DeLure Sept. 29, 1864, p. 10

Knox County, (Court House) Tennessee Deed Records

Book M-1, page 77: Arch McCaleb grant No. 76 State of North Carolina-also No. 202 for 10 pounds for every 100 acres granted and paid into the treasury by Arch McCaleb do grant to him a tract of 300 acres in the eastern district of North Side Holston River, east fork of Turkey Creek, January 6, 1795. (Made in Hawkins County, Tenn. in pursuant to warrant No. 397, dated 4/8/1780.

Book C-1: Grant No. 602 from N. C. State of Archibald McCaleb paid \$50 per acre for 300 acres lying in Hawkins County, Tenn. on the north side Holston River, on Sinking Creek.





He to cause this grant to be registered in the register's office in Hawkins County, Tenn. within the time limit by law, otherwise no effect. July 12, 1794. p. 78  
Book C-1, p. 350, 9/10/1795.

Book L-1, page 292: Archibald McCaleb (Spelled McAleb) of Knox County, Tenn. to Joseph Rodgers of Knox County \$633 for 300 acres lying and being in Hawkins County (now Knox) on the North side Holston River, on Sinking Creek, beginning on the west side of said Creek. 4/10/1806

Book K, Vol. II, page 213: John McCalob, Devrevt Everett, and George Shetterly all of Knox County, Tenn. of the one part and James Wall of the other part, same state and county. 283 acres, Dated 9/2/1834.

1830-Samuel McCaleb

1 m. under 5	2 f. under 5
1 m. 5-10	1 f. 5-10
1 m. 30-40	1 f. 10-15
	1 f. 30-40

1830-John McCaleb

1 m. 5-10	2 f. 5-10
1 m. 10-15	1 f. 10-15
1 m. 40-50	1 f. 15-20
1 f. under 5	1 f. 40-50

1840-Searched and nothing found.

1850-George McCaleb (15th Subdivision) Age 18. Born Tenn.

Emily McCaleb 17, born Tenn.

Listed in the Home of Walter Christian and wife, Jane, who were born in Tennessee.

1850-Census Hamilton County, Tennessee.

Samuel McCaleb, age 56. Born Tenn., b. Tenn. House  
645-645, p. 418.

Jane 30

Adison 20

Clemintine 14

Jane 12

James Thompson 32-All born in Tenn.

1840-Roane County, Tenn.

James N. McCalop, p. 5 (This could be James W.)

2 m. 5-10	1 f. under 5
-----------	--------------

2 males under 5	1 f. 5-10
-----------------	-----------

1 m. 10-15	1 f. 15-20
------------	------------

1 m. 40-50	1 f. 30-40
------------	------------

1850-John McCaleb, age 21, born Tenn. Living in home of

William Hope. p. 383

1830-Census of Campbell County, Tenn.

James N. McCaleb

2 m. under 5	1 f. 20-30
--------------	------------

1 m. 30-40	
------------	--





1840-Census of Hamilton County. Searched-nothing.

1850-George McCaleb, 15th Subdivision, age 18, born Tenn.

Emily McCaleb, 17, born Tenn.

Listed in home Walter and Jane Christina, born Va.

## War 1812, McCalebs

### Archibald McCaleb: Drummer Boy

Archibald McCaleb: Muster roll of Capt. William D. Neilson's Co. Col John Brown. Enlisted Sept. 30, 1813 to Jan. 31, 1814. Archibald McCaleb, Fifer.

Hiram McCaleb: Corp. Enlisted May 13, 1814 under Lt. Col. Philips, Infy. June 23, 1812. Served under Gen. Johnston, Capt. Oban in 36th Infy.

John McCaleb: Pvt. Enlisted Nov. 13, 1814. Served under Col. Foughton, Capt. Newman. Pvt. Enlisted June 23, 1812 under Gen. Johnston, Capt. Oban 36th Infy.

Samuel McCaleb: Under Maj. Chiles, Capt. Conway. Enlisted Sept. 20, 1814.

Alfred McCaleb: Pvt. Enlisted Nov. 23, 1814. Under Col. Coche, Capt. Dalton Infy. Died Jan. 18, 1815.

William McCaleb: Fifer. Muster Roll of Capt. Uriah Allison's Co.

Book F-2, page 390: Samuel McCaleb to David Smith 350 acres for \$1075. Dated 1839.

Book K, Vol. II p. 213 John McCaleb of Knox County and others 283 acres 9/2/34

Book V, Vol. 1, page 391: Between Wm. C. Mynatt of Knoxville and Samuel McCaleb. \$470 for 700 acres. Dated April 18, 1829.

### Deeds which need to be investigated:

John McCaleb, Book K, Vol. 2, p. 213-1794

Andrew McCaleb, Book O, pages 249 and 374

Samuel McCaleb, Book 1, page 223 and 381, Book D-2p.2

Samuel McCaleb, Book T-1, page 256, 60 acres \$650 and V-1, p. 391.

William McCaleb, Book 138, page 134

James N. McCaleb, Book z VI, page 579, Book 1, p.77, Book 1, p. 292.

Revolutionary soldiers who received land grants in Tennessee- Archibald McCaleb, 150 acres on Head Seath Branch in Green County, Tennessee, waters of French Broad. Grant No. 1989. (Research by Mrs. Annie Walker Burns).

Knox County, Tennessee Estate Book 3 (1818-1819): Estate of Archibald McCaleb.



Polly (Mary) McCaleb, wife

Children:

John McCaleb

Andrew McCaleb

Samuel McCaleb

Rossegill McCaleb Wells

James N. McCaleb (May be James W.)

Polly McCaleb

\_\_\_\_\_, daughter married Evan Evans.

\_\_\_\_\_, daughter married John McEwne.

\_\_\_\_\_, daughter married John Hagler.

Knox County Minute Book I, p. 72-73, 84, 109, 214, 252, 263.  
Archibald McKillip Estate Book No. 2 (1812-1819) P. 100, 214  
252, 263. Inventory of Estate, p. 118 Minute Book 2. Total  
Estate p. 186-\$381. 15½.

History of Tennessee, 1887-East Tennessee Edition (Goodspeed  
Publishers p. 1056-Arch McCaleb.

Tombstone Records: Antioch Cemetery, Washington County, Ark.

D. R. McCalib

In memory of Scynthea

B. July 5, 1820

Wife of D. R. McCalib

D. Jan. 1, 1894

B. March 12, 1824 D. Jan. 21, 1884

Knox County Census Records:

1810-No Census Records found in Washington, D. C.

1820-No Census Records found in Washington, D. C.

-----

## FOOTNOTES

1. It seems possible that Archibald and Captain William McCaleb of S. C. and Miss., were brothers since they both came from South Carolina. Goodspeed says that Archibald McCaleb was born in South Carolina.

2. Archibald McCaleb appears on a list of Revolutionary soldiers who received land in Tennessee-Land Grant No. 1989. He received 150 acres at the head of Seath Branch in Green County, Tennessee (Knox County in 1806). Archibald McCaleb's land grant of 300 acres appears in Deed Book M-1, page 77 Grant No. 76 State of North Carolina-also Grant 202 of 300 acres in the





eastern district of the north side of Holston River, East fork of Turkey Creek, January 1795. Also above deed made in Hawkins County in pursuance to Warrant No. 397 dated April 18, 1780. For further information try Green County, Tenn. records at D. A. R. Library, Washington, D. C.

3. For account of the settling of Campbell's Station see Addenda.

Knox County, Tennessee Estate Book 3, pages 59 and 54 gives the settlement of Archibald McCaleb's estate in 1819. It shows that Mary or "Polly" McCaleb, wife of Archibald McCaleb, was living at that time.

4. History of Tennessee 1887-East Tennessee Edition (Goodspeed Publishing Company) page 1065.

5. From Ramsey's Annals (Published 1853), page 376:

"Campbell's Station in Knox County was settled (about 1787) by several emigrants of that name from Virginia, survivors of the gallant regiment which had signalized itself at King's Mountain. Of these the principal one was Col. David Campbell, who has left savour of a good name wherever he was known. He was the ancestor of the present Governor of Tennessee, (WM. B. Campbell) who has so well sustained the reputation of the volunteer State in the late Mexican War. At first, each of these stations\*was a single cabin in the midst of a clearing. When the Indian disturbances broke out, the inhabitants clustered themselves together in the strongest one near them, and it then became a station. They have all disappeared, except Colonel Campbell's which still exists in the east end of the present dwelling of Mr. Martin.

\*Wells, Bennett's, Byrd's, Hackett's and Calvitt's Station."

6. See Andrew McCaleb of Stokes County, N. C.

7. Note Boyds of Pa. and N. C. settled near McCalebs.

8. The marriage of Andrew and Ann (Boud) McCaleb is on record in Knox County. Other information concerning this couple came from History of Tennessee 1887-East Tennessee Edition (Goodspeed Publishers), page 1063.

See Boyds in Pennsylvania, Maryland, and N. C.

9. Information concerning Archibald and Nancy (Gibson) McCaleb came from History of Tennessee, 1887-East Tennessee Edition (Goodspeed Publishers) page 1063.

10. Wilbur John McCaleb of California says that his grandfather John M. McCaleb moved from Knoxville, Tennessee to Batesville, Arkansas and later to California.

1. Mrs. Mildred(Hanna) McCaleb of San Antonio, Texas, whose





husband is a descendant of Samuel McCaleb, says that this John went to Illinois and had sons-John, Andrew, and Marshall. She says that Newton McCaleb went to Arkansas.

11. Information from Mrs. Mildred (Hanna) McCaleb, 2215 W. Summitt St., San Antonio, Texas.

12. James Thompson McCaleb, listed on 1850 in the household of Samuel McCaleb, may not have been McCaleb but may have been Thompson.

13. Information concerning Addison McCaleb and his descendants was furnished by Mrs. Mildred (Hanna) McCaleb of San Antonio, Texas.

14. James N. McCaleb appears on Roane County, Tenn. Census 1840-1 m. 40-50, 1 f. 30-40, 5 m. under 15, 3 f. under 20. John McCaleb age 21, b. Tenn., appears on Census of Roane living in home of William Hope. He may be son of James N. or Andrew McCaleb.

15. James Newton McCaleb may be father of James Heywood McCaleb of Arkansas (See James Heywood McCaleb).

16. Many records are said to have been taken, on loan, by an elderly gentleman from the Archives at Nashville, Tenn. and never returned. Some of these records are said to be in the Wisconsin Archives.



JAMES McCALEB (1744-1827)

Soldier in the Revolutionary War  
Cabbarus County, North Carolina

Research in North Carolina was done  
by the following genealogists:

Miss Eugenia W. Lore  
109 W. Depot St.  
Concord, N. C.

Miss Lucy Cobb  
200 E. Edenton  
Raleigh, N. C.

Miss Marybelle Delamar  
Box 305  
Raleigh, N. C.

Mrs. Ray Smith  
216 Victoria Ave.  
Charlotte, N. C.





JAMES McCaleb married SARAH ( ? ).

JAMES McCaleb first appears on the records of Cabarrus County, North Carolina 1784. From that date until 1827 he is on record as holding land on Rocky River and Coddle Creek. Some of his land touched the old Barony line.

Descendants of James McCaleb's daughter, Mary (McCaleb) Wiley<sup>1</sup> claim that James McCaleb was born 1744 in Scotland and died 1827 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina. Some claim that his wife was Mary ("Sarah"), and some claim that she was Mary ("Polly"). They claim that this is the same James McCaleb who served in the Revolutionary army from North Carolina, and that he was a member and secretary of the North Carolina Convention which passed the Mecklinburg Declaration of Independence.

James McCaleb enlisted in 1775 and was payed October 12, 1775 for 31 days.<sup>2</sup> At this time he served under Captain John Walker 1st North Carolina Regiment. James McCaleb enlisted in 1777 in Captain Reed's Company, 1st North Carolina Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Clark. His name appears on the roll of Captain Brown's Company, 1st North Carolina Regiment, with the remark that he enlisted November 1777 to serve for the duration of the war. His name appears on the roll of Captain Reed's Company October 8, 1778 with the remark: "Sick Valley Forge".<sup>3</sup> Neither the date of the manner of his separation from the army has been found on record. James McCaleb appears on a list of North Carolina soldiers accounts settled April 1, 1786 by Macon McCulloch and Montford<sup>4</sup> and again in 1786 he received a settlement for army service at Warrenton.<sup>5</sup> Both of these payments were receipted by Major F. Dixon. James McCaleb received at least three land grants in Cabarrus. (See Addenda). He was grantor and grantee of land deeds in Cabarrus from 1784-1827. In 1800 he sold land on Rocky River "containing land originally granted to William Flemington in trust for said<sup>6</sup> James McCaleb, all of which is on record November 2, 1784.<sup>6</sup> January 18, 1820 James McCaleb made a deed of gift of slaves to his grandchildren" born to my daughter Mary Wilie, wife of Col. Evan Wilie. He also made deeds of gift to his sons John S. and Hugh S. January 22, 1824 James McCaleb made his will. In this will he mentioned his wife "SARAH" and his living children.<sup>7</sup> (See Addenda). The will was probated in Cabarrus July 1827. D. A. R. Lineage Records say that the wife died 1828.

CHILDREN OF JAMES AND SARAH ( ? ) McCaleb<sup>8</sup>

WILLIAM NEIL McCaleb, died 1813 (He may or may not have been a son).

ANN McCaleb was born 1781 and died 1808.

JOHN STUART McCaleb was born 1784.

MARY McCaleb was born 1786 and died





HUGH STUART McCaleb was born 1796 and died 1875.

JAMES KNOX McCaleb was born 1804 and died 1846.

ANN OLIVIA McCaleb was born 1808.

LUVISA McCaleb

JEAN McCaleb

MATILDA McCaleb

WILLIAM NEIL McCaleb<sup>9</sup> may or may not have been the son of James and Sarah (?) McCaleb. He is buried in the Popular Tent Grave Yard in Cabarrus County. Here also is buried Ann (McCaleb) Jamison, daughter of James and Sarah McCaleb. This William Neil died August 21, 1813, and at his death was aged 3, 6 months, and 6 days. (The stone is broken. Mrs. Ray Smith, a professional researcher, of Charlotte, North Carolina copied the inscription).

ANN McCaleb, daughter of James and Sarah (?) McCaleb, was born 1781 in North Carolina. She married (?) JAMISON. Her two children were mentioned in her father's will. She died June 30, 1808, age 27 years, and was buried in the Popular Tent Grave Yard which lies between Coddle Creek and Rocky River in Cabarrus County, North Carolina. (Mrs. Ray Smith of Charlotte, North Carolina copied the inscription.)

I. JAMES LEE JAMISON was the son of (?) and Ann (McCaleb) Jamison.

II. CATHERINE JAMISON was the daughter of (?) and Ann (McCaleb) Jamison.

JOHN STUART McCaleb, son of James and Sarah (?) McCaleb, was born 1784 in North Carolina. (See Census of Gibson County, Tennessee, 1850). He married ANN McCREE, daughter of Hugh McCree, in Cabarrus County, North Carolina.<sup>10</sup> (She had a sister, Mary, who married Joseph Gibson). His father gave him land, for love and affection, adjoining his own. He is also mentioned in his father's will with affection. The census of 1810 shows him married with a small child. He appears on the census of 1830, Cabbarus County, North Carolina, as a member of Captain McCaleb's Company of Militia of Cabarrus County.<sup>11</sup> Between 1830 and 1840 John Stuart McCaleb moved his family to Gibson County, Tennessee. They appear on the census of that county in 1840 and 1850. In 1850 both John and Ann McCaleb were 66 years of age.

#### CHILDREN OF JOHN STUART AND ANN (McCREE) McCaleb

I. JOHN STUART McCaleb, JR., was born 1810

II. SARAH ELIZABETH McCaleb was born 1812

III. JOHN FRANKLIN McCaleb was born 1817

IV. AMANDA F. McCaleb

V. CYNTHIA McCaleb was born 1822

VI.       ?      McCaleb, a daughter



DESCENDANTS OF JOHN STUART AND ANN (McCREE) McCALEB<sup>12</sup>

I. JOHN STUART McCALEB, JR., son of John Stuart and Ann (McCree) McCaleb, was born 1810 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina. (Census 1810 of Cabarrus County, N. C.) In 1855 he witnessed the signature of his uncle Hugh Stewart McCaleb when Hugh Stewart McCaleb applied for a veteran's pension. John Stuart McCaleb married and had children.

- A. CORDIE McCALEB was the daughter of John S. McCaleb and his wife.
- B. ROBERT McCALEB was the child of John S. and his wife.
- C. AUDIE McCALEB was the daughter of John S. McCaleb and his wife.
- D. LOCKIE McCALEB was the daughter of John S. McCaleb and his wife.
- E. LENA McCALEB was the daughter of John S. McCaleb and his wife.
- F. FLORENCE McCALEB was the daughter of John S. McCaleb and his wife.

II. SARAH ELIZABETH McCALEB, daughter of John Stuart and Ann (McCree) McCaleb, was born 1812 in North Carolina. (Census 1850 Gibson County). She married JOHN A. RENFRO in Gibson County.

III. JOHN FRANKLIN McCALEB, son of James and Ann (McCree) McCaleb, was born 1817 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina. (Census 1850, Gibson County). He married CAROLINE SHIPMAN, who was born in Tennessee 1830, in Gibson County, Tennessee February 24, 1848. (Census Record). He was known as "Franklin". He, with a wife and small daughter, appear on the census of Gibson County in 1850, but do not appear on the census of 1860. The family probably moved to Hamilton County, Texas.

- A. MARY McCALEB, daughter of John Franklin and Caroline (Shipman) McCaleb, was born 1849 in Gibson County, Tenn. (See Census 1850).
- B. JOHN A. McCALEB, son of John Franklin and Caroline (Shipman) McCaleb, was Sheriff of Hamilton County, Texas. He died in Indian Gap, Hamilton County, Texas December 3, 1936.
- C. WALTER M. McCALEB, son of John Franklin and Caroline (Shipman) McCaleb, was born May 31, 1859 in Gibson County, Tennessee and died January 17, 1947, age 87 years, 7 months and 16 days. (Death certificate-Hamilton County) He married CAROLINE ELIZABETH SHIPMAN, daughter of Isaac D. and Sarah (Storey) Shipman. She was born July 4, 1855 and died January 22, 1920. He is buried at Indian Gap, Texas.
- D. JORDAN McCALEB is the son of John Franklin and Caroline (Shipman) McCaleb. He lived at Indian Gap, Texas.

IV. AMANDA F. McCALEB, daughter of John Stuart and Ann (McCree) McCaleb, married JOSEPH ALEXANDER November 23, 1846 in Gibson County, Tennessee.





V. CYNTHIA McCaleb, daughter of John Stuart and Ann (McCree) McCaleb, was born 1822 in North Carolina. (Census of 1850, Gibson County). In 1850 she was 8 years old and was living with her parents in Gibson County.

VI.       ? McCaleb, daughter of John Stuart and Ann (McCree) McCaleb, died or perhaps married in North Carolina.

MARY McCaleb, daughter of James and Sarah (?) McCaleb, was born 1786 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina, and she died in 1840 in Sumerville, Alabama. She married Colonel EVAN SHELBY WILEY<sup>13</sup> December 26, 1804 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina. (Marriage Records, Cabarrus County, N. C.). Evan Shelby (1783-1825) was the son of Oliver Wiley<sup>14</sup> and Mary (Shelby) Wiley. Mary (Shelby) Wiley was the daughter of Moses and Elizabeth (Neal) Shelby, and Oliver Wiley was the son of Moses and Mary (Harris) Wiley. (Moses Shelby was an Indian fighter, a Revolutionary War soldier and brother to General Evan Shelby). Col. Evan S. Wiley was a soldier in War of 1812. January 4, 1820 James McCaleb made a gift of slaves to the children of Col. Evan and Mary (McCaleb) Wiley. (Note: Harris, Shelby relationships in Maryland, N. C. and Pa.)

#### CHILDREN OF COL. EVAN AND MARY (McCALEB) WILEY

I. JAMES McCaleb WILEY was born 1806 and died 1877.

II. OLIVER LEE WILEY was born 1808 and died 1861.

III. MOSES CICERO WILEY was born 1815 and died 1884.

IV. SARAH ELVIRA WILEY

V. ISAAC NEWTON WILEY

VI. HARRIET SHELBY WILEY

#### DESCENDANTS OF COL. EVAN SHELBY AND MARY (McCALEB) WILEY

I. JAMES McCaleb WILEY, son of Col. Evan Shelby and Mary (McCaleb) Wiley, was born 1806 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina and died 1877 in Bibb County, Alabama. In 1836 he moved to Bibb County, Alabama. He served in the U. S. Army in the Mexican War. He was a member of the Board of Visitors to West Point. He was elected a member of the 39th Congress of the United States. He was elected Judge of the 8th Circuit of Alabama 1865 and again in 1871.

James McCaleb Wiley married (1) ELIZABETH DUCKWORTH, who was born 1812. He married (2) CORDELIA ANN APPLING (1816-1872) in 1843. Children were born to both marriages.

A. DR. THOMAS WALTER WILEY, son of James McCaleb and Elizabeth (Duckworth) Wiley, was born 1838. He married (1) SUSAN HENDERSON (1841-1872), and he married (2) MARTHA HUDSON.

1. LELA WILEY, daughter of Dr. Thomas W. and Susan (Henderson)





Wiley, was born in McKenny, Texas. (D. A. R. No.102126).  
She married J. H. HENDERSON.

2. BETSY THOMAS WILEY, daughter of Dr. Thomas W. and Susan Henderson Wiley, was born in Dallas, Texas.

B. HENRY CLAY WILEY, son of James McCaleb and Elizabeth (Duckworth) Wiley, was born 1840 and died 1893. He married (1) HENRIETTA WORTHY in 1866. She was born 1840 and died 1873. He married (2) OPHELIA WORTHY, who was born 1850.

a. ELIZABETH WILEY, daughter of Henry Clay and Henrietta (Worthy) Wiley, was born in Troy, Alabama. She married (?) DAVIDS.

b. HENRIETTA WILEY, daughter of Henry Clay and Ophelia (Worthy) Wiley, married LUCIEN DUNBUBBEN GRARNER.

C. JULIA LAMAR WILEY, daughter of James and Cornelia Ann (Appling) Wiley, was born at Troy, Alabama. She married LLEWELLYN HALLOWAY BOWLES. (D. A. R. No.101082).

1. JULIA LAMAR BOWLES, daughter of Llewellyn Halloway and Julia Lamar (Wiley) Bowles, was born in Troy, Alabama. She married THORNTON JORDAN WOOD.

a. LAMAR WOOD, son of Thornton J. and Julia Lamar (Bowles) Wood, was born in Troy, Alabama.

b. JULIA JORDAN WOOD was the daughter of Thornton J. and Julia Lamar (Bowles) Wood.

2. EMILY BOWLES, daughter of Llewellyn Halloway and Julia Lamar (Wiley) Bowles, was born in Troy, Alabama. She married LEON RICH WHITE, and they resided in Troy, Ala.

a. LEON RICH WHITE, son of Leon Rich and Emily (Bowles) White, married RAY BERNIE McINTOCH of Dothan, Alabama.

1). LEON SOLOMON WHITE is the son of Leon Rich and Ray B. (McIntoch) White.

2). EMILY R. WHITE is the daughter of Leon Rich and Ray B. (McIntoch) White.

3. MITTIE BOWLES, daughter of Llewellyn Halloway and Julia Lamar (Wiley) Bowles, married J. B. KNOX, of Troy, Ala.

a. JOHN BOWLES KNOX is the son of J. B. and Mittie (Bowles) Knox.

D. IDA WILEY, daughter of James McCaleb and Cornelia Ann (Appling) Wiley, was born at Troy, Alabama. She married JOSEPHUS SIMMONS BEARD.

II. OLIVER LEE WILEY, son of Evan Shelby and Mary (McCaleb) Wiley, was born 1808 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina. He married in 1833 to MARY GRAHAM McKELLAR, who was born 1814 and died 1857. He died 1861. (For descendants see D. A. R. No. 86967).

A. MARY LADORA WILEY, daughter of Oliver Lee and Mary (Graham) Wiley, was born 1843. She married in 1867 to WILLIAM L. STEVENSON (1837-1890).

1. ALICE STEVENSON, daughter of William L. and Mary Ladora (Wiley) Stevenson, was born at Stevens, Texas.





2. RUBY STEVENSON, daughter of William L. and Mary Ladora (Wiley) Stevenson, lives in Athens, Texas.
- B. ELLA WILEY, daughter of Oliver Lee and Mary (Graham) Wiley, was born at Kipapoo, Texas.

III. MOSES CICERO WILEY, son of Evan Shelby and Mary (McCaleb) Wiley, was born 1815 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina. He married in 1844 to SUSAN BRONW (1828-1897). He died 1884. (For lineage, see D. A. R. No. 101086).

A. JAMES BROWN WILEY, son of Moses C. and Susan (Brown) Wiley, was born 1851. He married in 1881 to MATTIE MURPHREE, who was born in 1859. (For lineage, see D. A. R. No. 101086).

1. HAZEL WILEY, daughter of James Brown and Mattie (Murphree) Wiley, was born in Troy, Alabama. She married JAMES ARCHIBALD LIVINGSTON.

B. OLIVER CICERO WILEY, son of Moses Cicero and Susan (Brown) Wiley, was born 1851. He married GUSSIE MURPHREE 1874. She was born 1855.

1. JULIA LAMRA WILEY, daughter of Oliver Cicero and Gussie (Murphree) Wiley, was born at Troy, Alabama. She married JAMES THOMAS BRANTLEY.

2. OLIVE WILEY, daughter of Oliver Cicero and Gussie (Murphree) Wiley, was born in Troy, Alabama.

3. LOIS WILEY, daughter of Oliver Cicero and Gussie (Murphree) Wiley, was born in Troy, Alabama. She married MARCHALL B. FALMAR.

IV. SARAH ELVIRA WILEY, daughter of Evan Shelby and Mary (McCaleb) Wiley, was born in Cabarrus, North Carolina. She married JAMES M. SLOAN in Mecklinburg County, North Carolina December 4, 1852.

V. ISAAC NEWTON WILEY, son of Evan Shelby and Mary (McCaleb) Wiley, was born in Cabarrus County, North Carolina.

VI. HARRIET SHELBY WILEY, daughter of Evan Shelby and Mary McCaleb Wiley, was born in Cabarrus County, North Carolina.

HUGH STUART McCALEB,<sup>15</sup> son of James and Sarah (?) McCaleb, was born in Cabbarus County, North Carolina 1789. (1789 is the date of birth given in his application for a pension. Census records give 1796.) James McCaleb wrote his son's name "Stuart",<sup>16</sup> but Hugh Stuart wrote his name "Stewart". His signature is often just "Stewart McCaleb".

Stewart McCaleb was given land by his father, and his father remembered him with affection in his will. He served in the War of 1812. In his application for a pension he stated that he served in Captain Pitt Waugh's Company of North Carolina



Militia from the 1st to the 28th of February, 1814, and that he served sixty days in Volunteer and Cavalry Service in the War of 1812. Another paper shows that he served in Captain Waugh's Company, Col. Pierson's Regiment, and was discharged at Fort Hawkins July 8, 1813. Hugh Stewart McCaleb's widow said in her application for a pension in 1878 that her husband served under Captain Horton, Regiment of Colonel Houston in the War of 1812. She stated that her husband volunteered for six months, but that his service was terminated after 45 days by reason of peace being made at Salisbury, North Carolina.

Hugh Stewart McCaleb married (1) JANE OSBURN in North Carolina, and by this marriage had at least one child. He married (2) SARAH PARROT in North Carolina, and by this marriage had at least one child. Both wives died and were buried near Charlotte, North Carolina.

Hugh Stewart resided in Cabarrus County, North Carolina on land adjoining that of his father. This land was given him by his father and was part of three land grants given to James McCaleb. Hugh Stewart did not seem to have prospered in North Carolina as much as his brothers. In 1830 he sold his land and between 1830-45 moved to Gibson County, Tennessee. There he married (3) NANCY DEWBERRY October 10, 1846. (The marriage bond says "Babney", but in her application for a pension she said that her maiden name was "Dewberry", also given as "Deberry". The marriage was performed by C. D. Simmons, J. P. near Euton, Tennessee). He died in 1875, and the widow applied for and received a pension for his war service. She died February 1898 in Bradford, Tennessee.

#### CHILDREN OF HUGH STEWART McCALEB

- I. JANE OSBURN McCALEB
- II. SARAH SUSAN McCALEB
- III. S. E. McCALEB
- IV. CICERO LEROY McCALEB
- V. MARY ANN McCALEB
- VI. STEWART McCALEB
- VII. CLAY McCALEB
- VIII. WEBB McCALEB
- IX. JOHN McCALEB
- X. OLLIE McCALEB

#### DESCENDANTS OF HUGH STEWART McCALEB

I. JANE OSBURN McCALEB, daughter of Hugh Stewart and Jane Osburn McCaleb, was born in Cabarrus County, North Carolina. She was born before James McCaleb, her grandfather, made his will in 1824, because he mentions her in the will. It is probable that she did not follow her father to Tennessee. Her





mother died, and she probably lived with some of her mother's people. She married JOHN GIBSON in Cabarrus County, North Carolina January 31, 1855.

II. SARAH SUSAN McCALEB was probably the daughter of Hugh Stewart and his second wife, Sarah (Parrot) McCaleb (was born April 26, 1831 and died June 16, 1860). In 1850 she seems to have been living in Mecklinburg County, North Carolina in the home of Moses and Matilda Alexander (Census Record)<sup>17</sup>. At this time she was 19, Moses McCaleb was 75, and Matilda Alexander was 54. She married WILLIAM L. COCHRAN January 14, 1853 in Cabarrus County. He was born July 8, 1825 and died February 17, 1892. Both are buried in the ARP (Presbyterian Cemetery) in Mecklenburg County, North Carolina.

Another Sarah Susan McCaleb married Samuel Lawing September 23, 1856 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina.

III. S. E. McCALEB, daughter of Hugh Stewart and Sarah (Parrot) McCaleb, moved to Tennessee with her father and there married JOHN A. RENTFRO July 25, 1848 in Gibson County. (Note: John Stuart McCaleb, too, had a daughter Sarah Elizabeth McCaleb).

IV. CICERO LEROY McCALEB, son of Hugh Stewart and Nancy (Dewberry) McCaleb, married PATIENCE ELIZABETH (?). They moved to Weekly County, Tennessee and are buried at Gleason, Tennessee.

A. WILLIAM STEWART McCALEB, son of Cicero Leroy and Patience Elizabeth (?) McCaleb, was born 1873 in either Gibson or Weekly County, Tennessee. He married MAGGIE PARKER, and they moved to Columbus, Mississippi about 1921.

1. CLARENCE McCALEB, son of William Stewart and Maggie (Parker) McCaleb, was born 1897. He married MABLE LAMAR. They have a son and daughter. They reside in Columbus, Miss.

2. OTIS McCALEB, son of William Stewart and Maggie (Parker) McCaleb, was born 1900. He married MANIE STEPHENS. They live in Cleveland, Ohio, and they have one daughter.

3. JESSE McCALEB, daughter of William Stewart and Maggie (Parker) McCaleb, was born 1895. She married C. H. CARR, and they live in Columbus, Mississippi. They have two sons.

4. BUNYAN McCALEB, son of William Stewart and Maggie (Parker) McCaleb, was born 1902. He married HASTINE DARGHTY. They live in Columbus, Mississippi. They have one son.

5. FINIS McCALEB, son of William Stewart and Maggie (Parker) McCaleb, was born in 1904. He was named for Governor Finis Garriet of Tennessee. He married BEATRICE W. WILLIAMSON. They have two children. He is a veteran of World War II.

6. MILLARD McCALEB, son of William Stewart and Maggie (Parker) McCaleb, was born 1907. He married LUCY STRAIT. They have one child and live in Winfield, Alabama.





7. PAULINE McCaleb, daughter of William Stewart and Maggie Parker McCaleb, was born 1912. She married SAM HINDSMAN, and they live in Columbus, Mississippi.
8. WOODROW McCaleb, son of William Stewart and Maggie (Parker) McCaleb, was born 1914. He married MARY McCLOUGHAN. They have two children.
9. TOLBERT McCaleb, son of William Stewart and Maggie (Parker) McCaleb, was born 1917. He married OPAL WILLIAMSON, and they have children.
- B. JAMES MONROE McCaleb, son of Cicero Leroy and Patience Elizabeth (?) McCaleb, was born 1885. He has married and has children. The family lives at Bradford, Tenn.
1. EDDIE GERTRUDE McCaleb, son of James Monroe McCaleb and his wife, was born October 31, 1914.
2. MATTIE VIRGINIA McCaleb, daughter of James Monroe McCaleb and his wife, was born November 28, 1916.
3. MARY MADELINE McCaleb, daughter of James Monroe McCaleb and his wife, was born April 29, 1920.
- C. OSCAR McCaleb, son of Cicero Leroy and Patience Elizabeth (?) McCaleb, was born 1884. He has three sons who live in St. Louis, Missouri.
- D. GILBERT McCaleb, son of Cicero Leroy and Patience Elizabeth (?) McCaleb, was born 1890. He has three sons and one daughter.
- E. ABBIE McCaleb is the daughter of Cicero Leroy and Patience Elizabeth (?) McCaleb.
- F. HENRY McCaleb is the son of Cicero Leroy and Patience Elizabeth (?) McCaleb.
- H. HETTIE McCaleb is the daughter of Cicero Leroy and Patience Elizabeth (?) McCaleb.
- I. FLORENCE McCaleb is the daughter of Cicero Leroy and Patience Elizabeth (?) McCaleb.
- J. MALISA McCaleb is the daughter of Cicero L. and Patience E. McCaleb.

V. MARY ANN McCaleb, daughter of Hugh Stewart and Nancy (Dewberry) McCaleb, was born 1847.

VI. STEWART McCaleb, son of Hugh Stewart and Nancy (Dewberry) McCaleb, was born 1855 and died 1900. He married BETTY ELIZABETH WRAY, who was born 1870. They had an only child.

- A. W. L. McCaleb (Perhaps William Lester), son of Stewart and Betty Elizabeth (Wray) McCaleb, was born 1887. He married LENA BLACK, and they have three children. He and his son run a cattle auction sale at McKenzie, Tennessee. The family lives in Gleason, Tennessee.
1. \_\_\_\_\_, daughter of W. L. and Lena (Black) McCaleb married HERMAN BROACH. They live in Oklahoma City, Oklahoma, where he is in the mercantile business.
2. MARY McCaleb, daughter of W. L. and Lena (Black) McCaleb, married (?) WRAGG. They live in Gadsden, Alabama,





where he is an attorney and she is the proprietor of a beauty salon.

3. WILLIAM L. McCALEB, JR., son of W. L. and Lena (Black) McCaleb, is married and has children. He lives in Gleason, Tennessee and is in the cattle auction business with his father.

VII. CLAY McCALEB is the son of Hugh Stewart and Nancy (Dewberry) McCaleb.

VIII. WEBB McCALEB is the son of Hugh Stewart and Nancy (Dewberry) McCaleb.

IX. JOHN McCALEB is the son of Hugh Stewart and Nancy (Dewberry) McCaleb.

X. OLLIE McCALEB, daughter of Hugh Stewart and Nancy (Dewberry) McCaleb, was born June 10, 1860. She married (?) JOHN. She lives in Clarkston, Missouri.

JAMES KNOX McCALEB<sup>18</sup>, son of James and Sarah (?) McCaleb, was born July 6, 1804 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina and died April 5, 1846 in Crockett County, Tennessee.

James Knox McCaleb married ANNE WOODSIDES, daughter of Archibald M. Woodsides, in Rowan County, North Carolina August 15, 1826. Archibald M. Woodsides and Hy Giles signed the marriage bond August 15, 1826. (Note that Archibald M. Woodsides was a Revolutionary War Veteran. In 1840 he was living in Rowan County, North Carolina and was drawing a pension for his war service. He is buried in the Coddle Creek A. R. Presbyterian Cemetery, which is located at the edge of Iradell and Cabarrus Counties.)

James McCaleb gave land in Cabarrus County to his son James Knox McCaleb and willed him his home. June 2, 1829 James Knox sold his land on Coddle Creek, Cabarrus County for \$1120, and he and his family moved to Gibson County, Tennessee. He appears on the Census of Gibson County, Tennessee 1830. In 1844 James K. McCaleb was a magistrate in Gibson County. He was also a Presbyterian Minister. His tombstone inscription reads: "Rev. James McCaleb".

After the death of James Knox McCaleb, his widow and James A. Harwood were guardians for his children.<sup>19</sup> Anne (Woodsides) McCaleb, who was born June 12, 1806, died January 6, 1850, age 44 years. She was buried beside her husband in the Old Bethesda Grave Yard, Crockett County, Tennessee.





CHILDREN OF JAMES KNOX AND ANNE (WOODSIDES) McCALEB

- I. JAMES MONROE McCALEB
- II. GAILEY WASHINGTON McCALEB
- III. ARCHIBALD MARIAN McCALEB
- IV. JOHN COLUMBUS McCALEB
- V. SARAH ELIZABETH McCALEB
- VI. MATILDA JANE McCALEB
- VII. MARY ANN McCALEB
- VIII. STEWART McCREA McCALEB

I. JAMES MONROE McCALEB, son of James Knox and Anne (Wood-sides) McCaleb, was born November 13, 1827 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina. He married JANE ELIZABETH BRADFORD July 31, 1850. She was born November 2, 1828 and was of Scot ancestry.<sup>20</sup>

James Monroe served as a lieutenant under General Forrest in the War between the States. He enlisted 1862 and served until the end of the war. After the War he moved to Lauderdale County, Tennessee on a river called "Fork of the Dees", near Ripley, Tennessee. He was elected Sheriff of Lauderdale County. While acting as sheriff he had to kill a man in self defense. This act disturbed him very much, though he was not to blame. He decided to move elsewhere and located in Lexington, Mississippi, 1871.

- A. JAMES WILLIAM McCALEB, son of James Monroe and Anne (Wood-sides) McCaleb, was born May 16, 1851. He married DORA IRBY, and they had a number of children.<sup>21</sup>
  - 1. S. J. McCALEB, son of James William and Dora (Irby) McCaleb, was known as "Si".
  - 2. S. R. McCALEB is the son of James William and Dora (Irby) McCaleb.
  - 3. DORA McCALEB is the daughter of James William and Dora (Irby) McCaleb.
  - 4. VIC McCALEB is the child of James William and Dora (Irby) McCaleb.
  - 5. ELEANOR McCALEB is the daughter of James William and Dora Irby McCaleb.
  - 6. DELLA McCALEB is the daughter of James William and Dora (Irby) McCaleb.
  - 7. BETTIE McCALEB, daughter of James W. and Dora (Irby) McCaleb, married (?) HYDE of West Point, Mississippi.
- B. JOHN ARCHIBALD McCALEB, son of James Monroe and Jane Elizabeth (Bradford) McCaleb, was born April 6, 1853.
- C. GEORGE DAVID McCALEB, son of James Monroe and Jane E. (Bradford) McCaleb, was born February 4, 1855. He married MARY URVINAH BUCK February 7, 1883. The family lived at Lexington, Mississippi. They had nine children.
  - 1. J. H. McCALEB, son of George David and Mary U. (Buck) McCaleb married and lived at Cleveland, Mississippi. He and his wife had one daughter.



- a. DOROTHY HUNTER McCALEB, daughter of J. H. McCaleb and his wife, married JAMES A. YOUNG of Drew, Mississippi.
- D. MARY ELEANOR McCALEB, daughter of James Monroe and Jane Elizabeth (Bradford) McCaleb, was born Jan. 19, 1857.
- E. HENRY YOUNG McCALEB<sup>22</sup>, son of James Monroe and Jane E. (Bradford) McCaleb, was born April 18, 1859 in Lauderdale County, Tennessee. He married ALICE BRADFORD, daughter of a prominent Cumberland Presbyterian minister January 12, 1882 in Calhoun County, Mississippi. He was ordained to the ministry of the Zion Presbyterian Church July 28, 1890 at Yazoo County, Mississippi. At one time he lived in Oakland, Mississippi. In more recent years he was minister at Walthall, Webster County, Mississippi.
  - 1. BERTHA McCALEB, daughter of Henry Young and Alice (Bradford) McCaleb, married J. T. CROWEU of Isola or Inverness, Mississippi.
  - 2. LELA McCALEB, daughter of Henry Young and Alice (Bradford) McCaleb, married OSCAR CARRELL of Walthal, Mississippi.
  - 3. BESSIE McCALEB, daughter of Henry Y. and Alice (Bradford) McCaleb, married VINCENT RAYBURN of Baltimore, Maryland.
  - 4. ROBERT DONALD McCALEB, son of Henry Y. and Alice (Bradford) McCaleb, lives at Waynesboro, Louisiana.
  - 5. CLARENCE McCALEB, son of Henry Y. and Alice (Bradford) McCaleb, is deceased.
  - 6. ? McCALEB (Name unknown).
  - 7. JAMES HAVEN McCALEB, son of Henry Y. and Alice (Bradford) McCaleb, was born January 9, 1897 at Walthal, Mississippi. He is deceased. His widow lives in Memphis, Tennessee.
    - 1. JAMES HAVEN McCALEB, JR., son of James Haven and wife, lives in Memphis, Tennessee. He is married and has children.
- F. ANNIE ELIZABETH McCALEB, daughter of James Monroe and Jane Elizabeth (Bradford) McCaleb, was born November 19, 1862. She married (?) SMITH of West Point, Miss.
- G. STEWART McREA McCALEB, son of James Monroe and Jane E. (Bradford) McCaleb, lived in Gulf Port, Mississippi. He also writes his middle name "McCray".
- H. LUCY McCALEB, daughter of James Monroe and Jane E. (Bradford) McCaleb, was born December 12, 1866.
- I. REUBEN BURROW McCALEB, son of James Monroe and Jane E. (Bradford) McCaleb, was born November 23, 1868. He married JANIE SANDERS. They live near Healing Springs, Alabama.

II. GAILEY WASHINGTON McCALEB, son of James Knox and Ann (Woodside) McCaleb, was born April 15, 1829. He died before 1848 as he was not mentioned in the settlement of his father's estate.







III. ARCHIBALD MARIAN McCaleb, son of James Knox and Anne (Woodsides) McCaleb, was born January 22, 1831 in Gibson County, Tennessee. He fought in the Confederate Army in the War between the States. He served under Captain Haywood Blaksman's Company A, Russell's Regiment 19th and 20th Tennessee Cavalry, Bell's Brigade, Forrest's Cavalry Corps. Archibald Marian McCaleb married (1) Miss PULLEN, (2) NANCY QUICK, who died September 8, 1870, and (3) KITTY QUICK, sister of Nancy Quick. There were children born to all three marriages. He died November 27, 1896.

A. J. MARIAN McCaleb, son of Archibald McCaleb and his first wife, was born December 22, 1858. He married KATE (?). There were no children. He worked for the U. S. Postal Service at Humbolt, Tennessee.

B. JOHN A. McCaleb, son of Archibald Marian and Nancy (Quick) McCaleb, was born September 29, 1861. He died 1903. He had no children.

C. WILLIE L. McCaleb, son of Archibald Marian and Nancy (Quick) McCaleb, was born July 10, 1863 and died September 22, 1865, age 2 years.

D. EMMA V. McCaleb, daughter of Archibald Marian and Nancy (Quick) McCaleb, was born December 12, 1865. She married HORACE LANIER. They had no children. She died about 1924.

E. MATTIE W. McCaleb, daughter of Archibald Marian and Nancy (Quick) McCaleb, was born September 10, 1867. She married (1) (?) FLOWERS, and (2) (?) ROTHROCK. She died February 1952.

1. ELSIE FLOWERS, daughter of (?) and Mattie W. (McCaleb) Flowers, was born 1892. She was a teacher. She married HENRY MORGAN and lives in Detroit.

2. OLLIE FLOWERS, daughter of (?) and Mattie W. (McCaleb) Flowers, was born 1896. She married J. B. CROUCH of Port Arthur, Texas.

a. MARTHA ANN CROUCH, daughter of J. B. and Ollie (Flowers) Crouch, married B. F. TAYLOR of Port Arthur, Texas.

1). GEORGE TAYLOR is the son of B. F. and Martha Ann (Crouch) Taylor.

3. PERRY CLYDE ROTHROCK, son of (?) and Mattie W. (McCaleb) Rothrock, was born 1904. He is married and has one son. The family owns a drug store in Blytheville, Arkansas.

a. PERRY CLYDE ROTHROCK, JR., is the son of Perry C. Rothrock and his wife.

4. HUGH ROTHROCK, son of (?) and Mattie W. (McCaleb) Rothrock, was born 1907. He never married and died 1928.

F. MAGGIE McCaleb, daughter of Archibald and Nancy (Quick) McCaleb, was born November 26, 1869. She married ROY CORLEY. He is deceased, and the widow lives in Martin, Tennessee.

1. FORREST CORLEY, son of Roy and Maggie (McCaleb) Corley, married ELIZABETH WILSON of McMinnville, Tennessee.



- a. FORREST CORLEY, JR., son of Forrest and Elizabeth (Wilson), lives in New Orleans.
- b. ANN CORLEY, daughter of Forrest and Elizabeth (Wilson) Corley, married JOHN KIRTH 1950.
- 1). DEBORAH KIRTH, daughter of John and Ann (Corley) Kirth, was born 1951.
- G. HYTE H. McCALEB, son of Archibald Marian and Kitty (Quick) McCaleb, was born November 15, 1875. He never married, and he died 1935.
- H. ALONZA McCALEB, son of Archibald Marian and Kitty (Quick) McCaleb, was born November 28, 1877. He married RUTH HILL.
- 1. NOVELLA "LON" McCALEB, daughter of Alonza and Ruth (Hill) McCaleb, was born September 3, 1906. She is a teacher in San Antonio.
- 2. CATHERINE McCALEB, daughter of Alonza and Ruth (Hill) McCaleb, was born January 12, 1906. She is Assistant Director of a very large department store in San Antonio, Texas.

IV. JOHN COLUMBUS McCALEB, son of James Knox and Anne (Wood-sides) McCaleb, was born March 14, 1833 in Gibson County, Tennessee. He married ELIZABETH (?), who was born 1835. He was known as "Lum". He was a farmer and lived near Eaton, Tennessee.

- A. JAMES McCALEB, son of John Columbus and Elizabeth (?) McCaleb, was born 1852. He married and had a family. They lived in Trimble, Tennessee.
- B. THOMAS McCALEB, son of John Columbus and Elizabeth (?) McCaleb, was born 1854.
- C. JOANNE McCALEB, child of John Columbus and Elizabeth (?) McCaleb, was born 1858.
- D. JOHN COLUMBUS "LUM" McCALEB, JR., was the son of John C. and Elizabeth (?) McCaleb.

V. SARAH ELIZABETH McCALEB, daughter of James Knox and Anne (Woodsides) McCaleb, was born March 22, 1837. She married in Gibson County, Tennessee to JOHN CHRISTOPHER THOMPSON, who was born October 1825 (Tradition says in Australia). They were wed March 10, 1853 in Gibson County, Tennessee. She died March 29, 1898, and he died November 24, 1906. Both are buried at Iberia, Missouri.<sup>23</sup>

- A. FRANCES ANN THOMPSON, daughter of John C. and Sara E. (McCaleb) Thompson, was born February 1854. She married JOHN C. MARTIN December 22, 1870. She died November 20, 1905.
- B. ELIZABETH HILL THOMPSON, daughter of John C. and Sara E. (McCaleb) Thompson, was born July 13, 1855. She married ROBERT B. GARDNER February 2, 1873.
- C. ELEVEN H. COA THOMPSON, son of John C. and Sara E. (McCaleb) Thompson, was born November 10, 1857.







D. HENRY MONROE RECTOR (RECTOR M.) THOMPSON, was born March 8, 1859 at Izard, Arkansas. He married (1) ADDA RHODEN at Izard, Arkansas. She was born June 22, 1866 at St. Louis, Missouri and was the daughter of William D. and Susan Caroline (West) Rhoden. She died June 11, 1885 in Miller County, Missouri and was buried in the Rhoden Cemetery, Maries County, Missouri. She and her husband had one child. Henry Monroe Rector Thompson married (2) (?) and had no issue. He married (3) MINNIE SMITH and is thought to have had children-Tony, Madge, Anvil, Wanette, and Paul. He died March 27, 1929 at Coffey, Missouri.

1. BLANCHE ADDA THOMPSON, daughter of H. Monroe R. and Adda A. (Rhoded) Thompson, was born April 4, 1885 at Iberia, Missouri. She married (1) WILLIS MARION HAWKINS April 3, 1905 at Waynesville, Missouri. He was born August 4, 1881 in Butte County, California and died August 14, 1909 and was buried at Crocker, Missouri. The couple had two children. The widow married (2) HARRISON SHELBY MASON July (2nd) 17, 1915 at Clayton, Missouri. They had one child. Blanche Adda Thompson Mason died November 4, 1952 at Iberia, Missouri and was buried at Crocker, Missouri. Harrison S. Mason, son of Joel and Nancy Jane (Fuqua) Mason, was born March 30, 1865 at Sebee, Kentucky and died September 26, 1938 and was buried at Willow Springs, Missouri. Harrison S. Mason married and was married (1) to Lillie May Puckett and had two sons by this first marriage-Joel Douglas and Harrison S. Mason, Jr.

a. LEWELL HAWKINS, son of Willis M. and Blanche A. (Thompson) Hawkins, was born August 19, 1906. He married (3) OKLA BRADLEY.

b. HOWARD HARRISON HAWKINS, son of Willis M. and Blanche A. (Thompson) Hawkins, was born May 23, 1909 at Conway, Missouri and died in the flu epidemic 1918 in Sullivan, Missouri. He never married.

c. CHARLES HUGHES (HUGH) MASON, son of Harrison Shelby and Blanche A. (Thompson) Mason, was born May 5, 1916 at Sullivan, Missouri. He married June 30, 1950 FRANCES ANNITA COCHRAN at Mountain Home, Arkansas. She was born September 13, 1923 at Willard, Missouri and was the daughter of Hugh L. and Opal M. (Wiley) Cochran. She had been twice married and had a son by her marriage to Andrew Hugh Olson.

Charles Hugh Mason is operator of the Acme Timber Products, Inc. and Mason Stave Company, which operates ten plants in Missouri and Illinois.

1). ANDREW HUGH MASON, born November 20, 1943 at Waynesville, Missouri, was born Andrew Hugh Olson, son of Andrew Olson by his marriage to Frances A. Cochran. Andrew Hugh was legally adopted by his step-father.



- 2). MARY ELIZABETH MASON, daughter of Charles Hugh and Frances A. (Cochran) Mason, was born February 5, 1954 at Waynesville, Missouri.

VI. MATILDA JANE McCaleb, daughter of James Knox and Anne (Woodsides) McCaleb, was born February 22, 1839. She probably died before 1848, as she is not named in the settlement of her father's estate.

VII. MARY ANN McCaleb, daughter of James Knox and Anne (Woodsides) McCaleb, was born February 21, 1841. In 1860 she was living in the home of her brother, John Columbus McCaleb.

VIII. STEWART McREA McCaleb, son of James Knox and Anne (Woodsides) McCaleb, was born March 16, 1843 in Gibson County, Tennessee.

IX. WILLIAM FRANKLIN McCaleb, son of James Knox and Anne (Woodsides) McCaleb, was born December 16, 1844. He lived in Gibson County, Tennessee until 1884 when he moved to Texas. He died in 1884.<sup>24</sup>

A. JAMES COLUMBUS McCaleb, son of William Franklin and his wife, was born about 1868 (81 years in May 1949) moved to Mansville, Texas. He married (1) VIRGINIA REYBURN. They had children. He married (2) MAY HUSTON 1907.

1. N. T. McCaleb was the son of James Columbus and Virginia (Rayburn) McCaleb.

2. MYRTLE McCaleb, daughter of James Columbus and Virginia (Rayburn), married (?) RUNNELS.

3. MINNIE McCaleb, daughter of James Columbus and Virginia (Rayburn) McCaleb, married (?) HAMIL.

4. WILLIAM FRANKLIN McCaleb, son of James Columbus and May (Huston) McCaleb, lives at Richland, Texas.

5. JESSE JAMES McCaleb is the son of James Columbus and May (Huston) McCaleb.

6. JOHNNIE LOU McCaleb, daughter of James Columbus and May (Huston) McCaleb, married (?) THOMAS.

B. WILLIAM KNOX McCaleb, son of William Franklin and his wife, was born about 1884. He lives at Fort Worth, Texas. He worked for S. W. Telephone Company of Fort Worth.

C. B. B. McCaleb, son of William Franklin and his wife, is known as "Ben". He was married and lives in Mansfield, Texas. He had no children.

D. EMMA McCaleb, daughter of William Franklin and his wife was born about 1871. She married S. H. ALLMAN and lives in Mansfield, Texas.

1. LEE ALLMAN, son of S. H. and Emma (McCaleb) Allman, lives in Phoenix, Arizona.

2. ROY ALLMAN, son of S. H. and Emma (McCaleb) Allman, lives in Phoenix.

3. MAY ALLMAN, daughter of S. H. and Emma (McCaleb) Allman, lives in Mansfield, Texas. She married JULIAN FOOTE.







E. ELLA McCALEB, daughter of William Franklin McCaleb and his wife, was born 1865. She married (?) PARHAM. She is now a widow and lives in Dallas, Texas.

ANN OLIVIA McCALEB, daughter of James and Sarah (?) McCaleb, was born 1809. She is mentioned in her father's will as "Olivia". She married JAMES IRWIN January 5, 1821 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina. She is buried with the Knox family in the Centre Presbyterian Cemetery in Iradell County. This cemetery is located near the corner of Cabarrus County. Her tombstone inscription states that she was the wife of James Irwin, and that she died June 30, 1845, aged 36 years, 2 months and 26 days.

LUVISA McCALEB, daughter of James and Sarah (?) McCaleb, married (?) WINSLOW. She died before her father's death. She is not mentioned in his will, but her son is. Her son was living with his father on land belonging to James McCaleb in 1827.

I. JAMES WINSLOW, son of (?) and Luvisa (McCaleb) Winslow, was left fifty acres by James McCaleb, his grandfather.

JEAN McCALEB, daughter of James and Sarah (Knox) McCaleb married SILAS HUNTER December 22, 1815 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina. Silas Hunter is spoken of by James McCaleb, in his will, with affection as "Giles" Hunter.

MATILDA McCALEB, was unmarried at the time of her father's death in 1827. In his will he left her property and money for a bureau.

#### RESEARCH:

James McCaleb (McCaleb) drew army pay at Salisbury Dist. Warrenton, 1786. James McCaleb sick at Valley Forge. James McCaleb served in James Reed's Company, 1st N. C. Batt., under Col. Thomas Clark. James McCaleb appears in Salisbury Dist. Census-1 m. over 16, 2 m. under 16, 1 f. James McCalib (also McCaleb) enlisted in James Reeds Co., 1st N. C. Regiment commanded by Col. Thomas Clark. Enlisted Nov. 1777 for the War, and his name last borne on roll dated Sept. 8, 1777 with the remark: Sick Valley Forge. (Adjutant General's Office, War Dep't.)

---

Concerning the following will, many marriage records and other records of Mecklenburg County were given away to individual families by a U. S. Deputy Marshall 1835-1840. This marshall was in charge of the U. S. Mint and was from Maine.





WILL OF JAMES McCaleb (Recorded in Cabarrus County, N. C.)  
Transcribed by Eugenia W. Lore of Concord, N. C.

In the name of God, Amen: the twenty second day of January in the year of our Lord eighteen hundred and twenty four, I, James McCaleb do make and publish this as my last will and testament in manner and form following that is to say-

First- I give and bequeath to my dearly beloved wife, Sarah, all my household furniture and kitchen furniture and my negro wench named Fan, and my Black mare named Mink, two cows and two ewes, and the use of my dwelling and other necessary buildings during her natural life, but the household and kitchen furniture, negro wench named Fan and black mare named Mink, two cows and two sheep, I give and bequeath to her, her heirs and assigns forever.

2nd- I give and bequeath to my well beloved son, John, one dollar together with all he has received already, to him, his heirs and assigns forever.

3rd- I give and bequeath to my well beloved son, Hugh Stuart, ten dollars which he borrowed from me, to him, his heirs and assigns forever.

4th- I give and bequeath to my well beloved son, James Knox, all the plantation of land whereon I now dwell, excepting what I hereafter reserve which is this, he is to let my dearly beloved wife, Sarah, have a sufficient living off said land together with the use of my dwelling and other convenient buildings during her natural life and let his brother Hugh Stuart have fifty acres of said land as I shall hereafter in this my last will direct-also I give and bequeath to my son, James Knox, one negro boy named Silas, my wagon and furniture and all my farming eutentials his horse named Farmer and saddle and rifle gun to him his heirs and assigns forever reserving as afore reserved.

5th- I give and bequeath to my well beloved daughter Jennie Hunter, all the property that she has already received together with what shall be hereafter mentioned to her, her heirs and assigns forever.

6th- I give and bequeath to my well beloved daughter, Matilda, one three year old horse colt named Gray and her saddle and bridle and her bed and furniture, one cow and calf and one cow heifer- to her, her heirs and assigns forever.

7th- I give and bequeath to my well beloved grandson, James Winslow, fifty acres of land whereon his father now dwells to be laid off to him of the tract of land whereon I now dwell to be laid off to him on the south side of the State road joining land of George Irvin and Duease and including the house wherein his father now dwells, to him his heirs and assigns forever.

8th- I will that my negro man, named Henry, remain on my plantation to labor for the use and purpose of supporting my wife and family as formerly he has dun untill the twenty fifth day of December next and then he is to be sold at one year





credit and the moneys arising from the sale for him to be divided in the following manner, viz.- the one fourth of the money arising from the sale of the said negro, Henry, to my well beloved son Hugh Stuart and to his daughter, Jean Osburn, to them share and share alike and the other three fourths of the moneys arising from the sale of the said negro, Henry to my three daughters, Jenny Hunter, Matilda, and Olivia Irvin to them share and share alike excepting my daughter, Matilda which I will twenty dollars more of the said moneys than the other two sisters for the purpose of furnishing her with a beaurow and also I will that all the moneys that can be raised or recovered from my grandchildren, children of my daughter, Ann Jamison, for the trouble and expense of raising feeding and clothing of four negro children the property of James Lee and Catherine Jamison, my grandchildren aforesaid, to be divided to my two daughters, Jenny Hunter and Matilda to them share and share alike to them, their heirs and assigns forever. 9th- I will all the remainder of my personal estate to be sold for the just purpose of paying my just debts.

10th- I hereby make and ordain my well beloved son, John and my worthy son-in-law, Giles Hunter executor of my last will and testament in witness whereof I the said James McCaleb have to this my last will and testament set my hand and seal the day and year above written. Signed and sealed published and declared by the said James McCaleb the testator as the last will and testament in the presence of us who were present at the time of the signing thereof.

Richard Neel

Catherine Carrigan

Jno. Houston

Jas. McCaleb

(Will probated July 1827)

\*\*\*\*\*

James McCaleb witnessed the will of Samuel Alexander 1784, Mecklenburg County Will Book A, p. 36

Bible Record of Moses Alexander who died 1850 leaves a wife, Matilda, children-Martha, Mary, Moses, Wm. T., Adalene, and the Bible shows marriage of Moses Alexander to Matilda Alexander. (From files of Mrs. Ray Smith, Charlotte, N. C.) Census 1850 Mecklenburg County, N. C. show Moses Alexander, 75, b. N. C., Matilda Alexander, 54, b. N. C. Susan McCaleb, 19, 19, b. N. C.

\*\*\*\*\*

DEED OF JAMES McCALEB TO HIS DAUGHTER MARY WILEY'S CHILDREN  
(Deed Book 9, p. 440) Cabarrus County, N. C.

Know all men by those present that I James McCaleb of the State and County aforesaid (Cabarrus) for and in consideration of the natural love and affection which I bear to my six





grandchildren, born of my daughter Mary Willie, wife of Col. Evan Willie, said children named as follows: James McCaleb Wiley, Oliver Lee Wiley, Sarah Elvira Wiley, Isaac Newton Wiley, Moses Cicero Wiley, Harriet Shelby Wiley and for the love and affection and other good causes me thereunto moving have given, granted, bargained and confirmed and by these present doth give grant convey and confirm unto my six grandchildren my negro woman named Nancy, and her two children named Abram and Synthe, which negro woman Nancy hath been in the possession of the aforesaid Col. Evan Willie since his intermarriage with my aforesaid daughter Mary, and I, the aforesaid James McCaleb do give and grant the aforesaid three negroes with any and all interest that may hereafter come forward to the aforesaid James McCaleb Willie, Oliver Lee Willie, Sarah Elvira Willie, Isaac Newton Willie, and Harriet Shelby Willie to the only proper use and behoof of them the aforesaid six children, to them jointly and equally, share and share alike, and to their heirs, executors, administrators forever, and I the said James McCaleb by these present warrant the property of the said three negroes to the said six grandchildren, viz: James McCaleb, Oliver L, Sarah Elvira, Isaac Newton, Moses Cicero, and Harriet Shelby Willie against the claim of every person and all manner of persons and against the claim of me, the aforesaid James McCaleb, my heirs, executors, administrators, etc., except that I the aforesaid James McCaleb should think proper to reserve to myself the disposal of said negroes and increase, and I do hereby reserve the disposal provided the distribution be to said grandchildren as I think proper, not to dispose of any part or parcel of the said grandchildren, but if I should not deem it necessary to make any alteration in my lifetime and while I am sound in mind and memory, the division to stand as above stated, equally, share and share alike. In witness whereof, I the said James McCaleb have hereunto set my hand and affixed my seal the 4th day of January eighteen hundred and twenty, and sealed in the presence of

John S. McCaleb Jr.  
George Martin

James McCaleb (Seal)

The deed was proven in Court and registered October 1820.

N. C. Dept. of Sec. of State Land Grant Office, Book 53, p.118. Hugh James McCaleb received a land grant of 50 acres in Mecklenburg county on the waters of Rocky River granted to McColister and conveyed to Edward Farr. Dated 9th Oct. 1783. Entered 4 July 1778.

Deed Book 8, p. 28-29-Cabarrus County, N. C. James McCaleb, Executor of Archibald Houston.

Deed Book 3, p. 215, January 1800, Cabarrus County, N. C.





James McCaleb of Cabarrus to John Wilson of same in consideration of 30 lbs. a tract of land containing 30 acres on the waters of Rocky River adjoining lands formerly property of Edward Farr and Me, the corner of the said McCaleb (formerly Dwatt) with Samuel Brown's line.....containing land originally granted to William Flemington in trust for the said James McCaleb, all of which is of record 2 November 1784.

Hugh Hamilton  
William Hamilton

Book 3, page 212. James McCaleb to John Wilson 30 acres on Rocky River "joining lands formerly property of Edward Farr and James McCaleb, the land the said McCaleb formerly dwelt upon". This tract was granted to Wm. Flemington in trust for said James McCaleb. Dated 1800. Recorded Jan. 1810. Wit: Hugh and Wm. Hamilton.

Book 1, p. 192, Land Grant No. 52, Cabarrus County, N. C. James McCaleb, a tract of land containing 40 acres in Cabarrus County on Coddle Creek, beginning at his own corner and running thence with his own line, in the line of Findlay's old plantation, then with Finley's and Penny's line...then with a certain Marriday's line....July 9, 1794.

Deed Book 2, p. 250-October 1789-Cabarrus County, N. C. Between John Tanner of the County of Wilkes, N. C. of the one part to James McCalib of the County of Mecklenburg, for a consideration of 200 lbs., conveys to said James McCalib a tract of land in the County of Mecklenburg on a branch of Coddle Creek-near a gum corner of John Findley- on Zebulon Brevard's line- a corner of a survey made for Milony containing 214 acres, part of a tract granted to Ambrose Harding and sold to John Mitchell 5 Aug., 1786.

Deed Book 3, p. 217 James McCaleb to John Wilson land granted to McCallester and conveyed to Ed. Farr 50 acres granted to McCaleb Oct. 9, 1783.

Deed Book 2, p. 487-March 3, 1798-Cabarrus County, N. C. Between Thos. Finley of the County of \_\_\_\_\_ and State of Georgia, to James McCalib of Cabarrus County, N. C. in consideration of 50 lbs., a tract of land in Cabarrus County on a branch of Coddle Creek- to Tenner's land- and land granted to Ramsey- 52 acres and one fourth, being a part of a tract granted to said Thomas Finlay November 2, 1784. Archibald Houston, Agent for Thomas Finley.

Hugh Hamilton  
James Scott.

Deed Book 2, p. 145-January 19, 1796  
Between Oliver Willie and Moses Willie both of Cabarrus County,



for a consideration of 150 lbs., a tract of land containing 299 acres on both sides of a branch of Rocky River, called Clear Creek.....by Adam Alexander's corner...William Shelby's corner.....Jacob Self's mill dam,<sup>25</sup>  
Oliver Wiley  
Proved April Session 1796  
Jas. Harris JT

Deed Book 5, p. 156-Sept. 24, 1804-Cabarrus County, N. C.  
Between John Graham, William Graham and Andrew Graham, of Washington County, Tennessee, lawful heirs of John Graham, dec'd. of the one part to James McCalib of Cabarrus County for a consideration of \$300.00 land in Cabarrus County on both sides of Rocky River, beginning at a hickory corner...To William Young's place--on Dysart's line--etc., containing 194 acres granted to John Graham dec'd, and said John, William and Andrew Graham being lawful heirs of the deceased.  
William Walker Jt.  
Joseph Duncan

Deed Book 7, p. 122-July 18, 1803-Cabarrus County, N. C.  
Between Even S. Wiley of Cabarrus County and Moses Wiley of the same county, consideration of \$700.00 land in Cabarrus County on both sides of Clear Creek.  
Moses Wiley  
Proved January Session 1809  
Isaiah Spears

Deed Book 3, p. 215-January 21, 1800-Cabarrus County, N. C.  
Between James McCaleb of Cabarrus and John Wilson of same, consideration of 100 lbs. land in Cabarrus County on the east side of Rocky River, beginning at B. O. Harris's corner- 100 acres being land granted to Daniel McAllister 4 Mar. 1775. Dated Jan. 21, 1800. Recorded Jan. 1800.  
Hugh Hamilton and William Hamilton

Deed Book 9-January Term 1818-Deed made April 27, 1807  
Lewis Beard of the County of Rowan to James McCaleb of Cabarrus consideration \$225.00 in money of the U. S., a tract of land in Cabarrus on both sides of Coddle Creek, beginning at Wm. Penny's line...formerly Wm. Penny's Corner....to the beginning 150 acres which tract Hardy Murfee purchased of Lewis Meridith and sold same to Lewis Beard.  
A. Houston Jt.  
Caleb Phifer

Deed Book 8, p. 377-January 1815  
Between James McCalip of Cabarrus of the one part and his son, John S. McCaleb of the same, for a consideration of the natural love and affection which he bears his son, and as part of his distributive share, a tract of 125 acres land lying in







Cabarrus on the waters of Coddle Creek--Hugh Harris' (Note: Not clear--Could be Hugh's heirs intended) and my own corner, being part of three tracts of land granted to said James McCaleb. (Dated Jan. 1815)

Jas. Reid Jt.

Hugh Baker

Proved April Term, 1815

Deed Book 10, p. 205--November, 1816

James McCaleb to Robert Ross, both of Cabarrus County, land in Cabarrus County on the waters of Coddle Creek joining Ross' own land--McCaleb's old corner.--10 acres.

Adam Ross Jt.

James Query

Deed Book 11, p. 87--June 16, 1828

Oliver Wilie of Cabarrus County to Ezra R. Butler and Wm. H. Fulger of New York City, State of N. Y., for a consideration hereinafter mentioned on the part of Oliver Wiley, land in Mecklenburg and Cabarrus Counties on Thompson's Creek--Wilson's and Marrison's Corner--McLartie's line 111 acres (lease) for the term of ten years, they to have perfect liberty to search on and in the land aforesaid for gold or other precious metals and is to give the said Oliver Wiley one fourth part of all the gold. In case they do not comply with condition, then said Oliver Wiley is to have the right to reenter said lands. Dan'l Coleman.

Book 6, p. 18--April 12, 1805 (Recorded July 1805)

James McCaleb of Cabarrus County to James Barn land lying in in Cabarrus County on both sides of Rocky River, to Young's land and on Douglas' line and runs along the 194 acres surveyed by John Mitchell to James Dizzard, by title bearing date Feb. 2, 1769 and sold by said Dyzard to John Graham July 10, 1773 and sold by heirs of said Graham Sept. 24, 1800.

John McCaleb

Signed-James McCaleb

Luvisa McCaleb

(This was land sold by James Wiley, High Sheriff of Mecklenburg County, August 1, 1768 to John Mitchell).

Book 11, p. 217--May 8, 1829

John McCaleb surrendered land on which he lived (125 acres) to his creditors--Land adjoined that of James K. McCaleb--He also surrendered two slaves--Creditors were: William Hargrave of Iradell County, William Alexander of Mecklinburg, Hugh Alexander of Rowan. Recorded July 1829.

John McKinley

David McKinley

Deed Book 15, p. 281, Land Grant No. 397

For a consideration of 50 shillings per 100 acres, paid by



James McCaleps 34 acres in the County of Cabarrus on the east side of Coddle Creek joining his own and Col. Phifer's line, entered 12, July 1808 and registered 3 Dec. 1844.

Book 11, p. 229-June 1829

Between James K. McCaleb of the County of Cabarrus and James Steel of Mecklinburg, consideration of \$1120.00 land on Coddle Creek.

James Corrigan  
Archibald Steel

Deed Book 9, p. 156-Sept. 8, 1818

Between James McCalib and John Dickson, both of Cabarrus County, in consideration of \$600.00, tract of land in Cabarrus on the east side of Coddle Creek, beginning at a W. O. Jno. McCaleb's corner--near William Carrell's and Phifer's corners, standing near the stone quarry--old corner in the Barony Line, it being the corner of 10 acres of land conveyed by said McCalib to Robert Ross out of said survey, 102 acres and 27 poles, being part of a tract of land containing 150 acres conveyed by Lewis Beard of Salisbury, dated April 27, 1807 and the whole of a tract of 34 acres granted to said McCaleb by the State December 6, 1809.

D. Reese Jt.

Marcus E. Reese

Proved Oct. Sessions 1818 by oath of David Reese.

Deed Book 9, p. 183-January Term 1819-Feb. 27, 1818

Isaac Wiley, Moses Wiley, Evan Wiley, and Isabella Spears sold their part of their father's estate to Isaac McClellan-158 acres on both sides of Reedy Creek, a branch of Rocky River. Mary Wiley's dower share was set aside for her use for her lifetime.

Book 11, p. 373-July 19, 1831

Stewart McCaleb of the County of Cabarrus to Charles W. Harris, for a consideration of \$10.00, tract of land in Cabarrus containing 50 acres..John McCaleb's tract on the ridge, security for bond, Stewart McCaleb is justly indebted to E. R. Harris by note, etc.

Hugh S. McCaleb

Daniel Coleman

Deed Book 12, p. 253-February 20, 1830

John McCaleb sold 125 acres, which was given to him by his father, for \$700.00.

Deed Book 11, p. 229-June 2, 1829

James K. McCaleb sold 280 acres of land which was given him by his father...Consideration for 280 acres was \$1120.

JUN 24 1965

\*\*\*\*\*  
GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY  
OF THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST  
OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS







## WILEY FAMILY

Information from Mrs. Roy Smith, Charlotte, N. C. She said that she obtained it from the Book of Lineage and Traditions of John Springs III, and from information collected by a Mrs. Hellyer of Arkansas, and from the Cass K. Shelby papers.

## SPEARS CEMETERY

Mary Wilie died August 21, 1822, consort of Oliver Wiley (2nd wife)

Mary Wilie, wife of Moses Wiley died January 7, 1818, aged 44 years.

Oliver Wilie died December 1802 aged 61 years. (b. 1741)

Moses Shelby baptized in Glamorgan, Wales in 1728-Revolutionary soldier-He married Isabella Head, probably in Maryland. He married (2) Mary Shelby.

## CHILDREN OF MOSES AND ISABELLA (HEAD) SHELBY:

Mary Shelby m. Oliver Wiley, son of Moses and Mary (Harris) Wiley. (Moses was from Pennsylvania)

Moses Shelby Jr. m. Martha Washington Polk and went to Tenn.

Eleanor Shelby m. Carruthers.

Margaret Shelby m. Oliver Harris

Thomas Shelby m. Sarah Helms

Rachel Shelby m. William Yarborough

William Shelby m. Jemima Freeman

Isabella Shelby m. Stephen Alexander

Catherine Shelby m. Robert Archibald

John Shelby-under 21 at the death of his father.

Mary Shelby, daughter of Moses and Isabelle (Head) Shelby married Oliver Wiley. (Probably married in Maryland and moved to Clear Creek, N. C.

Children:

William Wiley probably settled in Hickman County, N. C.

Moses Wiley died in N. C.

Evan Shelby Wiley (Col. in War of 1812) m. Mary McCaleb

Isaac Wiley settled in Alabama

Oliver Wiley settled in Tennessee

Ellen Wiley

Jennie Wiley

Mary Wiley settled in Selma, Alabama

Margaret Wiley settled in Fort Deposit, Alabama

Hannah Wiley settled in Tennessee.

Isabella Wiley m. Spears (Deed Book G, p. 183)



Children of Col. Evan Shelby and Mary (McCaleb) Wiley

James McCaleb Wiley

Moses Cicero Wiley<sup>26</sup>

Oliver Lee Wiley

Harriet Shelby Wiley

Sara Elvira Wiley

Isaac Newton Wiley

Deed Book G. p. 440 (Cabarrus or Mecklinburg County, N. C.)

CABARRUS COUNTY, N. C. MARRIAGE RECORDS

Mary McCaleb to Evan Shelby Wiley November 26, 1804

John S. McCaleb to Ann McCree February 27, 1809

Jean McCaleb to Silas Hunter December 22, 1815

Olivia McCaleb to James Irwin January 5, 1821

Sarah Susan McCaleb to W. L. Cochran January 14, 1853

Sarah Susan McCaleb to Samuel Lawing September 23, 1856

Jane O. McCaleb to John Gibson January 14, 1853

\*\*\*\*\*

TOMBSTONE INSCRIPTIONS-POPULAR TENT GRAVEYARD, CABARRUS COUNTY,  
NORTH CAROLINA (Located between Coddle Creek and Rocky River)

Ann Jamison died June 30, 1808 age 27 years

William Neil McCaleb (Stone broken) died August 21, 1813 aged  
?3 years, 6 months, and 6 days. (He could have been  
age 13, 23, or 33.)

\*\*\*\*\*

TOMBSBONE INSCRIPTIONS-CENTRE PRESBYTERIAN CEMETERY-IRADELL  
COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA

Ann O. McCaleb, wife of James Irwin died June 30, 1845 aged  
36 years, 2 months and 26 days. (Buried with the Knox  
family.)

\*\*\*\*\*

TOMBSTONE INSCRIPTIONS, MECKLINBURG COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA-  
A. R. P. GRAVEYARD(Located where Iradell touches Cabbarus)

Sarah Susan McCaleb was born April 26, 1831 and died June 16,  
1860.

Wm. L. Cochran was born July 8, 1825 and died February 17, 1892  
Archibald Woodsides-(Buried in this cemetery-Revolutionary  
soldier).

\*\*\*\*\*

ANSON AND IRADELL COUNTIES, N. C. RECORDS SEARCHED-No McCalebs.

ROWAN COUNTY, N. C. RECORDS-(Searched by a professional





Researcher-only one record found.

James McCaleb to Anny Woodsides Aug. 15, 1826- a marriage bond signed by Archibald Woodsides and Hy Giles.

No McCalebs appear on Census Records-1790-1840

\*\*\*\*\*

PENSION RECORDS, N. C. (Washington, D. C.) George McWhorter S-9011 in his pension declaration stated that he "served under Captain Oliver Wiley."

PENSION OF HUGH STEWART McCALEB (Hugh S. or Stewart McCaleb- and widow Nancy McCaleb)

He served under Capt. W. P. Waugh's Company of North Carolina militia War of 1812. Soldier's original certificate 17077. Widow's original certificate 19375 and 26484.

Residence of soldier 1855 in Gibson County, Tennessee was Nancy Dewberry.

Former wives of soldier were: Jane Osburn and Sarah Parrott (Last name illegible).

Marriage of soldier and this widow 10/10/1846 in Gibson County, Tenn.

Death of soldier 8/12/1875 at home.

Death of widow about February 1898.

.....bounty land division report warrant issued to Hugh S. McCaleb-He served as Stewart McCaleb. He applied in Gibson County, Tenn. May 26, 1871; that is Hugh S. McCaleb age 82, District 17, Gibson County, Tenn. states his wife's name was Nancy Dewberry to whom he was married near Euton, Gibson County, Tenn. Oct. 8, 1845, that he served sixty days in volunteer and Cavalry service, War 1812; he served in Capt. Wm. Pitt Waugh's company, Col. Pierson's Regiment, Tenn. or N. C. Militia and was discharged at Fort Hawkins 8 of July 1813.

The widow filed application age 59 (Nancy McCaleb) in 1878, Gibson County, Tennessee, states her husband volunteered under Capt. Horton's Regiment of Col. Houston, in the war of 1812, states her husband volunteered in Cabarrus County, North Carolina for six months service-and-45 days and service terminated by reason of peace being made at Salisbury, N. C., states they married in Gibson County, Tenn. 10/10/46 by C. D. Simmons, a J. P., her name before marriage was Nancy Dewberry, that her husband had been twice married-first wife was Jane Osborne, the 2nd Sarah Parrott, both died near Charlotte, North Carolina. H. S. McCaleb died at home in Tenn. 8/12/1875- That her husband obtained a land warrant in 1856. Certified copy of their marriage license is filed by the clerk of Gibson County, Tenn. showing Hugh S. McCalib and Miss Nancy Duberry obtained a marriage license Oct. 7, 1846 and were



married Oct. 10, 1846 by C. D. Simmons, J. P. It was shown on a paper that soldier's full name was Hugh Stewart, 1898. A letter dated May 30, 1898, Gibson County (or Gleason, Tenn.) from D. W. McCaleb, a representative, states: I herewith make out certificate for pay for Nancy McCaleb for one month and 6 days back pay herein, see the certificate of Dr. R. W. Bandy and Bledsoe and we ask for pay up to her death; she died March 10, 1898.

When Hugh S. McCaleb applied for bounty land 1855 May 31st, age 66, he stated he was a volunteer in Capt. Wm. Waugh regiment of volunteers in Col. Pearson's command, War with Great Britain, for six months.

One John S. McCaleb, Jr. and D. M. Boon, residents of Gibson County, Tenn. acknowledged his signature.

\*\*\*\*\*

#### MARRIAGE RECORDS-Rowan County, N. C.

James McCaleb to Anny Woodsides Aug. 15, 1826 (issued)

Bondsmen: Archd. M. Woodsides and Hy Giles (Copied by K. Mc.H. from certified copy)

#### RECORDS FROM THE JAMES KNOX AND ANNE McCALEB FAMILY BIBLE<sup>27</sup>

##### BIRTHS:

James K. McCaleb-July 6, 1804

Anne McCaleb-June 12, 1806

James Monroe McCaleb-November 13, 1827

Jane Elizabeth Bradford-November 2, 1828

Gailey Washington McCaleb-April 15, 1829

Archibald Marian McCaleb-January 22, 1831

John Columbus McCaleb-March 14, 1833

Sarah Elizabeth McCaleb-February 22, 1839

Mary Ann McCaleb-February 21, 1841

Stewart McRea McCaleb-March 16, 1843

William Franklin McCaleb-December 16, 1844

James William McCaleb-May 16, 1851

John Archibald McCaleb-April 6, 1853

George David McCaleb-February 4, 1855

Mary Eleanor McCaleb-January 19, 1857

Henry Young McCaleb-April 18, 1859

Annie Elizabeth McCaleb-November 19, 1862

Stewart McRea McCaleb-May 18, 1864

Lucy McCaleb-December 12, 1866

Reuben Burrow McCaleb-November 23, 1868

##### MARRIAGES:

James K. to Anne McCaleb-<sup>28</sup> August 17, 1826

James Monroe McCaleb to Janes Elizabeth Bradford-July 31, 1850

George David McCaleb to Urvinah Buck-February 7, 1883







#### DEATHS:

James K. McCaleb died April 5, 1846

Annie McCaleb died November 6, 1850

#### MECKLINBURG COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA MARRIAGE BONDS

Moses Wiley to Sarah Simmons January 8, 1820 (Robt. Simmons, Sec.)

Oliver Wiley to Peggy Morrison Oct. 27, 1801 (Saml. McCurdy, Sec.)

James M. Sloan to Sarah E. Wiley Dec. 4, 1852 (Wm. L. Henderson, Sec.)

#### MECKLINBURG COUNTY, N. C. WILL BOOK A, p. 36

James McCaleb witnessed the will of Samuel Alexander 1784

#### IN THE FILES OF MRS. R. SMITH-Mecklenburg County, N. C.

Bible Record of Moses Alexander, who died 1850 leaves a wife Matilda, daughter Mary, sons-Moses and William T., a daughter Adaline. Shows marriage of Matilda Alexander.

Census 1850: Moses Alexander 75 years and born in N. C., Matilda Alexander 54 years and born in N. C., and Susan McCaleb 19 years.

#### GIBSON COUNTY, TENNESSEE RECORDS

Wills-show no McCalebs.

Circuit Court Minutes 1824-32-McCaleb name does not appear.

#### Marriage Records:

Amanda F. McCaleb to Josiah Alexander December 23, 1846.

Hugh S. McCaleb to Nancy Dabney July 10, 1846.

John F. McCaleb to Elizabeth C. Shipman Feb. 24, 1848

S. E. McCaleb to John A. Renfro July 25, 1848

Sarah E. McCaleb to John C. Thompson Jan. 10, 1853

#### TOMBSTONE RECORDS:

Old Bethesda Church, Crockett County, Tennessee

Rev. James McCaleb. Born July 6, 1804. Died August 5, 1846.

Ann McCaleb. Born Jun. 12, 1806. Died Jan. 6, 1850

#### RECORDS FROM A FAMILY BIBLE OWNED BY NOVELLA McCALEB of AUSTIN, TEXAS.

#### BIRTHS:

A. M. McCaleb b. Jan. 22, 1831

J. M. McCaleb b. Dec. 22, 1858

J. A. McCaleb b. Sept. 29, 1861

W. L. McCaleb b. July 10, 1863

Emma U. McCaleb b. Dec. 4, 1865



Mattie W. McCaleb b. Sept. 10, 1867  
Maggie McCaleb b. Nov. 26, 1869  
H. H. McCaleb b. Nov. 15, 1875  
A. B. McCaleb b. Nov. 28, 1877  
Christian McCaleb b. Nov. 20, 1839

DEATHS:

Mrs. Nancy McCaleb d. Sept. 8, 1870  
W. L. McCaleb d. Sept. 22, 1865  
Mrs. Kittie McCaleb d. May 17, 1896  
A. M. McCaleb d. Nov. 27, 1896

Dates and much of the information concerning the descendants of Archibald Marian McCaleb and his descendants came from Miss Novella McCaleb of Austin, Texas.

Old's "Wills" 1760-1770-Searched-No McCalebs.

Wills & Settlement Bonds, 1825-1833 & 1833-1841. No McCalebs.

MARRIAGES 1824-1860-Gibson County, Tennessee.

Amanda F. McCaleb to Josiah Alexander November 23, 1846.  
Hugh S. McCaleb to Nancy Dabney (Maybe Dewberry) Oct. 10, 1846  
John F. McCaleb to Elizabeth C. Shipman February 24, 1848  
S. E. McCaleb to John A. Renfro July 25, 1848  
Sarah E. McCaleb to John C. Thompson March 10, 1853.

GIBSON COUNTY WILLS 1846-52 paged.(and minute books)

P. 105-James A. Harwood, guardian for James K. McCaleb's heirs, Oct. 3, 1848. Heirs: Archibald, James M., John C., Sarah E., Mary Ann, Stewart M., William Franklin McCaleb, minor orphans of James K. McCaleb.  
P. 279-1849 Term. Dated December 4, 1848. Minor heirs of James K. McCaleb.

No McCaleb appears on the Court Minutes 1824-1828.

1810 CENSUS OF MECKLENBURG searched- No McCaleb.

CENSUS RECORDS-CABARRUS COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA

1790-No McCalebs found (No census in Washington, D. C.)

1800-James McCaleb, 1 m. under 10, 1 m. 10-15, 1 m. under 45  
3 f. under 10, 2 f. 10-15, 1 f. under 45

1810-John McCaleb, 1 m. under 10, 1 m. 16-26, 1 f. 16-26.  
Pat McCaleb, 1 m. under 10, 1 m. 16-26, 1 m. over 45,  
2 f. 10-16, 1 f. 16-26, 1 f. over 45.

1820-McCaleb name does not appear.

1830-Members of Captain McCaleb's Company





John S. McCaleb, 1 m. 10-15, 1 m. 40-50, 2 f. 5-10,  
1 f. 10-15, 1 f. 15-20, 1 f. 40-50.

Hugh S. McCaleb, 1 m. 30-40, 1 f. 10-15, 1 f. 30-40.

1840-McCaleb name does not appear.

1850-Susan McCaleb, age 17, in home of Moses McCaleb of  
Mecklenburg County, N. C.

1784 James McCaleb witnessed will of Samuel Alexander Meck-  
lenburg County.

#### GIBSON COUNTY, TENNESSEE CENSUS RECORDS

1830-JAMES K. McCALIP, 2 m. under 5, 1 m. 20-30, 1 f. 20-30.

1840-JAMES McCALEB, 2 m. 5-10, 1 m. 10-15, 1 m. 30-40, 2 f.  
20-30, 1 f. 30-40.

JOHN McCALEB, 50-60, 1 f. 10-15, 1 f. 15-20, 2 f. 20-30,  
1 f. 50-60.

1850-HUGH S. McCALEB-Age 54-Born N. C. -Estate \$2000-(P. 269-  
House 2014).

Nancy-34 Born Georgia

Mary-3 Born Tenn.

Cicero-1 Born Tenn.

FRANKLIN McCALEB-Age 33-Born N. C. (Page 298)

Caroline-20 Born Tenn.

Mary-1 Born Tenn.

JOHN S. McCALEB-Age 66-Born N. C. Estate \$750-(P. 304  
House 2487)

Ann-66 Born N. C.

Sarah-38 Born N. C.

Cynthia-28 Born N. C.

ANNE McCALEB-Age 43-Born N. C. Estate \$1500. (P. 166  
House 599)

Archibald-19 Born Tenn.

John-18 Born Tenn.

Sarah-8 Born Tenn.

Stewart-7 Born Tenn.

William-5 Born Tenn.

James M.-23 Born N. C.

Julia-20 Born Tenn.

1860-A. M. McCALEB-Age 30-In home of Gardner (House 697-708)

J. C. McCALEB-Age 27-Born Tenn.

Elizabeth-25

James-8

Thomas-6

JOAnn-2

Mary Ann-19

W. R. PAILEY-30 Born Va.

Margaret-26 Born N. C.

Martha-9 Born Tenn.

William-4 Born Tenn.

Mary McCaleb-2 Born Tenn.



W. McCaleb- Born Tenn. (Trenton, Tenn. House 137, Page 297).

Sallie-21 Born Tenn.

Anny-4 Born Tenn.

Alvina-5 Born Tenn.

Louisa-3 Born Tenn.

James-2 Born Tenn.

Robert-1 Born Tenn.

1870-B. McCaleb-Age 38-Born Tenn. Farmer \$1800-Real \$1000-  
Personal property. Trenton, Tenn. House 217, p.303.

James-18 Born Tenn.

Thomas-16 Born Tenn.

Anna-12 Born Tenn.

Callie-7 Born Tenn.

Betty-5 Born Tenn.

Bobbie-3 Born Tenn.

ARCH McCaleb-Age 35-Born Tenn.-Farmer \$1800 and \$700-  
Living Yorkville.

Nannie-32

Marion-1 (Male)

John-8

Emma-5

Mattie-3

Dora-Infant-9/12 All born Tenn.

1850-H. T. McCaleb(Perhaps Y or S.) Age 81-Born N. C. Living  
Trezevant Station.

Daniel-18

Henry C.-18

William T.-14

Alice-12

\*\*\*\*\*

REMINISCENCES OF CABARRUS COUNTY, N. C.-J. McCaleb was born in Cabarrus County in 1806; removed to Bibb County, Alabama 1836. Served in the army in the war with Mexico, Member of Board of Visitors to West Point; Elected Judge of 8th Circuit of Alabama 1865; Elected member of 39th Congress, and in 1871, again elected Judge.

D. A. R. LINEAGE RECORDS-DESCENDANTS OF JAMES McCaleb AND O. WILEY

Miss Alice Stevenson-#86967 and #50144

Mrs. Julia Wiley Bowles-#101082

Mrs. Ida Wiley Beard-#101080

Mrs. Henrietta Wiley-101085

Mrs. Hazel Wiley-#101086

Mrs. Julia Lamar Wiley (No number) Oliver Wiley

Mrs. Lela Wiley Henderson-#102126





From Campbell, Pilcher and Kindred Families, p. 372

Dr. \_\_\_\_\_ Caruthers, b. 1818 was a man of prominence in his state, distinguished in appearance and manners and a devout Christian. He married Martha Caldwell of S. C. They lived at Starkville, Miss. Seven children: Joseph C., Andrew, Kate, Neil W., Chas. G., Julia E., and Thomas M.

Shelby-McCaleb Information from Mrs. C. P. McGuire, Sr. of 3220 North 12th Ave., Birmingham 1960 to William McCaleb of Birmingham, Ala.

Evan Dhu Shelby \_\_\_\_\_ Catherine

He was born in Wales and died in Frederick County, Maryland about 1751.

Moses Shelby m. (1) \_\_\_\_\_ (2) Isabel, who m. (2) Stephen Alexander.

Moses was born in Wales in 1728 and died in Mecklenburg County, N. C. around 1776-1780. (See D. A. R. #91383)

Evan Shelby Wiley born in Cabbarus County, N. C. in 1808 and came to Alabama 1818. He married Mary M. McCaleb.

James McCaleb Wiley married (1) Elizabeth Duckworth of Dallas County, Ala. and (2) Cornelia Appling in 1843.

The following records (county) were searched:

Robeson	Bladen
Cumberland	Mecklenburg
Anson	Cabbarus
Iradell	Rockingham

Other records searched:

Clemen's N. and S. Carolina marriages  
History of Rowan County and Buffalo Church  
History of Mecklenburg County  
1841 Census of Pensioners

\*\*\*\*\*

#### FOOTNOTES

1. DAR Lineage Records 101080, 101082, 101085, 101086, 102126, and 86967 claim James McCaleb, who appears as holding land in Cabarrus in 1784, and James McCaleb, who was a Revolutionary soldier, to be one and the same person. They claim that this James McCaleb was born in Scotland in 1744 and died in Cabarrus County, N. C. in 1827. They claim that his wife was Sarah ("Mary") or Mary ("Polly") and that she died in 1828.

A search of the records of Cabarrus, Mecklenburg, Anson, Iradell, and Rowan Counties, N. C. by Mrs. R. Smith of Charlotte and Eugenia W. Lore of Concord, professional re-searchers, revealed only one McCaleb in this section before



James McCaleb appears in 1784. Colonial Papers of North Carolina, Vol. 22, p. 396 shows Neil McKillope in Adam Alexander's Company of Militia-Indian Wars. No McCaleb appears on any census record of these counties until 1800. In 1800 James McCaleb appears in Cabarrus as under 45 with a wife under 45, 1 m. under 10, 1 M. 10-15, 3 f. under 10, 2 f. 10-15. Neither James or his wife appear on the census of 1810. James McCaleb owned land in Cabarrus County adjoining that of Adam Alexander. (See Addenda).

Comment by Katy McC. Headley: James McCaleb, who appears first on the records of Cabarrus in 1784, may be the same person as the Revolutionary soldier, James McCaleb. If he is the Revolutionary soldier, and if the D. A. R. Records of his birth are correct, he must have been at least 40 years old when he married and had children. (See Census of Cabarrus 1800 for birth of James McCaleb, and note that James McCaleb and his wife were under 45 years of age.) It would be interesting to know where the D. A. R. members found the date 1744. A correspondence between me and the original Willey D. A. R. members did not clarify this point. They say they found their information in the Court House in Cabarrus. Research which have had done did not find such records. Mrs. Roy Smith found no record of James McCaleb as secretary or a member of the Mecklenburg Convention.

2. Revolutionary Army Accounts, Public Accounts 1-6, p. 192. (See also N. C. Colonial and State Papers XV, 731.)

3. U. S. War Department Records, Adjutant General's Office. James McCaleb (McCalib). Name spelled both ways. Served in Revolutionary War as a Private in Brown's Co. and in Capt. Read's Co. 1st N. C. Regiment commanded by Col. Thomas Clark. Enlisted-1777 for the War.

4. North Carolina Line in the War of Revolution, Book of Settlement, No. 28, p. 69. James McCaleb No. 2470 received pay of 155.4.6. Received by F. Dixon. Pay received at Warrenton.

5. North Carolina Revolutionary Army Accounts, Receipt Book, p. 207. James McCaleb received soldiers pay April 1, 1786. See also Soldiers in the Revolution from N. C. (N. C. D.A. R.) James McCaleb #2470 (Warrenton) and John McCalop (Received by Thos. Butcher) #2658 appear on page 544.

6. It has been suggested that there were two James McCalebs in Cabbarus-one on Coddle Creek and one on Rocky River. A very through investigation of records does not bear out this theory.

7. William Neil McCaleb, who died August 21, 1813, aged ?3







years, 6 months, and 6 days, is buried in the Popular Tent Graveyard, which is located between Rocky River and Coddle Creek, may be the son of James McCaleb, since Jame's daughter Ann Jamison is buried there, too. There seems definitely to be a kinship between James McCaleb of Cabarrus and Captain William McCaleb of Pendleton District, South Carolina.

There is a kinship between the McCalebs and Alexanders. Neil McKillope served under Adam Alexander 1766. James McCaleb owned land adjoining Adam Alexander. Hugh S. McCaleb owed money to Alexanders of Iradell County. In 1850 Susan McCaleb, age \_\_, was living in the home of Moses and Matilda Alexander of Cabarrus.

8. Sara, who married James McCaleb, may have been Sara Knox.

9. William Neil McCaleb, son of Captain William and Ann (MacKey) McCaleb (S. C. and Claiborne County, Miss.) was born August 8, 1770 and died before March 1813. William and Ann (MacKey) McCaleb also had children: Mary, Ann, Matilda, John, James.

10. The family name of "Hugh" comes from the McCree line and not the McCaleb line.

11. Census of Cabbarus County, N. C. 1810 gives Patrick McCaleb, under 45, 1 f. over 45, 1 m. under 10, 1 m. 16-26, 2 f. 10-16, 1 f. 16-26. He was probably from Maryland.

12. Names of Descendants of John Stewart McCaleb came from Mrs. Ollie John, of Gibson County, Tenn., who was a very old lady whose memory was poor.

13. Information about Col. Evan and Mary (McCaleb) Wiley came mostly from Wiley D. A. R. Lineage Records. Information about the Shelbys came from Lineage and Traditions of John Spring III. Deed Book G, p. 440 Cabarrus Records names the children of Evan and Mary (McCaleb) Wiley.

14. Geo. McWhorter in pension claim states he "served under Capt. Oliver Wiley". Pension Record, Washington, S-9011.

15. Information concerning Hugh Stuart McCaleb came from Census Records of Cabarrus County, North Carolina, Census Records of Gibson County, Tennessee, his and his wife's applications for pensions, deed records and marriage records from Cabarrus and Gibson Counties, from Mr. W. L. McCaleb of Gleason, Tennessee, and from correspondence with Finis McCaleb of Columbus, Mississippi. (See Addenda).

16. McCaleb claim to kinship with the royal Stuart family of Scotland and with Robert Bruce. The names "Stuart" and "Bruce" appear in several lines of McCalebs.



17. James McCaleb (1744-1827) owned land adjoining that of Adam Alexander. Capt. William McCaleb's (1747-1813) father William Neil McKillope served under Adam Alexander in 1766, in the Indian Wars. (See Vol. I of McKillope (McCaleb). Capt. William McCaleb came to Claiborne County, Miss. 1799.
18. Records of births, marriages, and deaths of James McCaleb, his wife, and children are taken from the James and Anne (Woodsides) family Bible and were copied by George David McCaleb of Lexington, Mississippi for Katy McCaleb Headley. Dates of births and deaths of James K. and Anne McCaleb were transcribed from their tombstones by Lon McCaleb of Austin, Texas.
19. Guardian Record Books, Gibson County, Tenn. name the heirs of James K. McCaleb. Book Oct. 3, 1848, p. 105, Dec. 4, 1848, p. 279.
20. James K. and Anne (Woodsides) McCaleb Bible.
21. Names of James W. and Dora (Irby) McCaleb's children were given to me by Mrs. S. J. McCaleb, Box 223, Athens, Texas. K. McC. H.
22. Information concerning this family came from Mrs. B. W. Gaston of Starkville, Mississippi. She is a niece of Henry Y. McCaleb.
23. Records concerning Sara Elizabeth McCaleb, her husband and children were copied from the John C. Thompson Bible (1964) by Mrs. Charles C. Mason, 605 West South St., Pinckneyville, Illinois. The Bible is owned by Eleven Coa Adams, Iberia, Missouri. All other records concerning descendants of Sara Elizabeth McCaleb came from Mrs. Charles C. Mason.
24. Information about this line came from Mrs. S. H. Allman of Mansfield, Texas.
25. Neil (William Neil) of S. C. fought in the Indian Wars 1766 in Adam Alexander's Company of Mecklenburg County.
26. Moses Wiley and William Wiley settled in Hickman County, N. C. Shelbys also settled in Hickman County.
27. Transcribed by George David McCaleb of Lexington, Mississippi for Mrs. Katy McC. Headley.
28. This is Anne Woodsides.
29. Patrick McCaleb may have been the Revolutionary soldier from Maryland who received land warrants in Maryland.





JOHN McCALOP

Soldier in the Revolutionary War

Drew Pay from Thomas Butcher



## JOHN McCALOP

JOHN McCALOP drew due bills drawn by Thomas Butcher and payed to officers and soldiers of the Continental Line of the State of North Carolina. Number of the account was 1270, and he received 186, 12.8 (Vol. III, p. 104, folio 1, North Carolina Revolutionary Army Accounts).

James McCaleb and John McCalop accounts appear on the same page in the records.

John McCalop has not been found on any other record in North Carolina. He may have been the husband of Catherine (McCalop) McCaleb, who drew pay for sundries furnished the army of North Carolina and Virginia in the upper Salisbury District and who received a land grant in Guilford County, North Carolina. (See Catherine McCaleb).





CATHERINE McCALEB

Revolutionary Records of North Carolina

Upper Salisbury District, N. C.



CATHERINE McCALEB<sup>1</sup> of Wilmington District, Bladen County, N. C., Guilford County, N. C.

CATHERINE McCALEB twice received pay for Sundries furnished the militia of North Carolina, Virginia, and South Carolina as allowed by Bruce and Bagge, auditors of the Upper Salisbury District, 1782-1783. (No. 8201, Voucher No. 813-6.4.4 lbs. No. 8386, Voucher No. 13-48-4.0.0 lbs.) (From Accounts of the U. S. with North Carolina War of Revolution, Book A, pp. 259-264)

CATHERINE McCALOP, Wilmington District, Bladen County, N. C. Census 1790.

2 m. under 16  
2 f.

JAMES McCALIB, Salisbury Dist., Rockingham Co., N. C. Census 1790.

1 m. over 6  
2 white males under 16  
1 f.

CATHERINE McCALEB, Bladen County, N. C. Census 1800

1 m. 15-26  
1 f. over 45

JAMES McCALEB, Bladen County, N. C. Census 1800

1 m. 15-26  
1 f. 15-26

CATHRIN McCALIP<sup>2</sup> received 500 acres in Guilford County on both sides of Little Trouble-Waters of Haw River beginning at a black oak to a white oak-to a post-to a small post oak-to a black oak-Dated 1st March 1780. Entered 21st Nov. 1778-Land Grant-Also recorded in Guilford County, Record Book 2, p. 155.

JAMES McCALEB (also spelled McCalib) sold 300 acres of land on Little Troublesome Creek which had originally been a part of 500 acres lying on both sides of Troublesome Creek granted to Catherine McCaleb (that spelling). This land joined that of Andrew Boyd and James Nichol. Witnessed by: A. Philip, John Harris, Thomas North. This land deed was dated Oct. 28, 1795. James McCaleb is described in the deed as being from Rockingham County, North Carolina-The deed is on record in Rockingham County. Catherine McCaleb received a land grant of 70 acres in behalf of JEAN McCALIP-This land was in Guilford County on the South Branch of Reedy Fork beginning at a forked black oak on the said bank in Orange County line-on said County line to a black oak and a hickory Nicholas Kift's corner-to a black oak and poplar in a branch along the various courses of said branch to the mouth thereof-along the meanders





of the South branch of Reedy Fork to the beginning. Dated June 7, 1799. Entered May 15th 1794. Guilford County, Book 7, p. 177-Land Grant.

\*\*\*\*\*

### FOOTNOTES

1. This may or may not have been the same Catherine McCaleb who had sons-James and John and a daughter Jennie-who obtained land grants in Guilford County. There may be two Catherines. It would seem strange for Catherine, Wilmington District, Bladen, to be drawing pay in 1782 in the Upper Salisbury District.

Catherine McCaleb of Upper Salisbury District probably had children-James, Jean, Andrew who settled in Surry County 1799, and Hugh who settled in \_\_\_\_\_ in County 1790. There was a Hugh McCaleb, Revolutionary soldier.

2. This may or may not be the same Catherine McCaleb who drew pay for Sundries furnished the army of N. C. during the Revolutionary War, in the Upper Salisbury District. She evidently was a widow. She is probably not the same Catherine McCaleb who appears on the Census of 1790 in the Wilmington District of Bladen County, North Carolina.

3. James McCaleb evidently was the son of Catherine McCaleb. Jean McCaleb is a daughter of Catherine McCaleb.

Also see James McCaleb of N. C. and Hickman County, Tenn.

James McCalib appears on Census of Salisbury District, Rockingham County, 1790 with two small sons and a wife.  
( 1 f. assumed to be a wife.)



JAMES McCALEB  
of  
N. C. and Hickman Co., Tenn.





JAMES McCaleb married MARY (Polly) ?

JAMES McCaleb, was born in North Carolina about 1770.<sup>1</sup> He evidently married MARY (Polly) ? in North Carolina, since he had at least two children born in North Carolina. He may have been twice married. May 1810 he purchased 400 acres on Duck River, Hickman County, Tennessee. This land was located about one mile below the mouth of Lick Creek and was part of a grant of ten thousand acres granted to Martin Armstrong (Grant 253) by the State of North Carolina. The purchase price was \$1600 (Deed Book B, P. 158 Hickman County, Tennessee Land Records). James McCaleb deeded to 400 acres on Duck River. A Martin Armstrong grant to Abner Neal, who conveyed to McCaleb No. 253, May 15, 1813. Also noted as registered in Circuit Court of Williamson County). James McCaleb is described in this deed as being from Hickman County, Tennessee and seems to have owned land there prior to this purchase. James McCaleb and Benjamin Greer lived near Baird's Ferry in 1811. They owned lands on which the western portion of Little Lot now stands and a large portion, if not all, of the land from Little Lot to Baird's Ferry. James McCaleb had a gin here in 1820. He was a man of energy and cleared much of the land between the present site of Little Lot and Baird's Ferry. He was the owner of several slaves and with their help operated his gin and also engaged in the raising of cotton. His neighbors also cultivated cotton which he ginned for them, thereby encouraging the culture of this plant at an early date.<sup>2</sup> James McCaleb seems to have died between 1820-1830 in Hickman County, Tennessee. (He appears on the census of 1820 as head of his family. The census of 1830 shows his wife Mary (Polly) McCaleb as head of the house). His descendants say he was buried in the Old Peach Orchard Cemetery near the place where Zebulon Hassell lived.<sup>3</sup> Because of several minor children, his estate was not settled until December 18, 1849. (Hickman County Minute Book 1844-55, p. 189). He seems to have been worth about \$50,000 at his death.

According to the Census Records Polly McCaleb was born about 1770. In 1841 she gave her age as 70. After her husband's death, she seems to have made her home with her daughter and son-in-law, Mary (McCaleb) and Zebulon Hassell. Shortly after 1841 her daughter, Mary (McCaleb) Hassell died, and Zebulon Hassell soon married again.<sup>4</sup> She did not seem to get along anymore there, and she got on her horse and left. She brought Court action against Zebulon Hassell for non-support. It seems that for her 100 acres and seven slaves, which she had inherited from her husband, Zebulon Hassell had contracted to support her. (Contract made Jan. 26, 1841, Hickman County, Tenn.) In this action she claimed that he had not supported her in many months. The case was settled March 1, 1848 when Zebulon Hassell agreed to pay her \$50 per year for the remainder of her life.<sup>5</sup>



## CHILDREN OF JAMES AND MARY (?) McCALEB

### EPHRAIM McCALEB

JOHN McCALEB was born 1789 and died about 1858.

m. (1) ? (2) RACHEL SLITZ

JAMES McCALEB, JR. was born 1790 and died before 1848.

m. LARONA HARRINGTON

ZILL McCALEB was born 1792

m. MARY MARTIN May 29, 1822

### ELIZABETH McCALEB

m. (1) BAIRD (2) WILLIAM HARRINGTON

HANSEL McCALEB was born 1806

m. LOUISE ?

MARY McCALEB was born June 12, 1810 and died about 1841.<sup>6</sup>

m. ZEBULON HASSELL II, 1827<sup>7</sup>

I. EPHRAIM McCALEB, son of James and Mary "Polly" McCaleb, was born in North Carolina. He came to Tennessee with his parents when quite young. In 1809 and again 1812 he is listed as Captain of the Hickman County Militia. In 1827 he was Justice of the Peace in Hickman County. He may have moved to Mississippi and be the same Ephraim McCaleb who was Justice of the Peace in Lawrence County, Mississippi June 10, 1822.

II. JOHN McCALEB, son of James and Mary "Polly" McCaleb, was born in North Carolina January 11, 1789. He came to Tennessee with his parents when he was quite young. The census of 1820, Hickman County, lists John McCaleb, Jr.<sup>8</sup> and his wife as parents of seven children-4 boys and 3 girls. November 22, 1810 he was elected trustee of the Academy of Hickman County. He married (1) (?). He and this wife are said to have had twenty children. He married (2) RACHEL STILTZ, who was born 1810 in Kentucky. Six children were born to this second marriage.

John McCaleb appears as Chancery Clerk of Hickman County in a suit in which Robert S. Wiley, R. Anderson, Dr. and Mary Shelby, and Moses Wiley were mentioned. (Minute Book, p. 657 Hickman County. Evan Shelby Wiley lived near McCalebs July 1854.)

## CHILDREN OF JOHN McCALEB BY HIS FIRST MARRIAGE<sup>9</sup>

- A. EPHRAIM McCALEB
- B. TOM P. McCALEB
- C. SALLIE McCALEB
- D. LOUISA McCALEB
- E. BETSY McCALEB
- F. POLLY McCALEB
- G. CAVE McCALEB
- H. ZACK McCALEB
- I. ELIZABETH McCALEB





## CHILDREN OF JOHN AND RACHEL (SLITZ) McCALEB

J. HANSEL McCALEB  
K. THOMAS D. McCALEB  
L. HENRY D. McCALEB  
M. NEWTON P. McCALEB  
N. FRANKLIN POLK McCALEB  
O. GEORGE McCALEB

## DESCENDANTS OF JOHN McCALEB:

A. EPHRAIM McCALEB, son of John McCaleb and his first wife, is said to have never married. Some say that he settled in California. It is very likely that he settled in Texas. (See Ephraim McCaleb of Miss.)  
B. TOM P. McCALEB, son of John McCaleb and his first wife, is said by the family to have spent his life in Tennessee.  
C. SALLIE McCALEB, daughter of John McCaleb and his first wife, is said to have moved to California where she lived until her death.  
D. LOUISA McCALEB, daughter of John McCaleb and his first wife, is said to have moved to California.  
E. BETSY McCALEB was the daughter of John McCaleb and his first wife.  
F. POLLY McCALEB was the daughter of John McCaleb and his first wife.  
G. CAVE McCALEB was the son of John McCaleb and his first wife.  
H. ZACK McCALEB was the son of John McCaleb and his first wife.  
I. ELIZABETH McCALEB, daughter of John McCaleb and his first wife, never married. She died young.  
J. HANSEL McCALEB, son of John and Rachel (Stiltz) McCaleb, was born 1831 in Hickman County, Tennessee. (Census 1850)  
K. THOMAS McCALEB, son of John and Rachel (Stiltz) McCaleb, was born 1833 in Hickman County, Tennessee. (Census 1850)  
L. HENRY D. McCALEB, son of John and Rachel (Stiltz) McCaleb, was born 1837 in Hickman County, Tennessee. (Census 1850)  
M. NEWTON P. McCALEB, son of John and Rachel (Stiltz) McCaleb, was born 1843 in Hickman County, Tennessee. (Census 1850)  
N. FRANKLIN POLK McCALEB,<sup>10</sup> son of John and Rachel (Stiltz) McCaleb, was born in Hickman County, Tennessee June 22, 1844. He was the youngest of twenty-six children.<sup>11</sup> At the death of his parents, he was reared by Joseph Anderson and his wife. Mrs. Anderson was the daughter of Franklin Polk McCaleb's half sister.

When the War between the States began in 1861, Franklin Polk McCaleb was among the first to volunteer from Hickman County. He was a member of Company H, 21st Infantry. When the boys left Centerville, Tennessee they were singing "That Pretty Little Girl I Left Behind". Franklin McCaleb was wounded in the Battle of Shiloh. His gun, which he carried during the war, is in the Museum at Shiloh.



Franklin Polk McCaleb married (1) MARY ANN BINGHAM October 6, 1865. She was the daughter of J. Nelson and Rebecca (Smith) Bingham, who lived near Shady Grove, Tenn. After their marriage, Franklin Polk and his wife bought a farm and lived at Anderson Bend, near Bluff Point Post Office. After the death of his first wife, Franklin Polk McCaleb married (2) DORA ANDERSON, daughter of Richard M. Anderson, who was postmaster of Bluff Point. Franklin Polk McCaleb died November 1903.

1. ANNA EUGENIA McCALEB, daughter of Franklin Polk and Mary Ann (Bingham) McCaleb, was born October 17, 1866. She married DAVID REGEON September 27, 1888. He was born June 28, 1866. They lived in Anderson Bend, Tennessee for a time but moved to Oklahoma September 11, 1900. January 1905 they moved to Grayson County, Texas. He died September 11, 1907 and was buried near Cedar Mills, Grayson County, Texas. She then moved with her family to Ellis County near Regeon Springs. December 12, 1911 she and her family moved to Jones County near Hedges, Texas. Later, she and her daughter, Lois, lived in Dalhart, Texas.

a. JIM REGEON, son of David and Anna Eugenia (McCaleb) Regeon, was born June 20, 1889. He married MAY ADAMS, and they live in Hawley, Texas.

1). J. B. REGEON, son of Jim and May (Adams) Regeon, married NELCINE WILSON. They have three children.

2). L. D. REGEON, son of Jim and May (Adams) Regeon, married MINNIE ISABEL. They have two children.

b. EDGAR REGEON, son of David and Anna (Eugenia (McCaleb) Regeon, was born February 21, 1891. He married EUFE GREEN.

1). D. C. REGEON is the son of Edgar and Eufe (Green) Regeon.

2). HELEN REGEON, daughter of Edgar and Eufe (Green) Regeon, married OMER JONES. They have children.

3). AVA NELLE REGEON, daughter of Edgar and Eufe (Green) Regeon married HOLLIS COOLEY.

4). ELIZABETH ANN REGEON is the daughter of Edgar and Eufe Green Regeon.

c. HOMER REGEON, son of David and Anna Eugenia (McCaleb) Regeon was born February 25, 1895, and he died June 8, 1917.

d. KNOX REGEON, son of David and Anna Eugenia (McCaleb) Regeon, was born March 1, 1899. He married EUAL ADAMS.

1). MARGARET REGEON, daughter of Knox and Eual (Adams) Regeon, married ROBERT BUHRKUHL. They have several children.

2). W. K. REGEON is the son of Knox and Eual (Adams) Regeon.

3). ROYCE REGEON is the son of Knox and Eual (Adams) Regeon.

e. EUGENE REGEON, son of David and Anna Eugenia (McCaleb) Regeon, was born February 11, 1902. He married FLORENCE SMART. He died June 28, 1929 and was buried at the Midway near Hodges, Texas.

1). BILLIE JEAN REGEON, daughter of Eugene and Florence (Smart) Regeon, married BOBBIE BEASELY.

2). HERSCHELL EUGENE REGEON is the son of Eugene and Florence (Smart) Regeon.







f. LOYD REGEON, son of David and Anna Eugenia (McCaleb) Regeon was born October 29, 1905. He and Lois Regeon were twins. He married BERTIE LEE REDDING. He died November 19, 1941. He is buried at Stith, Texas.

1). R. D. REGEON is the son of Loyd and Bertie Lee (Redding) Regeon.

2). DORIS REGEON is the daughter of Loyd and Bertie Lee (Redding) Regeon.

3). DOLORES REGEON is the daughter of Loyd and Bertie Lee (Redding) Regeon.

g. LOIS REGEON, daughter of David and Anna Eugenia (McCaleb) Regeon, was born October 29, 1905. She is a twin to Loyd Regeon. She made her home with her mother at Dalhart, Texas.

2. ELLA BINGHAM McCALEB, daughter of Franklin Polk and Mary Ann (Bingham) McCaleb, was born May 2, 1868. She married WILLIAM ORTES in Tennessee. They live in Anderson Bend, Tennessee.

a. MARY ORTES, daughter of William and Ella Bingham (McCaleb) Ortes, married (?) TODDY.

b. BEN ORTEN, son of William and Ella Bingham (McCaleb) Orten, married LUCILLE BATES.

c. HARMON ORTEN is the son of William and Ella Bingham (McCaleb) Orten.

d. DENNIS ORTEN is the son of William and Ella Bingham (McCaleb) Orten.

e. MATTIE LOU ORTEN, daughter of William and Ella Bingham (McCaleb) Orten, married LEWIS MADDIX. They reside at Little Lot, Tennessee. They have several children.

f. POLK McCALEB ORTEN is the son of William and Ella Bingham (McCaleb) Orten.

3. SARAH "SALLIE" KATHERINE McCALEB, daughter of Franklin Polk and Mary Ann Bingham McCaleb, was born March 20, 1872. She married JASPER McCALEB, youngest and ninth child of Alton McCaleb, November 21, 1888. (For issue, see descendants of Alton McCaleb).

4. JOHN NELSON McCALEB, son of Franklin Polk and Mary Ann (Bingham) McCaleb, was born January 10, 1874. He married HETTIE BELLE CHURCH, who was born June 18, 1883, in Oklahoma 1902. He died May 2, 1927 and was buried at Sardis, Ellis County, Texas.

a. ARMON McCALEB, son of John Nelson and Hettie Belle (Church) McCaleb, was born December 19, 1903 and died June 16, 1906. He is buried at Grayson, Texas.

b. OLA McCALEB, daughter of John Nelson and Hettie Belle (Church) McCaleb, was born April 12, 1906. She married EMMET JAMES, and they live at Fort Worth, Texas.

1). GWENDOLYN JAMES is the daughter of Emmet and Ola (McCaleb) James.



- c. LEONA McCaleb, daughter of John Nelson and Hettie Belle (Church) McCaleb, was born March 17, 1908. She married (?) NOLLEY.
- d. JOHNNIE McCaleb, daughter of John Nelson and Hettie Belle (Church) McCaleb, was born July 18, \_\_\_\_\_. She married BOB BRADLEY, and they live at Midlothian, Texas. They have several children.
- e. WILLIE B. McCaleb, son of John Nelson and Hattie Belle (Church) McCaleb, was born March 24, 1912. He married (?) CURTIS.
- f. UNEEDA McCaleb, daughter of John Nelson and Hettie Belle (Church) McCaleb, was born July 11, 1915. She married C. E. STEWART.
- 1). GAIL STEWART is the daughter of C. E. and Uneeda (McCaleb) Stewart.
  - 2). KAY STEWART is the daughter of C. E. and Uneeda (McCaleb) Stewart.
- g. MARY BELLE McCaleb, daughter of John Nelson and Hettie Belle (Church) McCaleb, was born November 26, 1923. She married VIRGIL ALMOND.
5. LUDIE McCaleb, daughter of Franklin Polk and Mary Ann (Bingham) McCaleb, was born September 23, 1876. She married JOHNSON DELK December 1901 at Willis, Oklahoma. She died July 23, 1943 and is buried at Sardis, Ellis County, Texas, alongside her husband.
- a. GRACE DELK, daughter of Johnson and Ludie (McCaleb) Delk, married BLAIR KIRK, and they live at Waxahachie, Texas.
- 1). MADGE KIRK is the daughter of Blair and Grace (Delk) Kirk.
  - 2). RUTH KIRK is the daughter of Blair and Grace (Delk) Kirk.
  - 3). ESTHER KIRK is the daughter of Blair and Grace (Delk) Kirk.
  - 4). WAYLON BLAIR KIRK is the son of Blair and Grace (Delk) Kirk.
  - 5). ANN KIRK is the daughter of Blair and Grace (Delk) Kirk.
  - 6). LYNN KIRK is the son of Blair and Grace (Delk) Kirk.
  - 7). TOMMY KIRK is the son of Blair and Grace (Delk) Kirk.
- b. MACE DELK, ch. of Johnson and Ludie (McCaleb) Delk, married OLLIE BROWN.
- 1). OLLIE NELL BROWN is the daughter of Ollie and Mace (Delk) Brown.
6. CORA McCaleb, daughter of Franklin Polk and Mary Ann (Bingham) McCaleb, died very young and was buried by her mother on the Nelson Bingham Plantation near Shady Grove. (This cemetery was begun April 15, 1871.)
7. REESE McCaleb, son of Franklin Polk and Mary Ann (Bingham) McCaleb, is buried in the Shady Grove Cemetery.
8. ALLEN McCaleb, daughter of Franklin Polk and Mary Ann (Bingham) McCaleb, was born September 17, 1883. She married







JACK MARTIN. She died 1944 and was buried at Union City, Tennessee.

a. EMMETT MARTIN is the son of Jack and Allen (McCaleb) Martin

b. RICHARD MARTIN is the son of Jack and Allen (McCaleb) Martin.

c. WALLACE MARTIN is the son of Jack and Allen (McCaleb) Martin.

d. JOHN MARTIN is the son of Jack and Allen (McCaleb) Martin.

e. WILLIE THOMAS MARTIN is the son of Jack and Allen (McCaleb) Martin.

f. JACK MARTIN is the son of Jack and Allen (McCaleb) Martin.

g. HAZEL MARTIN is the daughter of Jack and Allen (McCaleb) Martin.

9. FRANKLIN McCALEB, son of Franklin Polk and Mary Ann (Bingham) McCaleb, was born October 8, 1890. He married ELOISE HESTER. He is buried at Sardis, Texas, near Waxahachie.

a. EARLINE McCALEB is the daughter of Franklin and Eloise (Hester) McCaleb.

b. CLAUDE McCALEB is the son of Franklin and Eloise (Hester) McCaleb.

III. JAMES McCALEB,<sup>12</sup> son of James and Mary "Polly" McCaleb, was born 1790 in North Carolina. He came to Hickman County with his parents about 1810. About 1818 he married LARANA HARRINGTON, daughter of Philemon and Frances Harrington. He appears on the census of 1850 as head of a household and with a wife and small daughter. He died before 1848, as he is mentioned in the settlement of his father's estate as deceased.

Larana (Harrington) McCaleb may have married again, as Mr. Lee McCaleb's mother remembers daughters younger than Alton McCaleb.

#### CHILDREN OF JAMES AND LARANA (HARRINGTON) McCALEB

A. ELIZABETH McCALEB was born about 1819 and died before 1841.

m. YOUNG J. HASSELL (perhaps Harville)

B. ALTON McCALEB was born September 10, 1825 and died April 15, 1895.

m. SUSAN ANN HARRINGTON

C. JOHN McCALEB was born Sept. 17, 1829 and died Feb. 1, 1862

m. LUCY JANE BEASELY

#### DESCENDANTS OF JAMES AND LARANA (HARRINGTON) McCALEB

A. ELIZABETH McCALEB, daughter of James and Larana (Harrington) McCaleb, was born about 1819 (See Census of 1850 in Hickman County, Tennessee. She married YOUNG J. HASSELL in 1827. (Name may be Hassell). They had children.



B. ALTON McCaleb, son of James and Larana (Harrington) McCaleb, was born September 10, 1825 in Hickman County, Tennessee. He married Susan Harrington January 24, 1822 at the William Harrington home. She was born August 24, 1822 at the William Harrington home, and she was married January 7, 1844 in this same home by S. A. Baker, Justice of the Peace. Those witnessing the wedding were Matilda Cotton, M. G. Grimes, S. B. Bates, James S. Grimes. William Harrington, father of Susan (Harrington) McCaleb, was born in Chatham County, North Carolina. He came to Little Lot, Tennessee about 1809. He was guardian of Alton McCaleb and settled with him in March 1848.

The History of Hickman County<sup>13</sup> gives a biography of Alton McCaleb. Spence says that Alton McCaleb bought a farm on Blue Buck Creek soon after he married and that he lived many years in the Fourteenth District of Hickman County and died there. He says that Alton McCaleb was the son of James McCaleb, whose father was James McCaleb of North Carolina. He was born in the 3rd District, according to this source in 1823, and was for many years magistrate of the 14th District and was an influential citizen. Blue Creek, where Alton and Susan McCaleb settled is the principal stream of this district, about 7 miles long and flows into Swan Creek. Long before the early settlers came, this creek was known as "Blue Buck", from the fact that on this creek a hunter had killed a deer at that season when their hair had a bluish tinge.

When the War between the States came, Alton McCaleb left his family, which now consisted of one girl and seven boys, and became a Lieutenant in the Ninth Battalion, Company D of Tennessee Cavalry, C. S. A. He was taken prisoner by the Federal soldiers on February 16, 1862 at Fort Donaldson. According to Spence, he was a "gallant soldier".

After a four year war, Tennessee was left in ruins. Hard times followed. Jasper, the last child of Alton and Susan Ann McCaleb, was born in 1866. The hard work and exposure of the war had impaired the health of both Alton and Susan. In 1803 they bought a farm from Robert Cochran on Beat Branch. Beat Branch was so called for two reasons: (1) at its mouth, flat boats from up the river frequently tied up and remained over night (2) at the mouth of the branch numerous flat boats were built and floated down the river where they were sold. In addition to this, corn was shipped in these flat boats from Anderson's Bend to New Orleans. The boatmen, when they reached New Orleans, either returned home on foot or returned to Nashville by steamboat and walked from Nashville, about sixty miles. Some of the children grew up and left home. Andrew McCaleb had died three years before they purchased this farm and was buried by the roadside on a knoll near their home. Melvin DeCalb McCaleb stayed on in the old home







place, later buying it. Thus they had only three sons to move with them to their new home-Mark, Rush, and Jasper. As time passed, the health of the older McCalebs became more delicate. Late in the evening of June 15, 1895, Susan McCaleb passed away. Just two months later, August 15, 1895, Alton McCaleb followed her. They were buried in the Popular Union Cemetery about five miles from the old home.

1. ELENA BELLE McCALEB, daughter of Alton and Susan Ann (Harrington) McCaleb, was born November 10, 1844 in Mississippi. (Census 1850) She married JAMES "JIM" ROBERTS. They lived on Blue Buck Creek, where he operated a farm. Five children were born to this couple-three boys and two girls. He died and was buried near their home on Blue Buck Creek. She moved with her family to Texas. First they settled in Ellis County, and about 1912 they moved to Vernon, Texas. Later they moved to O'Donnell, Texas where Elena Belle (McCaleb) Roberts died March 20, 1934. She is buried in O'Donnell.
- a. JOE ROBERTS, son of Jim and Elena Belle (McCaleb) Roberts was born in Hickman County, Tennessee. He married ADA CONNER.
  - 1). MANNIE ROBERTS, daughter of Joe and Ada (Conner) Roberts, married Mr. ROGERS.
  - 2). LESTER ROBERTS is the son of Joe and Ada (Conner) Roberts.
  - 3). WALTER ROBERTS is the son of Joe and Ada (Conner) Roberts.
- b. SALLIE ROBERTS is the daughter of Jim and Elena Belle (McCaleb) Roberts. She never married.
- c. VIOLA ROBERTS, daughter of Jim and Elena Belle (McCaleb) Roberts, married ERNEST CAVENDER. She died and is buried in Ellis County, Texas.
  - 1). VIRGIAL CAVENDER is the daughter of Ernest and Viola (Roberts) Cavender.
  - 2). EVA MAE CAVENDER is the daughter of Ernest and Viola (Roberts) Cavender.
- d. EUEL ROBERTS, son of Jim and Elena Belle (McCaleb) Roberts, married ELLA HOLMS. Euel Roberts died and is buried at O'Donnell, Texas.
  - 1). Z. L. ROBERTS, son of Euel and Ella (Holms) Roberts is deceased.
  - 2). MORELLE ROBERTS, is the son of Euel and Ella (Holms) Roberts. He lives at O'Donnell, Texas.
  - 3). J. W. ROBERTS is the son of Euel and Ella (Holms) Roberts.
  - 4). ITACS ROBERTS is the son of Euel and Ella (Holms) Roberts.
  - 5). RUTH ROBERTS is the child of Euel and Ella (Holms) Roberts.
  - 6). E. A. ROBERTS, JR. is the son of Euel and Ella (Holms) Roberts.
- e. JESS ROBERTS, son of Jim and Elena Belle (McCaleb) Roberts, married NETTIE CURRY, and they had three children. After her death, he married JOHNNIE RAGLAND, and they had one child.



- 1) JESS ROBERT, JR. is the son of Jesse and Johnnie (Ragland) Roberts.
2. JAMES P. McCALEB, son of Alton and Susan Ann (Harrington) McCaleb, was born December 10, 1847 in Tennessee. (Census 1850). He married VIRGINIA BRYAN HUGHES. He volunteered for service of his country at the age of sixteen and served as private in Company D of the "Famous Ninth Battalion" of Tennessee, C. S. A. In later years one of his greatest pleasures was to attend the Confederate Conventions and wear the Grey again. He was a magistrate of the 14th District of Hickman County. Later he moved to Lawrence County, Tennessee. In 1903 the family moved to Ellis County, Texas, near Waxahachie. After seven years there, they moved to Vernon, Texas, 1910. He was a farmer and owned a farm in each of the places where he lived. He died December 4, 1923, and he was buried, as he requested, in a grey uniform which he had worn to the last convention which he attended. He is buried at Vernon, Texas alongside his wife.
  - a. WILLIAM MARION McCALEB, son of James P. and Virginia Bryan (Hughes) McCaleb, was born August 4, 1872. He married VIRGIE K. JACOBS, who was born August 4, 1880. He first saw her when they both attended a Baptist Association on Swan Creek, Tennessee. She, a girl of eleven, thought him a "smart aleck" at this time, but when he visited their home years later, she was quite eager to talk to that "fine young man". They were married in November, 1896. He died in 1927 and is buried at Vernon, Texas.
    - 1) WALTER BRYAN McCALEB, M. D., son of William Marion and Virgie K. (Jacobs) McCaleb, was born October 4, 1897. He married HARRIETT SHINE 1920. They reside at Lubbock, Texas.
    - 2) WILLIAM MARION McCALEB, JR., son of William Marion and Virgie K. (Jacobs) McCaleb, was born August 12, 1910. He married MAXINE HONEY March 13, 1944. They live at Vernon, Texas.
    - 3) VIRGIE ELLEN McCALEB, daughter of William Marion and Virgie K. (Jacobs) McCaleb, was born March 7, 1915. May 15, 1937 she married JOHN MARK WITTLINGER. They reside at Vernon, Texas.
      - a) MARGUERITE VIRGINIA WITTLINGER is the daughter of John M. and Virgie Ellen (McCaleb) Wittlinger.
      - b) JOHN MARK WITTLINGER III, is the son of John Mark and Virgie Ellen (McCaleb) Wittlinger.
      - b. JOHN JAMES McCALEB, son of James P. and Virginia Bryan (Hughes) McCaleb, was born March 16, 1876. He married MAGGIE WILEY in Lawrence County, Tennessee. One son was born to this marriage. She died, and he married (2) BEATRICE BATTLE who was born March 16, 1884. They moved to Texas and bought a farm near Vernon, Texas. He operates this farm.
        - 1) CLARENCE McCALEB, son of John James and Maggie (Wiley)







- McCaleb, was born October 16, 1895. After the death of his mother, Clarence McCaleb made his home with his grandparents James P. and Virginia (Hughes) McCaleb. At their death he bought their old home, a farm near Vernon, where he still resides. He married PEARCY LEWIS December 27, 1914.
- a). MAGGIE RUTH McCaleb is the daughter of Clarence and Percy (Lewis) McCaleb.
  - 2). FRANCES VIRGINIA McCaleb, daughter of John James and Beatrice (Battle) McCaleb, was born January 7, 1903. She married TOM WATSON MITCHELL, who was born September 13, 1901
  - a). REBA JOAN MITCHELL, daughter of Tom W. and Frances V. (McCaleb) Mitchell, was born March 4, 1930.
  - b). LANA WATSON MITCHELL, daughter of Tom W. and Frances V. (McCaleb) Mitchell, was born January 19, 1931.
  - 3). LEE OLA JAMES McCaleb, son of John James and Beatrice (Battle) McCaleb, was born October 24, 1905.
  - 4). MELVIN CARL McCaleb, son of John James and Beatrice (Battle) McCaleb, was born May 12, 1907.
  - 5). EDNA IRENE McCaleb, daughter of John James and Beatrice (Battle) McCaleb, was born October 31, 1908. She married JOHN ETHRIDGE SHAW February 5, 1928. He was born March 1, 1909.
  - a). GARLAND ETHRIDGE SHAW, son of John E. and Edna Irene (McCaleb) Shaw, was born August 7, 1934.
  - b). RAYBURN SHAW, son of John E. and Edna Irene (McCaleb) Shaw, died in infancy.
  - c). LINDA LEE SHAW is the daughter of John E. and Edna Irene (McCaleb) Shaw.
  - d). MITCHIAL J. SHAW, son of John E. and Edna Irene (McCaleb) Shaw, was born October 23, 1945.
  - 6). LAWRENCE BATTLE McCaleb, son of John James and Beatrice (Battle) McCaleb, was born May 26, 1910. He married March 30, 1946 to OLA MAE WRIGHT.
  - 7). JOHN JAMES McCaleb, son of John James and Beatrice (Battle) McCaleb, was born March 4, 1912. He is deceased.
  - 8). CHARLES THOMAS McCaleb, son of John James and Beatrice (Battle) McCaleb, was born October 18, 1913. He married RUTH HARDT EDWARD August 11, 1942. She was born December 10, 1916.
  - 9). JOYCE ELAINE McCaleb, daughter of John James and Beatrice (Battle) McCaleb, was born November 12, 1918. She married in 1945 to JAMES EMORY TACKER who was born December 13, 1911.
  - c). MELVIN McCaleb, son of James P. and Virginia Bryan (Hughes) McCaleb, married ADA TICE in Lawrence County, Tennessee. They have five children.
  - 1). MELVIN B. McCaleb, JR., son of Melvin and Ada (Tice) McCaleb, married ESTELLE DAILEY.
  - a). WAYNE McCaleb is the son of M. B. and Estelle (Dailey) McCaleb.
  - b). WADE McCaleb is the son of M. B. and Estelle (Dailey) McCaleb.





- c). ERNEST EMORY McCALEB is the son of M. B. and Estelle (Dailey) McCaleb.
- 2). ERNEST McCALEB is the son of Melvin and Ada (Tice) McCaleb.
- 3). HOWARD McCALEB is the son of Melvin and Ada (Tice) McCaleb.
- 4). ROY McCALEB, son of Melvin and Ada (Tice) McCaleb, married ELIZABETH AUTRY.
- a). LARRY McCALEB is the son of Roy and Elizabeth (Autry) McCaleb.
- b). CAROLYN McCALEB is the child of Roy and Elizabeth (Autry) McCaleb.
- 5). MARY McCALEB, daughter of Melvin and Ada (Tice) McCaleb, married HUBERT HARDWICK.
- a). WILLIAM BRUCE HARDWICK is the son of Hubert and Mary (McCaleb) Hardwick.
- b). ELIZABETH HARDWICK is the child of Hubert and Mary (McCaleb) Hardwick.
- d. OSCAR A. McCALEB, son of James P. and Virginia (Hughes) McCaleb, was born April 29, 1880 in Hickman County, Tennessee. He moved with other members of his family to Texas in 1903 and located in Ellis County near Waxahachie. On November 6, 1904 he married CARRIE WASSON, who was born in Lawrence County, Tennessee, and moved with his family to Wilbarger County in 1910. For several years he was employed in farming southwest of Vernon and later entered the produce business as a partner of G. B. Zachry. Later, O. A. McCaleb bought out his partner's interest and carried on the business in his own name. In 1916 O. A. McCaleb was elected County Commissioner and served for four years. He was a member of the Baptist faith. "Possession of a keen sense of humor endeared him to his friends with his shrewd and understanding philosophy. Many of his stories and home-spun epigrams have become a tradition". Oscar A. McCaleb died some years ago.
- 1). PAULINE McCALEB, daughter of Oscar A. and Carrie (Wassen) McCaleb, was born August 25, 1905. She married J. WARD GORMAN April 27, 1928. They reside in San Antonio, Texas.
- a). JAMES W. GORMAN is the son of J. Ward and Pauline (McCaleb) Gorman.
- b). JACK GORMAN is the son of J. Ward and Pauline (McCaleb) Gorman.
- 2). LORETA McCALEB, daughter of Oscar A. and Carrie (Wassen) McCaleb, was born April 27, 1911. She married ROBERT W. IRISH. They reside in Dallas, Texas.
- a). ROBERT W. IRISH is the son of Robert W. and Loreta (McCaleb) Irish.
- b). POLLY IRISH is the daughter of Robert W. and Loreta (McCaleb) Irish.
- e. BOB McCALEB is the son of James P. and Virginia (Hughes) McCaleb. He died when he was sixteen years of age and was buried by the roadside on Blue Buck Creek, Hickman County, Tenn. where Andrew Alton McCaleb, his uncle, was buried.





3. WILLIAM HILL McCALEB, son of Alton and Susan Ann (Harrington) McCaleb, was born October 13, 1850. He married MARTHA OPHELIA GREGARY July 31, 1871. They were married by Squire Wheat at Swan Bluff, Hickman County, Tennessee. Martha O. (Gregary) McCaleb was born March 10, 1853 and died May 4, 1938. William Hill McCaleb died February 16, 1934 at Groveland, Tennessee. They are both buried at Spring Hill, Tennessee, which is near Groveland. They had ten children.<sup>14</sup>
  - a. FLOY HORTENSE McCALEB, daughter of William Hill and Martha (Gregary) McCaleb, was born 1873 in Hickman County, Tenn. and died 1935. She married SAM HUGHES.
    - 1). SHEILA MAY HUGHES is the daughter of Sam and Floy Hortense (McCaleb) Hughes.
    - 2). WILLIE JAMES HUGHES is the son of Sam and Floy H. (McCaleb) Hughes.
    - 3). NELL OPHELIA HUGHES is the daughter of Sam and Floy H. (McCaleb) Hughes.
    - 4). SAM HUGHES, JR. is the son of Sam and Floy H. (McCaleb) Hughes.
    - 5). LEOLA HUGHES is the daughter of Sam and Floy H. (McCaleb) Hughes and is a twin to Leota Hughes.
    - 6). LEOTA HUGHES is the daughter of Sam and Floy H. (McCaleb) Hughes and is a twin to Leola Hughes.
    - 7). MARY ELEANOR HUGHES is the daughter of Sam and Floy H. (McCaleb) Hughes.
    - 8). MARION ELIZABETH HUGHES is the daughter of Sam and Floy H. (McCaleb) Hughes.
    - 9). GEORGE TRUETT HUGHES is the son of Sam and Floy H. (McCaleb) Hughes.
  - b. WILLIAM AUGUSTUS McCALEB, son of William Hill and Ophelia (Gregary) McCaleb, was born about 1876. He married NORA DAVIS, and they had four children. He was killed in 1906. Mr. Lee McCaleb of Anson, Texas wrote the following account: "We were living in Ellis County, Texas at the time, and on that night father and I left Orville to go to Midlothian in a buggy, and on the way we had a run away and almost tore the buggy to pieces. We arrived at Midlothian to see a crowd around the depot where they had brought the man that shot Gus to carry him to Waxahachie. This is the only time in my life that I have ever heard mob talk, but a leader was all that was needed to mob the killer. Gus was trying to make peace between a father and son, owners of a cotton gin, and the son shot Gus".
    - 1). BUFORD McCALEB is the son of William Augustus and Nora (Davis) McCaleb. He lives in Houston, Texas.
    - 2). CHARLES McCALEB is the son of William A. and Nora (Davis) McCaleb.
    - 3). DORIS McCALEB is the daughter of William Augustus and Nora (Davis) McCaleb. She lives in Houston, Texas.
    - 4). CORA LEE McCALEB is the daughter of William Augustus and Nora (Davis) McCaleb.



- c. LETTIE ANNA McCALEB, daughter of William Hill and Ophelia (Gregary) McCaleb, was born 1881. She married TOM LEE GRAY. He died 1946.
- 1). BASIL GRAY is the son of Tom Lee and Lettie A. (McCaleb) Gray.
  - 2). GEORGE GRAY is the son of Tom Lee and Lettie A. (McCaleb) Gray.
  - 3). USERY GRAY is the daughter of Tom Lee and Lettie A. (McCaleb) Gray.
  - 4). MARION GRAY is the child of Tom Lee and Lettie A. (McCaleb) Gray.
  - 5). LETTIE GRAY is the daughter of Tom Lee and Lettie A. (McCaleb) Gray.
- d. SUSIE "SUDIE" McCALEB, daughter of William Hill and Ophelia (Gregary) McCaleb, was born 1878. She married GEORGE N. ROCHELL.
- 1). CARL ROCHELL is the son of George N. and Susie (McCaleb) Rochell.
  - 2). BEN ROCHELL is the son of George N. and Susie (McCaleb) Rochell.
  - 3). ALPHEUS ROCHELL is the son of George N. and Susie (McCaleb) Rochell.
  - 4). PATTERSON ROCHELL is the son of George N. and Susie (McCaleb) Rochell.
  - 5). CLAUDE ROCHELL is the son of George N. and Susie (McCaleb) Rochell.
  - 6). HUBERT ROCHELL is the son of George N. and Susie (McCaleb) Rochell, and he is a twin to Herbert Rochell.
  - 7). HERBERT ROCHELL is the son of George N. and Susie (McCaleb) Rochell, and he is a twin to Hubert Rochell.
  - 8). ED ROCHELL is the son of George N. and Susie (McCaleb) Rochell.
  - 9). GEORGIE MAE ROCHELL is the daughter of George N. and Susie (McCaleb) Rochell.
  - 10). LELA ROCHELL is the daughter of George N. and Susie (McCaleb) Rochell.
  - 11). SARAH ROCHELL is the daughter of George N. and Susie (McCaleb) Rochell.
  - 12). LORAIN ROCHELL was the daughter of George N. and Susie (McCaleb) Rochell.
- e. ALTEN L. McCALEB, son of William Hill and Ophelia (Gregary) McCaleb, was born 1863. He never married.
- f. COFIE LEE McCALEB, daughter of William Hill and Ophelia (Gregary) McCaleb, was born 1885. She married GID CHEATHAM. After his death, she resided at Route 2, Lewisburg, Tenn.
- 1). JESSIE CHEATHAM is the daughter of Gid and Cofie L. (McCaleb) Cheatham.
  - 2). RUTH CHEATHAM is the daughter of Gid and Cofie L. (McCaleb) Cheatham.
  - 3). HUBERT CHEATHAM is the son of Gid and Cofie L. (McCaleb) Cheatham.







- 4). J. T. CHEATHAM is the son of Gid and Cofie L. (McCaleb) Cheatham.
- 5). CLAUDE CHEATHAM is the son of Gid and Cofie L. (McCaleb) Cheatham.
- 6). CLYDE CHEATHAM is the son of Gid and Cofie L. (McCaleb) Cheatham.
- 7). HOWARD CHEATHAM is the son of Gid and Cofie L. (McCaleb) Cheatham.
- 8). IRA HILL CHEATHAM is the son of Gid and Cofie L. (McCaleb) Cheatham.
- 9). NATHANIEL F. CHEATHAM is the son of Gid and Cofie L. McCaleb Cheatham.
- 10). RAY LEE CHEATHAM is the son of Gid and Cofie L. (McCaleb) Cheatham.
- g. NANCY MAE McCALEB, daughter of William Hill and Ophelia (Gregary) McCaleb, was born 1889 and died 1892
- h. ARLINGTON McCALEB, son of William Hill and Ophelia (Gregary) McCaleb, was born 1893. He was a twin to Arnold McCaleb. He married NELLIE SHAW.
- 1). J. W. McCALEB is the son of Arlington and Nellie (Shaw) McCaleb.
- 2). WILLIAM "BILL" McCALEB is the son of Arlington and Nellie (Shaw) McCaleb.
- 3). ARTIE CLINTON McCALEB is the son of Arlington and Nellie (Shaw) McCaleb.
- 4). EDWARD McCALEB is the son of Arlington and Nellie (Shaw) McCaleb.
- 5). MATTIE RUTH McCALEB is the daughter of Arlington and Nellie (Shaw) McCaleb.
- 6). ROSIE NELL McCALEB is the daughter of Arlington and Nellie (Shaw) McCaleb.
- 7). WADE McCALEB is the son of Arlington and Nellie (Shaw) McCaleb.
- i. ARNOLD McCALEB, son of William Hill and Ophelia (Gregary) McCaleb, was born 1893. He is a twin to Arlington McCaleb. He married SALLIE MAE HARDISON.
- 1). JAMES McCALEB is the son of Arnold and Sallie Mae (Hardison) McCaleb.
- 2). MARTHA LAVERNE McCALEB is the daughter of Arnold and Sallie Mae (Hardison) McCaleb.
- j. MARTHA ELLIE McCALEB, daughter of William Hill and Ophelia (Gregary) McCaleb, was born 1896 and died 1946. She married R. S. HARDISON.
- 1). GRADY W. HARDISON is the son of R. S. and Martha E. (McCaleb) Hardison.
- 2). ROSELLE HARDISON is the daughter of R. S. and Martha E. (McCaleb) Hardison.
4. JOHN ARISTIDES McCALEB, son of Alton and Susan Ann (Harrington) McCaleb, was born December 24, 1852. He married FANNIE ELIZABETH TWOMEY, who was born December 11, 1855, in Hichman County, Tennessee. They moved to Texas and



then to Oklahoma. He died May 29, 1916. She died January 1911. They are buried in Oklahoma.

- a. MORRIS McCaleb, son of Aristides and Fannie Elizabeth (Twomey) McCaleb, married WILHELMINA HASSELL. A daughter was born a few months after his death.
- 1). MILDRED McCaleb, daughter of Morris and Wilhelmina (Hassell) McCaleb, was born after the death of her father. Her mother died when she was about nine years old, and her mother's parents became her guardians. She married MONTY GIDEON, and they live at Coleman, Texas.
- b. FLORENCE McCaleb, daughter of John Aristides and Fannie E. (Twomey) McCaleb, married JAMES HODGE.
- 1). ARAH HODGE is the son of James and Florence (McCaleb) Hodge.
- 2). CONNELL HODGE is the son of James and Florence Hodge.
- 3). MARGUERITE HODGE is the daughter of James and Florence (McCaleb) Hodge.
- 4). JUANITA HODGE is the daughter of James and Florence (McCaleb) Hodge.
- c. HATTIE McCaleb, daughter of John Aristides and Fannie E. (Twomey) McCaleb, married ? MORGAN.
- 1). LOUISE MORGAN, daughter of ? and Hattie (McCaleb) Morgan, married ED SANDERS, and they live at Brownsville, Texas.
- 2). NELMA MORGAN, daughter of ? and Hattie (McCaleb) Morgan married BEN MOORING, and they live at Paris, Texas.
- 3). CELESTE MORGAN, daughter of ? and Hattie (McCaleb) Morgan, is deceased.
- 4). CLYDE MORGAN, son of ? and Hattie (McCaleb) Morgan, is deceased.
- 5). DOROTHY MORGAN, daughter of ? and Hattie (McCaleb) Morgan, married BEN SIMPSON. They live at San Benita, Texas.
- d. MYRTLE McCaleb, daughter of John Aristides and Fannie E. (Twomey) McCaleb, married CLYDE CASTLEBERRY.
- 1). LILLIAN CASTLEBERRY, daughter of Clyde and Myrtle (McCaleb) Castleberry, married ? EDMONSON, and they live at Long Beach, California.
- e. AMBER McCaleb, daughter of John Aristides and Fannie E. (Twomey) McCaleb, has been twice married. She lives at Alhambra, California.
- 1). HENRY CARRELL ?
- a). ZELDA FAY ?
- 2). DON CLAWSON ?
- a). MARTHA ?
- f. ROBERT "BOB" McCaleb, son of Aristides and Fannie E. (Twomey) McCaleb, lives in Arizona.
- g. CLAUDE McCaleb, son of John Aristides and Fannie E. (Twomey) McCaleb, married MINNIE SCHULTZ. They have several children.
- h. IRENE McCaleb, daughter of John Aristides and Fannie E. (Twomey) McCaleb, married WALTER LUCAS.
- 1). THELMA LUCAS, daughter of Walter and Irene (McCaleb) Lucas, married TAYLOR HAGER, and they live at Wenoka, Oklahoma.







- i. MACIE McCaleb, daughter of John Aristides and Fannie E. (Twomey) McCaleb, married GROVER LOFTIS.
- 1). HUGH LOFTIS is the son of Grover and Macie (McCaleb) Loftis.
- 2). HOWARD LOFTIS is the son of Grover and Macie (McCaleb) Loftis.
5. ANDREW ALTEN McCaleb, son of Alton and Susan Ann (Harrington) McCaleb, was born October 25, 1855, and he died October 6, 1880. He is buried near his parents home on Blue Buck Creek in Hickman County, Tennessee.
6. MELVIN DECALB McCaleb, son of Alton and Susan Ann (Harrington) McCaleb, was born November 28, 1858. He married ELIZABETH HASSELL, who was born May 1868. He bought his father's home on Blue Buck Creek in Hickman County, Tennessee. He was a great fox hunter and was known for his wit and good humor. He died July 2, 1937 and is buried in Popular Union Cemetery in Hickman County. His widow continued to live at the home place.
- a. EFFIE McCaleb, daughter of Melvin DeCalb and Elizabeth (Hassell) McCaleb, was born 1885. She married TOM HAVILLE. They now live at the old home place of William Hill McCaleb, which they own. It is located near Blue Buck Creek, Hickman County. He died June 1946.
- 1). ELSIE HAVILLE, daughter of Tom and Effie (McCaleb) Haville, married FLOYD FRAZIER.
- a). CHRISTINE FRAZIER is the daughter of Floyd and Elsie (Haville) Frazier.
- b). VEINDA FRAZIER is the daughter of Floyd and Elsie (Haville) Frazier.
- c). HAROLD FRAZIER is the son of Floyd and Elsie (Haville) Frazier.
- d). RALPH OWEN FRAZIER is the son of Floyd and Elsie (Haville) Frazier.
- 2). HOWARD HAVILLE is the son of Tom and Effie (McCaleb) Haville. He married CLAUDE ELLA McDONALD.
- a). AUBREY HAVILLE is the son of Howard and Claude E. (McDonald) Haville.
- 3). MELVIN McCaleb HAVILLE, son of Tom and Effie (McCaleb) Haville, married SOFIE FUQUAY. They have a daughter.
- 4). OMAR PAUL HAVILLE, son of Tom and Effie (McCaleb) Haville, married JULIA HARLOW. They have children.
- 5). MAMIE HAVILLE, daughter of Tom and Effie (McCaleb) Haville, married ROBERT PEARY.
- a). PRISCILLA PEARY is the daughter of Robert and Mamie (Haville) Peary.
- 6). FLORA HAVILLE, daughter of Tom and Effie (McCaleb) Haville, is a school teacher.
- 7). FLOYD HAVILLE, son of Tom and Effie (McCaleb) Haville, is employed in Washington, D. C.
- 8). T. E. HAVILLE, son of Tom and Effie (McCaleb) Haville, resides in Centerville, Tennessee.
- 9). "BUDDY" HAVILLE is the son of Tom and Effie (McCaleb) Haville.



- 10). TROY LEE HAVILLE is the son of Tom and Effie (McCaleb) Haville.
- 11). VIRGINIA HAVILLE, daughter of Tom and Effie (McCaleb) Haville, is deceased.
- 12). DOROTHY HAVILLE, daughter of Tom and Effie (McCaleb) Haville, is deceased.
- b. MATTIE McCaleb, daughter of Melvin DeCalb and Elizabeth Hassell McCaleb, was born November 1888. She lives with her mother.
- c. CLIFFORD McCaleb is the son of Melvin DeCalb and Elizabeth (Hassell) McCaleb.
- d. HENRY McCaleb, son of Melvin Decalb and Elizabeth (Hassell) McCaleb, was drowned in Duck Creek.
- e. LEON McCaleb is the son of Melvin DeCalb and Elizabeth (Hassell) McCaleb.
7. MARK M. McCaleb, son of Alton and Susan Ann (Harrington) McCaleb, was born February 4, 1861. He was married to LULA BATES, daughter of John Bates. They resided on Blue Buck Creek, and they later moved to Waverly, Tennessee where he bought a farm. He died June 6, 1933, and she died May 2, 1946. They are buried in the family cemetery on their farm.
- a. NANNIE McCaleb is the daughter of Mark M. and Lula (Bates) McCaleb.
- b. BESLA McCaleb is the daughter of Mark M. and Lula (Bates) McCaleb.
- c. CRITTENDEN McCaleb is the son of Mark M. and Lula (Bates) McCaleb.
- d. FLORA McCaleb is the daughter of Mark M. and Lula (Bates) McCaleb.
8. DEMSEY RUSH McCaleb, son of Alton and Susan Ann (Harrington) McCaleb, was born June 30, 1863. He married MANNIE RAGSDALE, who was a school teacher and taught several years after they were married. He was County Assessor in 1910-1912. He bought his father's old home place on Beat Branch, Hickman County, Tennessee, and he lived there until his death October 1, 1931. She died several years later. Both are buried in the Popular Union Cemetery in Hickman County.
- a. CLARE McCaleb, daughter of Demsey Rush and Mannie (Ragsdale) McCaleb, married FANNIE HARVILLE September 7, 1905. They reside in Chicago.
- 1). WALKER HARVILLE, son of Fannie and Clara (McCaleb) Harville, lives in Nashville, Tennessee.
- 2). LORA HARVILLE, daughter of Fannie and Clara (McCaleb) Harville, married (?) KELLY. They reside in Nashville, Tennessee.
- a). ERNEST KELLY is the son of (?) and Lora (Harville) Kelly.
- 3). ARTHUR HARVILLE, son of Fannie and Clara (McCaleb) Harville married and lives in Joliet, Illinois.
- 4). CARLIE HARVILLE, a twin to Charlie Harville, daughter of







- Fannie and Clara (McCaleb) Harville, married (?) MORROW, and they live in Nashville, Tennessee.
- 5). CHARLIE HARVILLE, a twin to Carlie Harville, lives near his old home on Mobley Ridge.
  - b. BERNICE McCALEB, daughter of Demsey Rush and Mannie (Ragsdale) McCaleb, married ETHEL ROCHELLE. They have children.
    - 1). B. M. ROCHELLE, JR. is the son of Bernice (McCaleb) and Ethel Rochelle.
    - 2). RUSH ROCHELLE, son of Bernice and Ethel Rochelle, lives in Grand Haven, Michigan.
  - c. LETTIE OPHELIA McCALEB, daughter of Demsey Rush and Mannie (Ragsdale) McCaleb, was born August 27, 1891. She married December 22, 1907 to JOHN EMMETT BATES, who was born October 25, 1888. She died February 17, 1920 and is buried in Popular Union Cemetery.
    - 1). RAY MITCHELL BATES, daughter of John and Lettie Ophelia (McCaleb) Bates, was born October 21, 1908. She married GEORGE RAGSDALE, and they reside in Nashville, Tennessee.
    - a). PHILIP WAYNE RAGSDALE is the son of George and Ray Mitchell (Bates) Ragsdale.
    - b). RITA WAYNE RAGSDALE is the daughter of George and Ray Mitchell (Bates) Ragsdale.
    - 2). MARY LOU BATES, daughter of John Emmett and Lettie Ophelia (McCaleb) Bates, was born April 27, 1910. She married ELIHUGH LEE HOOPER. They reside in Nashville, Tennessee.
    - a). NORMA JEAN HOOPER is the daughter of Elihugh Lee and Mary Lou (Bates) Hooper.
    - 3). MILDRED BATES, daughter of John Emmett and Lettie Ophelia (McCaleb) Bates, was born March 26, 1912. She married (1) C. B. LESTER, and there was one child born to them. She married (2) NORMAN HOOPER. She and her second husband reside in Nashville, Tennessee.
    - 4). OLIVE GRAY BATES, daughter of John Emmett and Lettie Ophelia (McCaleb) Bates, was born January 4th or 24th, 1915. She married JACK MILIGAN, and they reside in Nashville, Tennessee.
    - a). ROBERT "BOBBY" MILIGAN is the son of Jack and Olive Gray (Bates) Miligan.
    - b). LYNN MILIGAN is the daughter of Jack and Olive G. (Bates) Miligan.
    - c). \_\_\_\_\_, daughter of Jack and Olive G. (Bates) Miligan.
    - 5). JOHN EMMETT BATES, JR., son of John Emmett and Ophelia (McCaleb) Bates, was born August 27, 1918. He married and the family lives in Robstown, Texas, where he is city manager.
    - d). LAURA BELLE McCALEB, daughter of Demsey Rush and Mannie (Ragsdale) McCaleb, was born 1893. She married WALTER MURPHY December 4, 1920. They reside at or near Centerville, Tennessee on Swan Creek where he operated a farm. He died January 7, 1946.





- 1). PAULINE MURPHY, daughter of Walter and Launa Belle (McCaleb) Murphy, was born July 20, 1930.
- 2). WALTER WILL MURPHY, son of Walter and Launa Belle (McCaleb) Murphy, was born May 22, 1934.
- e). BRUCE McCaleb, son of Demsey Rush and Mannie (Ragsdale) McCaleb, was born about 1898. He married MAY COCHRAN August 4, 1921. They live on the old home place on Beat Branch which his grandfather, Alton McCaleb, bought in 1883 and which they still own. He is a great fox hunter, a member of the Hunters Association, and keeps a pack of fine dogs with which he has won many ribbons and prizes.
- 1). VIRGIL BRUCE McCaleb, son of Bruce and May (Cochran) McCaleb, was born June 16, 1926.
- 9). JASPER McCaleb, son of Alton and Susan Ann (Harrington) McCaleb, was born August 13, 1866. He married SARAH "SALLIE" KATHERINE McCaleb, daughter of Polk McCaleb, November 21, 1888. She was born March 20, 1872. They lived with his parents at the old home place on Beat Branch until his parents died. All of their children were born there except Ervin, who was born after they moved to Texas.  
 In 1904 the family moved to near Oville, Ellis County, Texas. Here they lived two years. In 1907 they moved to Jones County, Texas where they bought a farm between Hodges and Stith and remained there until 1918 when they moved to a farm one mile south of Anson, Texas. One of the highlights of their lives was the celebration of their Golden Anniversary with open house. The celebration was held at their home in 1938. Two hundred and fifty-six friends and relatives attended. Jasper McCaleb died March 8, 1941. He is buried at Anson, Texas.
- a). LEE McCaleb, son of Jasper and Sara Katherine (McCaleb) McCaleb, was born September 17, 1889 and died 1964. He married EARLINE SHIRLEY October 4, 1914. The family resides at Anson, Texas, where he and his son, Earl, conducted an abstract company.
- 1). SARAH LEE McCaleb, daughter of Lee and Earline (Shirley) McCaleb, was born October 3, 1915. She married CHARLES ROBERSON. (He is descended from a John A. McCaleb, who was a minister in Alabama.)
- a). MARTHA ROBERSON is the daughter of Charles and Sarah Lee (McCaleb) Roberson.
- b). CHEARL ROBERSON is the daughter of Charles and Sarah Lee (McCaleb) Roberson.
- 2). EARL McCaleb, son of Lee and Earline (Shirley) McCaleb, was born July 16, 1917. He married VIVIAN DAY. He is in business with his father in an abstract company in Anson, Texas.
- a). GARY McCaleb, son of Earl and Vivian (Day) McCaleb, was born November 2, 1942.
- b). JOSEPH McCaleb, son of Lee and Vivian (Day) McCaleb, was born 1946.





- b. J. E. McCaleb, son of Jasper and Sarah Katherine (McCaleb) McCaleb, was born March 9, 1891. He married RUBY SHELTON December 25, 1911, and they reside at Hawley, Texas, where they own and operate a farm.
- 1). KATHERINE McCaleb, daughter of J. E. and Ruby (Shelton) McCaleb, was born May 19, 1913. She married FRED DANIELS.
- a). CHARLOTTE DANIELS is the daughter of Fred and Katherine (McCaleb) Daniels.
- 2). J. E. McCaleb, son of J. E. and Ruby (Shelton) McCaleb, was born June 1916. He married MARY GALGRAITH.
- a). JANIFER McCaleb is the daughter of J. E. and Mary (Galgrath) McCaleb.
- 3). JASPER LEWIS McCaleb, son of J. E. and Ruby (Shelton) McCaleb, married BETTY WALLACE.
- a). PATRICIA McCaleb, daughter of Jasper and Betty (Wallace) McCaleb, was born 1943.
- c. WILLIAM ALTON McCaleb, son of Jasper and Sarah Katherine (McCaleb) McCaleb, was born August 19, 1896. He married LOLA MARTIN November 1919. They reside in Alameda, Calif.
- 1). GERALDINE McCaleb, daughter of William Alton and Lola (Martin) McCaleb, was born July 24, 1920. She married CHARLES LETTIN.
- a). DIANNE LETTIN is the daughter of Charles and Geraldine (McCaleb) Lettin.
- d. ERVIN McCaleb, son of Jasper and Sarah Katherine (McCaleb) McCaleb, was born April 21, 1906. He married THELMA WOMACK. They live at Anson, Jones County, Texas.
- 1). CHARLES McCaleb, son of Ervin and Thelma (Womack) McCaleb, was born December 8, 1931.
- 2). JANET McCaleb, daughter of Ervin and Thelma (Womack) McCaleb, was born November 18, 1933. She is deceased.
- 3). JACK McCaleb, son of Ervin and Thelma (Womack) McCaleb, was born January 28, 1936.
- 4). LA NELLE McCaleb, daughter of Ervin and Thelma (Womack) McCaleb, was born August 9, 1937.
- 5). THOMAS "TOMMY" McCaleb, son of Ervin and Thelma (Womack) McCaleb, was born July 12, 1943.
- 6). JANICE McCaleb, daughter of Ervin and Thelma (Womack) McCaleb, was born January 15, 1945.
- e. ANNIE MAUDE McCaleb, daughter of Sarah Catherine (McCaleb) McCaleb, was born February 24, 1894. She married T. O. MASSEY. They reside in Abilene, Texas.
- 1). T. O. MASSEY, son of T. O. and Annie Maude (McCaleb) Massey, was born April 30, 1915. He married BETTY ARNOLD.
- a). ANN MASSEY is the daughter of T. O. and Betty (Arnold) Massey.
- b). JANE MASSEY is the daughter of T. O. and Betty (Arnold) Massey.
- 2). DORIS MASSEY, daughter of T. O. and Maude (McCaleb) Massey, was born January 7, 1924.
- f. EVA McCaleb, daughter of Jasper and Sarah Katherine (McCaleb) McCaleb, was born February 17, 1899. She married





CLAUDE CHADWICK. They live at Anson, Texas. There were no children.

- g. CLARA McCaleb, daughter of Jasper and Sarah Katherine (McCaleb) McCaleb, was born March 23, 1901. She married ROBERT KING November 30, 1919. They live between Stamford and Anson, Texas. He owns and operates a farm five miles from Anson.
- 1). ARMAN DALE KING, son of Robert and Clara (McCaleb) King, was born June 8, 1924. He married RUTH HOOETN.
  - 2). MAX McCaleb KING, son of Robert and Clara (McCaleb) King, was born April 24, 1930.
  - 3). DWADE ROBERT McCaleb, son of Robert and Clara (McCaleb) King, was born October 8, 1931.
- h. NAOMI McCaleb, daughter of Jasper and Sarah Katherine McCaleb McCaleb, was born December 17, 1904. She married BEN ELLIOT November 1922. The family resides at Coleman, Texas.
- 1). JON CORYDON ELLIOT, son of Ben and Naomi (McCaleb) Elliot, was born January 1936.

- C. JOHN McCaleb, son of James and Larana (Harrington) McCaleb, was born September 17, 1829 in Hickman County, Tennessee. He married LUCY JANE BEASLEY, who was born 1832.<sup>16</sup> He was one of the minor heirs of his grandfather, James McCaleb. He and his wife had six boys and one girl.

John McCaleb was a Republican in politics. When war broke out between the North and South in 1861, he was a Union sympathizer, though his brother, Alton, was a southern sympathizer. John McCaleb was killed in Humphreys County, Tennessee by Confederates February 4, 1862 while trying to get through the Confederate lines to join the Union army. He was crossing a stream of water which poured from a cliff, and the waterfall made so much noise that he did not hear the Confederate sentry's command to halt. He was shot and killed. He was buried in the family cemetery at Buck Branch, Tennessee. His tombstone inscription states: "A friend of his country all of his life. Killed by the Rebels and their Strife". At the time of his death, all of John McCaleb's children were small, and one was not yet born. The widow died 1882 and was buried beside her husband.

Someone asked Lucy Jane (Beasley) McCaleb why she named two sons "John". She replied that it would not hurt to have two named for such a good man as her husband.<sup>17</sup>

1. JOHN JAMES McCaleb, son of John and Lucy Jane (Beasley) McCaleb, was born 1851. He married and had no issue.
  - a. SNOW McCaleb is the daughter of John James McCaleb.
  - b. JENNY McCaleb is the daughter of John James McCaleb.
  - c. MOODY McCaleb is the daughter of John James McCaleb. He died in West Texas.
  - d. DORA McCaleb, daughter of John James McCaleb, married





- LUTHER ANDREWS, and they live in Union City, Tennessee.
- e. EFFIE McCaleb, daughter of John James McCaleb, married (?) CRITTENDEN. They live in Glass, Tenn.
  2. ALTON BEVERLY McCaleb, son of John and Lucy (Beasley) McCaleb, was born 1853. He married JOSEPHINE FUGERSON. He was guardian for his younger brothers.
    - a. GEORGE HUGH (or PUGH) McCaleb, son of Alton B. and Josephine (Fugerson) McCaleb, was born March 1884. He married MARY NICHOLS, and they live at Duck River, Tenn.
  - 1). KENNETH McCaleb is the son of George Hugh (or Pugh) and Mary (Nichols) McCaleb.
  - b. LILLY McCaleb, daughter of Alton Beverly and Josephine (Fugerson) McCaleb, was born 1892. She married TROY ANDERSON, and they lived at Shady Grove, Tennessee until 1947 when they moved to Nashville, Tennessee. She died April 1948.
    - 1). JOHN M. ANDERSON, son of Troy and Lilly (McCaleb) Anderson, lives at Duck River, Tennessee.
    - 2). ALTON R. ANDERSON, son of Troy and Lilly (McCaleb) Anderson, lives at Nashville, Tennessee.
    - 3). NELL ANDERSON is the daughter of Troy and Lilly (McCaleb) Anderson.
    - 4). RUBY ANDERSON is the daughter of Troy and Lilly (McCaleb) Anderson.
    - 5). JOSEPHINE ANDERSON is the daughter of Troy and Lilly (McCaleb) Anderson.
  - c. RACELLE McCaleb, daughter of Alton Beverly and Josephine (Fugerson) McCaleb, was killed by a run away horse.
  - d. LEE McCaleb, M. D., son of Alton Beverly and Josephine (Fugerson) McCaleb, resides at Beaver, Ohio.
  3. MERIMAN K. McCaleb<sup>18</sup> son of John and Lucy Jane (Beasley) McCaleb, was born August 25, 1854 in Hickman County on Buck Branch near Duck River. He married MARY ELIZABETH ANDERSON September 21, 1876. They had seven children.
    - a. BERTIE JANE McCaleb, daughter of Meriman K. and Mary Elizabeth (Anderson) McCaleb, was born July 4, 1877. She died September 28, 1900.
    - b. RICHARD MERIMAN McCaleb, son of Meriman K. and Mary Elizabeth (Anderson) McCaleb, was born Befruary 9, 1880. He married FRANCES OSTEEN. They live at Hornersville, Mo.
  - 1). MERIMAN OSTEEN McCaleb, son of Richard Meriman and Frances (Osteen) McCaleb, was born February 29, 1908. He married VERA MULHERIN.
  - 2). MARY IRENE McCaleb, daughter of Richard Meriman and Frances (Osteen) McCaleb, was born January 17, 1910. She is a teacher at Hornersville, Missouri.
  - 3). WILLIAM JAMES McCaleb, son of Richard Meriman and Frances (Osteen) McCaleb, was born November 24, 1912. He married DOROTHY BENTON.
  - a). DOROTHY BAKER McCaleb is the daughter of William James and Dorothy (Benton) McCaleb.



- c. WILLIAM JAMES McCALEB, son of Meriman K. and Elizabeth (Anderson) McCaleb, was born October 16, 1883. He is married.
- d. ELLEN E. McCALEB, daughter of Meriman K. and Mary Elizabeth (Anderson) McCaleb, was born December 12, 1886. She married HENRY ANDERSON, and they live at Duck River, Tenn.
  - 1). FRED ANDERSON is the son of Henry and Ellen E. (McCaleb) Anderson. He has no children.
  - 2). MARY BELT ANDERSON is the daughter of Henry and Ellen E. (McCaleb) Anderson. She has no children.
  - 3). MILDRED ANDERSON, daughter of Henry and Ellen E. (McCaleb) Anderson, is a school teacher.
  - 4). RICHARD ANDERSON is the son of Henry and Ellen E. (McCaleb) Anderson.
  - 5). FRANCES ANDERSON is the daughter of Henry and Ellen E. (McCaleb) Anderson.
  - 6). SARAH ANDERSON is the daughter of Henry and Ellen E. (McCaleb) Anderson.
- e. BAKER B. McCALEB, son of Meriman K. and Mary Elizabeth (Anderson) McCaleb, was born January 25, 1888. He died March 22, 1934. He married IRENE EDWARDS.
  - 1). THOMAS BAKER McCALEB is the son of Baker B. and Irene (Edwards) McCaleb.
  - 2). MARY ESTHER McCALEB is the daughter of Baker B. and Irene (Edwards) McCaleb.
  - 3). CLYDE McCALEB is the son of Baker B. and Irene (Edwards) McCaleb.
  - 4). HUBERT McCALEB is the son of Baker B. and Irene (Edwards) McCaleb.
  - 5). LOUISE McCALEB is the daughter of Baker B. and Irene (Edwards) McCaleb.
  - 6). MARY LOU McCALEB is the daughter of Baker B. and Irene (Edwards) McCaleb.
  - 7). MOODY B. McCALEB, son of Baker B. and Irene (Edwards) McCaleb, was born June 23, 1895 and died July 19, 1895.
- 4. WILLIAM GOOCH McCALEB, son of John and Lucy (Beasley) McCaleb, was born about 1857. He married SARAH CLARK, and they live near Pinewood, Hickman County, Tennessee.
  - a. ELLA McCALEB is the daughter of William Gooch and Sarah (Clark) McCaleb.
  - b. BIDDY McCALEB is the daughter of William Gooch and Sarah (Clark) McCaleb.
  - c. MAUDE McCALEB is the daughter of William Gooch and Sarah (Clark) McCaleb.
  - d. JOHN McCALEB is the son of William Gooch and Sarah (Clark) McCaleb.
  - e. DEALLA McCALEB is the daughter of William Gooch and Sarah (Clark) McCaleb.
  - f. BEEDIE McCALEB is the daughter of William Gooch and Sarah (Clark) McCaleb.
  - g. JODEY McCALEB is the son of William Gooch and Sarah (Clark) McCaleb.







5. LITTLE BERRY McCaleb, son of John and Lucy (Beasley) McCaleb, was born April 25, 1859 at Duck River, Tennessee. He married FRANCES FERGUESON, who was born June 1861. He died about 1937 and is buried at Pine Wood, Tennessee.
  - a. SALLY McCaleb, daughter of Little Berry and Frances Elizabeth (Ferguson) McCaleb, married ROBERT MOBLEY. She died 1932.
    - 1). ELLA MOBLEY was the daughter of Robert and Sally (McCaleb) Mobley.
    - 2). OLIVIA MOBLEY is the daughter of Robert and Sally (McCaleb) Mobley.
    - 3). LUTHER MOBLEY is the son of Robert and Sally (McCaleb) Mobley.
    - 4). WINFRED MOBLEY is the son of Robert and Sally (McCaleb) Mobley.
    - 5). MATTIE SUE MOBLEY is the daughter of Robert and Sally (McCaleb) Mobley.
  - b. SUSAN McCaleb, daughter of Little Berry and Frances Elizabeth (Ferguson) McCaleb, married ROBERT BROWN. He is deceased, and she lives in Nashville, Tennessee.
  - c. LUCY McCaleb, daughter of Little Berry and Frances Elizabeth (Ferguson) McCaleb, married CHARLES MOORE.
    - 1). FRANCES MOORE is the daughter of Charles and Lucy (McCaleb) Moore.
    - 2). HOWARD MOORE is the son of Charles and Lucy (McCaleb) Moore.
  - d. THOMAS "TOM" McCaleb, son of Little Berry and Frances E. (Ferguson) McCaleb, was born January 16, 1884 at Duck River, Tennessee. He married VIDA E. CANADAY July 10, 1910 in Memphis, Tennessee. They live in San Antonio, Texas. They have no children.
6. McCaleb, daughter of John and Lucy (Beasley) McCaleb, died in infancy.
7. JOHN MOODY McCaleb, son of John and Jane (Beasley) McCaleb, was born September 25, 1861 after the death of his father. He married (1) DELLA BENTLEY and (2) ANNIE ELIZABETH REEVES. Four children were born to the first marriage, and one was born to the second marriage.

John Moody McCaleb is a Christian missionary (Church of Christ) and was for many years in Japan. He is the author of "Once Traveled Roads". In more recent years he has been associated with the George Peppardine College, Los Angeles, California. Of his family John Moody had this to say: "I never met any of my ancestry on my father's side further back than Uncel Alton McCaleb, but I had several great uncles, and they were large men, I was told, of sturdy stock. One of them had twenty-six children, twenty by his first wife, and six by his second. I was acquainted with three of these children. Another had ten children, and when the tenth one was born he exclaimed, "All ten?", and theis became the child's name, which name



has remained in the family ever since. James was my grandfather and was the son of James McCaleb who migrated from North Carolina."<sup>19</sup>

- a. LOIS ANN McCALEB, daughter of John Moody and Della (Bentley) McCaleb, was born in Tokyo, Japan August 26, 1894. She married JOHN T. GLENN June 30, 1915.
  - 1). ANN GLENN is the daughter of John T. and Lois Ann (McCaleb) Glenn.
  - 2). JANE GLENN is the daughter of John T. and Lois Ann (McCaleb) Glenn.
- b. JAMES HARDING McCALEB, son of John Moody and Della (Bentley) McCaleb, was born March 25, 1896 in Tokyo, Japan. He is unmarried.
- c. RUTH JANE McCALEB, daughter of John Moody and Della (Bentley) McCaleb, was born June 1, 1899. She married DR. T. E. WILLIAMS.
  - 1). BARBARA JANE WILLIAMS, daughter of Dr. T. E. and Ruth Jane (McCaleb) Williams, was born August 10, 1926.
  - 2). DOROTHY LEE WILLIAMS, daughter of Dr. T. E. and Ruth Jane (McCaleb) Williams, was born February 25, 1931.
  - 3). NANCY ANNE WILLIAMS, daughter of Dr. T. E. and Ruth Jane (McCaleb) Williams, was born March 19, 1938.
- d. ANN ELIZABETH McCALEB is the daughter of John Moody and Annie Elizabeth (Reeves) McCaleb.

IV. ZILL McCALEB, son of James and Mary "Polly" McCaleb, was born 1792 in North Carolina.<sup>20</sup> At an early age he moved with his family to Hickman County, Tennessee. As early as 1810 he was holding or owning land in Hickman County.<sup>21</sup> He served in the War of 1812 as a private in the Company of Captain Hannah, Regiment of Tennessee Volunteers for six months.<sup>22</sup> He was given a land bounty for his service in the Seminole War of 1818. May 29, 1822 he married MARY MARTIN.<sup>23</sup> She was born 1804.

In 1826 and again in 1836 Zill McCaleb was a Justice of the Peace in Hickman County. The census shows him with a wife, three sons and two daughters under ten years of age (1830 census). In 1838 he owned land in Hickman on Duck River (Minute Book 1838, p. 170). In 1839 he moved his family to Fall County, Texas, near Bremond.<sup>24</sup> He shared in the settlement of his father's estate. He died in Fall County, Texas April 25, 1870. Both he and his wife are buried at Bremond, Texas.

#### CHILDREN OF ZILL AND MARY (MARTIN) McCALEB

- A. GEORGE McCALEB was born in Hickman County, Tennessee. He married MARY CUDE.
- B. SOPHIE McCALEB was born in Hickman County, Tennessee. She married JOBE THOMASON in Willis, Texas.
- C. FANNIE (or FRANCES) McCALEB married WILLIAM HUTTON.







D. JESSE McCALEB was born June 26, 1827 in Tennessee and died July 6, 1888 in Texas. He married DORCAS CUDE.

DESCENDANTS OF ZILL AND MARY (MARTIN) McCALEB

A. GEORGE McCALEB, son of Zill and Mary (Martin) McCaleb, was born in Hickman County, Tennessee. He moved with his family from Tennessee to Fall County, Texas. He married MARY CUDE, daughter of Timothy Cude. They made their home in Fall County.

1. BUCK McCALEB, son of George and Mary (Cude) McCaleb, was born about 1854, Bremond, Texas.

2. JESSE McCALEB, son of George and Mary (Cude) McCaleb, was born about 1856 in Bremond, Texas.

3. DANK McCALEB, daughter of George and Mary (Cude) McCaleb, was born about 1858 in Bremond, Texas. She married (?) McCOY. They had three children, and they made their home in Houston, Texas.

a. OTIS McCOY is the son of (?) and Dank (McCaleb) McCoy.

b. MILTON McCOY is the son of (?) and Dank (McCaleb) McCoy.

c. JIM McCOY is the son of (?) and Dank (McCaleb) McCoy.

4. FANNIE (or FRANCES) McCALEB, daughter of George and Mary (Cude) McCaleb, was born about 1860.

B. SOPHIE McCALEB, daughter of Zill and Mary (Martin) McCaleb, was born in Hickman County, Tennessee. She moved with her family to Fall County, Texas. She married JOBE THOMASON in Willis, Texas. They had five children.

1. JOBE (or JOHN) THOMASON is the son of Jobe and Sophie (McCaleb) Thomason.

2. FANNIE THOMASON is the daughter of Jobe and Sophie (McCaleb) Thomason. She married WILLIAM HULON.

a. EMMA HULON, daughter of William and Fannie (Thomason) Hulon, married Mr. SELLERS. They reside in Springs County, Texas and have no children.

D. JESSE McCALEB, son of Zill and Mary (Martin) McCaleb, was born June 26, 1827 in Hickman County, Tennessee.<sup>25</sup> He moved with his family to Texas in 1839. He married (1) DORCAS CUDE, daughter of Timothy W. and Serene (Johnson) Cude, November 24, 1847. She was born May 18, 1830 at Tusklucy, Georgia. They had twelve children. She died January 4, 1871.<sup>26</sup> He married (2) Mrs. EMMA BALDWIN WILLIAMSON CHAMBERS, daughter of Judge Benjamin Williamson of Camden, Alabama, and widow of Robert A. Chambers, July 17, 1872. She was born in Camden, Alabama September 30, 1840 and died March 15, 1884. She was a beautiful, well-educated, cultured and refined widow and went to Texas for her health, and there she met Mr. McCaleb. She had children by her first marriage, and she and Jesse McCaleb had five children.

Jesse McCaleb<sup>27</sup> bought land near Willis, Montgomery County in 1864. On this very large plantation he built a beautiful home. He was a slave owner and is said to have





resembled Robert E. Lee. He was Justice of the Peace, County Commissioner and State Representative from Montgomery County. (See HISTORY of TEXAS, p. 279 and Texas House Journal). He died July 6, 1888.

1. ALFRED JACKSON McCaleb, son of Jesse and Dorcas (Cude) McCaleb, was born March 2, 1849 in Montgomery County, Texas. He died February 17, 1867. He never married.
2. ZILL McCaleb, son of Jesse and Dorcas (Cude) McCaleb, was born May 31, 1850 in Montgomery County, Texas. He married (1) CERRIA RODDEN WILLIAMS. He married (2) MARSELAS LESLEY. He died November 6, 1936. There was no issue from either marriage.
3. LAURA ANGELINE McCaleb, daughter of Jesse and Dorcas (Cude) McCaleb, was born June 15, 1852 in Montgomery County, Texas. She married JAMES WALKER. She died May 2, 1929.
  - a. JESSE WALKER is the son of James and Laura Angeline (McCaleb) Walker.
  - b. MOLLIE McCaleb is the daughter of James and Laura A. (McCaleb) Walker.
  - c. FANNIE WALKER is the daughter of James and Laura A. (McCaleb) Walker.
  - d. BOYLES GEORGE WALKER is the son of James and Laura A. (McCaleb) Walker.
  - e. CLARENCE WALKER is the son of James and Laura A. (McCaleb) Walker.
4. TIMOTHY WRIGHT McCaleb, son of Jesse and Dorcas (McCaleb) Walker, was born June 25, 1854. He married (1) ALMETA J. ANDERSON, and they had one child. He married (2) ELLA TAYLOR. He died November 12, 1928.
  - a. IDA McCaleb is the daughter of Timothy W. and Almeta (Anderson) McCaleb.
  - b. GEORGE McCaleb is the son of Timothy Wright and Ella (Taylor) McCaleb.
  - c. JAMES McCaleb is the son of Timothy Wright and Ella (Taylor) McCaleb.
  - d. BEULAH McCaleb is the daughter of Timothy Wright and Ella (Taylor) McCaleb.
  - e. FRANK McCaleb is the son of Timothy Wright and Ella (Taylor) McCaleb.
  - f. ERNEST McCaleb is the son of Timothy Wright and Ella (Taylor) McCaleb.
  - g. JESSE McCaleb is the son of Timothy W. and Ella (Taylor) McCaleb.
  - h. HARVEY McCaleb is the son of Timothy W. and Ella (Taylor) McCaleb.
  - i. ALTON McCaleb is the son of Timothy W. and Ella (Taylor) McCaleb.
5. MARY MARGARET McCaleb, daughter of Jesse and Dorcas (Cude) McCaleb, was born July 2, 1856. She married GEORGE MABLEY.
  - a. ALBERT MABLEY is the son of George and Mary M. (McCaleb) Mabley.





- b. BELL MABLEY is the daughter of George and Mary M. (McCaleb) Mabley.
- c. DANIEL MABLEY is the son of George and Mary M. (McCaleb) Mabley.
- 6. GEORGE WASHINGTON McCALEB, M. D., son of Jesse and Dorcas (Cude) McCaleb, was born November 4, 1858 in Montgomery County, Texas. He married NANNIE VANHAM.

"Among the successful young physicians of Gonzales County, Texas, Dr. G. W. McCaleb is worthy of mention. He was born in Montgomery County, Texas, being the sixth of ten children born to Jesse and Dorcas McCaleb, who were natives of Tennessee and Texas, respectively,.....Dr. G. W. McCaleb received a good literary education in the Academy of Thornton and the Southwestern University of Georgetown, 1874 and in 1880 began the study of medicine under the direction of a competent medical practitioner, and at the same time was engaged in teaching school. He attended lectures in Tulane University, of New Orleans, and graduated from the same. He began the practice of his profession in Caldwell County, and there he continued to reside for several years. In 1889-90 he took a post-graduate course in New Orleans including the study of the eye, ear, nose and throat. In 1890 he took a post graduate course in the New York Polyclinic, and this time he devoted almost his whole attention to surgery and diseases of women and children. Upon his return from New York City he located in Gonzales where he has built up a practice of which many older physicians might well be proud. He is making a name for himself and will, without doubt, rise to a still higher position in his profession. He is a member of the State Medical Society, belongs to Gonzales Lodge of the A. F. & A. M., and he is also a member of Gonzales Lodge No. 105 of the Knights of Pythias." (History of Texas, p. 279). He died 1908.

- a. MARY McCALEB is the daughter of George W. and Nannie (Vanham) McCaleb. She died as a child.
- 7. JAMES HIRAM McCALEB, son of Jesse and Dorcas (Cude) McCaleb, was born June 9, 1861 in Montgomery County, Texas. He married (1) JANNIE ? . He married (2) GERTRUDE HAMILTON. He died February 3, 1909.
- a. WILLIE McCALEB is the daughter of James Hiram and Jennie (?) McCaleb.
- b. JANIE McCALEB is the daughter of James H. and Janie (?) McCaleb.
- c. GERTRUDE McCALEB is the daughter of James H. and Gertrude (Hamilton) McCaleb. She is a resident of Houston, as are her brother and sister.
- 8. JESSE MARTIN McCALEB, son of Jesse and Dorcas (Cude) McCaleb, was born July 31, 1864. He was one of triplets. He never married and died February 18, 1917.
- 9. FRANCES LOUISE McCALEB, daughter of Jesse and Dorcas (Cude)





- McCaleb, was born July 31, 1864. She was one of triplets. She married JOHN MADLEY. They had 11 children. She died January 5, \_\_\_\_.
- a. JESSE MADLEY is the son of John and Frances L. (McCaleb) Madeley.
  - b. ZILL MADELEY is the son of John and Frances L. (McCaleb) Madeley.
  - c. MARY MADELEY is the daughter of John and Frances L. (McCaleb) Madeley.
  - d. ANGIE MADELEY is the daughter of John and Frances L. (McCaleb) Madeley.
  - e. WALTER MADELEY is the son of John and Frances L. (McCaleb) Madeley.
  - f. WILLIE MADELEY is the daughter of John and Frances (McCaleb) Madeley.
  - g. GEORGE MADELEY is the son of John and Frances (McCaleb) Madeley.
  - h. FANNIE MADELEY is the daughter of John and Frances (McCaleb) Madeley.
  - i. JOHN MADELEY, son of John and Frances (McCaleb) Madeley, died in infancy.
  - j. HENRY MADELEY, son of John and Frances (McCaleb) Madeley, died in infancy.
  - k. LILLIAN MADELEY is the daughter of John and Frances (McCaleb) Madeley.
10. ELIZA JANE McCaleb, daughter of Jesse and Dorcas (Cude) McCaleb, was born July 31, 1864. She was one of triplets. She died October 5, 1866.
  11. WILLIAM EDWARD McCaleb, son of Jesse and Dorcas (Cude) McCaleb, was born in Montgomery County, Texas March 18, 1867. He lived his adult life in Austin, Texas and was a doctor. He married AGATHA ADAMS and had one son. He died December 28, 1935.
    - a. WILLIAM EDWARD McCaleb is the son of William E. McCaleb and Agatha Adams McCaleb.
  12. JOHN DORCUS McCaleb, son of Jesse and Dorcas (Cude) McCaleb, was born June 4, 1871 at Willis, Texas. He married MOLLIE GERTRUDE GRAHAM. For some years he was a teacher. He had no children. When 82 years of age, he was living at 322 South 3rd St., Baytown, Texas. He married December 28, 1912 at Paris, Lamar County, Texas.
  13. CLAUDE BALDWIN McCaleb, son of Jesse and Emma B. (Williamson) McCaleb, was born May 2, 1873. He married LYDIA ? . They had one son who died in infancy. He died February 5, 1947.
  14. LALLA BEATRICE McCaleb, daughter of Jesse and Emma B. (Williamson) McCaleb, was born March 7, 1875. She married GEORGE ANDREW DIXSON. They have no children. Her address is 1015 Dakin Street, Chicago, Illinois.
  15. SHIRLEY VAUGHN McCaleb, son of Jesse and Emma B. (Williamson) McCaleb, was born December 18, 1876. He never married and died at the age of 18 years.





16. ROY CLYDE McCALEB, son of Jesse and Emma B. (Williamson) McCaleb, was born June 30, 1879. He never married and died October 4, 1913.
  17. HARVEY CAMERON McCALEB, son of Jesse and Emma B. (Williamson) McCaleb, was born July 7, 1881. He married DAISEY (?).
    - a. HARVEY McCALEB is the son of Harvey and Daisey (?) McCaleb.
    - b. CHARLES McCaleb is the son of Harvey C. and Daisey (?) McCaleb.
    - c. CLAUDE McCALEB is the son of Harvey C. and Daisey (?) McCaleb.
- V. ELIZABETH McCALEB, daughter of James and Mary "Polly" McCaleb, was an heir to her father's estate in 1848. She married (1) (?) BAIRD. They had three children. She married (2) WILLIAM HARRINGTON.
- A. SAMUEL BAIRD, son of (?) and Elizabeth (McCaleb) Baird, was an heir to his grandfather, James McCaleb, 1848.
  - B. ? BAIRD was the daughter of (?) and Elizabeth (McCaleb) Baird. She married LEWIS TOTTY.
  - C. ALBERTILL BAIRD was the son of (?) and Elizabeth (McCaleb) Baird.
- VI. HANSELL McCALEB, son of James and Mary "Polly" McCaleb, was born about 1806. He appears on the Hickman County census of 1830 as 20-26 years of age, with a wife 20-26, and a son under 5 years of age. He does not appear on 1840 Census of Hickman County, but Hansel (Hanson) McCalip appears on the Census of 1850 in Obion County, Tennessee. According to this census he was born 1806 in North Carolina. His wife, LOUISA, was born 1811 in Tennessee. Three children-DAVID, born 1839, CAROLINE, born 1833, and ANN, born 1844, were in the home. Next door lived JAMES McCALEB (McCALIP), born 1830, and his wife, Elizabeth, born in South Carolina.
- A. JAMES McCALEB, son of Hansell and Louisa McCaleb, was born 1830. In 1850 he and his wife, ELIZABETH, lived next door to his father in Obion County, Tennessee. His wife was a native of South Carolina.
  - B. CAROLINE McCALEB, daughter of Hansell and Louisa McCaleb, was born 1833. In 1850 she was living with her parents in Obion County, Tennessee.
  - C. DAVID McCALEB, son of Hansell and Louisa McCaleb, was born 1839. In 1850 he was unmarried and living with his parents in Obion County, Tennessee.
  - D. ANN McCALEB, daughter of Hansell and Louisa McCaleb, was born 1844, and in 1850 she was living with her parents in Obion County, Tennessee.
- VII. MARY McCALEB, daughter of James and Mary "Polly" McCaleb, was born June 27, 1810. She married ZEBULON HASSELL II, and they had two sons. Zebulon Hassell was four times



married, and Mary McCaleb was his second wife. After the death of James McCaleb, the widow Polly McCaleb, lived with her daughter, Mary Hassell. After Mary died, about 1841 (Court Record), Zebulon Hassell II remarried and refused to support his mother-in-law, Polly, as he had contracted to do. Polly McCaleb left his house and sued in Court for her property, which was left to her by her husband. She claimed that Zebulon Hassell had used her affection for her daughter and beat her out of her property by false promises and that at the time of the suit he was trying to dispose of the property and move to Texas without paying her anything. Zebulon contracted to pay her a given sum yearly for the remainder of her life, and the case was closed.<sup>28</sup>

- A. JOSEPH HASSELL, son of Zebulon Hassell and Mary (McCaleb) Hassell, is named in the settlement of his grandfather McCaleb's estate.
- B. ALTON (or ORTON) HASSELL, son of Zebulon and Mary (McCaleb) Hassell, is mentioned in the settlement of grandfather McCaleb's estate.
- C. JAMES HASSELL was the son of Zebulon and Mary (McCaleb) Hassell.
- D. ELIZABETH HASSELL was the daughter of Zebulon and Mary (McCaleb) Hassell.
- E. ZEBULON HASSELL was the son of Zebulon and Mary (McCaleb) Hassell.

\*\*\*\*\*

Rockingham County, N. C. was formed from Guilford 1785.  
 Guilford County, N. C. was formed from Rowan and Orange 1770.  
 Cabarrus County, N. C. was formed from Mecklenburg in 1792.

#### GUILFORD COUNTY, N. C.

In History of Guilford County occur names of Robert, John, and Thomas Wiley.  
 (Note: Suit in Maury County, Tenn. to recover debt of Robert S. Wiley-land on Blue Buck Creek).  
 No McCalebs appear in History of Guilford County.

#### CENSUS RECORDS-HICKMAN COUNTY, TENN. (National Archives)

1810-Schedules Missing.

1820, Vol. 4

James McCaleb, Sr. (p. 235)

1 m. 10-16, 1 m. 16-26, 1 m. 26-45, 1 m. 45 and upwards,  
 1 f. under 10, 1 f. 45 and upwards.

John McCaleb, Jr. (p. 235)

4 m. under 10, 1 m. 26-45, 3 f. under 10, 1 f. 26-45







Jas. McCaleb, Jr. (p. 235)

1 m. 16-26, 1 f. under 10, 1 f. 16-26

1830, Vol. 14

Hansel McCaleb (p. 16)

1 m. under 5, 1 m. 20-30, 1 f. 20-30

James McCaleb (p. 20)

2 m. under 5, 1 m. 15-20, 1 m. 30-40, 1 f. under 5,  
1 f. 15-20

John McCaleb (p. 22)

2 m. under 5, 2 m. 10-15, 2 m. 15-20, 1 m. 40-50, 2 f.  
10-15, 2 f. 15-20, 1 f. 30-40

Polly McCaleb

1 m. 5-10, 1 m. 60-70

1830, Vol. 14

Zill McCaleb, (p. 24)

2 m. under 5, 1 m. 5-10, 1 m. 30-40, 1 f. under 5,  
1 f. 5-10, 1 f. 20-30

1840 Census

Mary McCaleb (p. 198)

1 f. 60-70

John McCaleb (P. 198)

1 m. under 5, 3 m. 10-15, 3 m. 5-10, 1 m. 50-60,  
1 f. 10-15, 1 f. 17-20, 1 f. 30-40

1850 Census

John McCaleb-age 60 Born North Carolina

Rachel-Born in Kentucky (40)

Hansel-19 Born Tenn.

Thomas-17 Born Tenn.

Henry D. 13-Born Tenn.

Newton P.-7 Born Tenn.

Franklin K.-6 Born Tenn.

George 3-Born Tenn.

John McCaleb-20 Born Tenn.

Lucy-20 Born Tenn.

Paralee Kelly-17 Born Tenn.

Alton McCaleb-29 Born Tenn. (Next door to John)

Susan-28 Born Tenn.

Eleanor-6 Born Miss.

James-2 Born Tenn.

OBION COUNTY, TENN. Census Records

1830-Nothing

1840-Nothing

1850

Hanson McCalip 44, B. N. C. (House 308)

Louisa-39 Born Tenn.



David-11 Born Tenn.  
Caroline-17 Born Tenn.  
Ann-6 Born Tenn.

1850

James McCalip born Tenn. (House 307)  
Elizabeth-24 Born S. C.

\*\*\*\*\*

James McCaleb, son of Catherine McCaleb (McCalop) sold land in Guilford, County of North Carolina, belonging to his mother, about \_\_\_\_\_. This James was described in a land deed as being from Rockingham County, N. C. (This appears to be the same James who came to Hickman County, Tenn. K. McC. II.)

\*\*\*\*\*

### RECORDS FROM THE JESSE McCALEB FAMILY BIBLE

#### BIRTHS:

Jesse McCaleb was born June 26, 1827 near Memphis, Tenn. He married Dorcus Cude November 24, 1847  
Dorcus Cude was born May 16, 1830 (wife in Montgomery Co. Tex.)  
Emma Baldwin Williamson was born in Camden, Ala. Sept. 30, 1840.  
Alfred Jackson McCaleb was born March 2, 1849  
Zill McCaleb was born May 31, 1850.  
Laura Angeline McCaleb was born June 15, 1852.  
Timothy Wright McCaleb was born June 25, 1854.  
Mary Margaret McCaleb was born July 2, 1856.  
George Washington McCaleb was born November 4, 1858.  
James Hiram McCaleb was born June 9, 1861  
Jesse Martin McCaleb was born July 31, 1864.  
Frances Louise McCaleb was born July 31, 1864.  
Eliza Jane McCaleb was born July 31, 1864.  
William Edward McCaleb was born March 18, 1867.  
John D. McCaleb was born June 4, 1871.  
Claude Baldwin McCaleb was born May 2, 1873  
Lalla Beatrice McCaleb was born March 7, 1875  
Shirley Vaughn McCaleb was born December 18, 1876  
Roy Clyde McCaleb was born June 30, 1879  
Harvey Cameron McCaleb was born July 7, 1881.

#### MARRIAGES:

Jesse McCaleb married Mrs. Emma Williamson Chambers July 17, 1872.

The above Bible Records and other data was from Mrs. Lalla McCaleb Dixon of 1015 Dakin Street, Chicago 13, Illinois from a copy made from the original Bible owned by Gladys Maffey, Conroe, Texas. The following is a continuation, from the same source.





George McCaleb, son of Zill and Mary (Martin) McCaleb,  
married Mary Cude.

Jesse McCaleb died July 6, 1888.

Dorcus McCaleb died January 4, 1871

Shirley Vaughn died 1897.

George Washington McCaleb died 1908.

James Hiram McCaleb died February 3, 1909

Ray Clyde McCaleb was born June 30, 1879 and died October 4,  
1913.

Jesse Martin McCaleb died February 18, 1917

Timothy Wright McCaleb died November 12, 1928

Angeline Walker died May 2, 1929

William Edward McCaleb died December 28, 1935

Zill McCaleb, Jr. died November 6, 1936

Claude McCaleb died February 5, 1947.

\*\*\*\*\*

#### ZILL McCALEB AND WIDOW, MARY McCALEB-PENSION OF WAR OF 1812

Service of War of 1812-Service in Capt. Hannah Company,  
Tennessee Militia-Seminole War-Widow's original certificate  
#42384-First Tenn. Volunteers, Seminole War.

Post Office Bremond, Robertson County, Texas.

Attorney, Bellum, Miller and Company, Washington, D. C.

Application filed 9/11/1882

Bounty land was given for service in the Seminole War 1818-  
Rejected, there being no service as alleged by claimant in  
War 1812.

The widow, Mary McCaleb, age 78 filed claim in Texas, Falls  
County, Aug. 26, 1882, states she is the widow of Zill McCaleb,  
who was a private in Company of Capt. Hannah, Regiment of  
Tenn. volunteers, enlisted at Hickman County, Tennessee 1812  
for six months, and served six months, that her husband was  
age 20 when he enlisted, and that he was born in Hickman County,  
Tenn.

Zill McCaleb had dark hair and eyes, fair complexion, that she  
married Zill McCaleb in Hickman County, Tennessee May 29,  
1822, by Jerry Harlan, who was a justice of the peace, and  
that her name before marriage was Mary Martin, that neither  
of them had been married previously, and that he died April  
25, 1870, that since his discharge they had resided in Hick-  
man County, Tenn. until 1839 when they came to Texas and  
remained in Texas until his death, that her residence is  
Falls County, Texas, P. O. Box Bremond, Robertson County,  
Texas. (Both counties are given). When she wrote about her  
pension in 1885 her P. O. Box was Re gan, Falls County, Texas.





EXCERPTS FROM A LETTER FROM MRS. LALLA McCaleb Dixon to Mrs. KATY McC. HEADLEY. DATED FEBRUARY 7, 1953.

"When I was a small girl my father took me to visit there (Zill McCaleb Sr. home). We were met at the station of Bremond and taken a few miles into the country in Falls County. Bremond was the post office and nearest railway stop, being very near the border-line between the two counties, Falls and Robertson: Martin is the county seat of Falls County. My father, Jesse McCaleb, was born in or near Memphis, Tennessee June 26, 1827--died July 6, 1888,--was twice married and ran Great Uncle John a close second in the production of offspring, being the father of twelve sons and five daughters, of which I am the youngest daughter of the second marriage.

About the close of the Civil War, I think it was, my father purchased a piece of land in Montgomery County, about five miles west of Willis, Texas, and built a home there. From time to time he added other tracts until he had a very large plantation. My earliest recollections are of the large white house, with green blinds, set among the trees, --four immense moss covered oaks in the left half of the front yard and a beautiful flower garden on the right. Walnut, sycamore, locust, sage and cedars of Lebanon were other trees around the sides and back of the house. To the rear, beyond the large back yard, was the orchard, with many beehives and a grape arbor. On the left, and extending back as far as the grape arbor, was another yard. In this yard was an old log kitchen with a huge fireplace and big wood range where our meals were prepared. This was connected to the dining room, in the house, by a little covered board walk.

In this side yard was the cistern house and dairy, the potato bin, the smoke house and a large double chicken house. South of this large yard was the carriage house, blacksmith shop and a large barbecue pit under one roof but divided from each other. I have seen whole animals barbecued there for weddings, big church or Grange dinners, etc. There were fig trees and what I have always known as "Heaven trees" growing in this yard. Still further to the left of these yards was a large pasture of clover and grass, and cottonwood trees (planted by my father) and a tank of water for the animals. In the corner of the pasture, nearest the shop yard, was a wide spreading pecan tree. Separated by a picket fence from the front yard and the shop yard was a big lawn with grass and many kinds of young trees (planted by my father). A walk led through this, from the front yard gate, to the lane.

The vegetable garden lay beyond the flower garden to the west, and still further beyond this and the lawn, were the mill yard and barnyard. In the first of these was the sugar mill and a tank, and west of this, a large structure containing a saw-mill, a cotton gin and press, a grist-mill and running gear. Water for running these was obtained from a large tank on the





side. North of the mill was the barnyard containing a well and watering-trough, a big corn crib and barn, also a saddle and harness house. I once fell in the well--but that is another story.

Beyond all this was a road crossing the lane and, on the other side of the road was a thickly wooded section containing pines, sweet gum, red and black haws, grape vines, huckleberries, dogwood, redbud, magnolia trees and others. Across the lane lay a large field; here also was the store and a negro quarter containing many little cabins.--It was nice to hear the darkies sing at sunset. Some of them were trained for house servants or baby nurses while others worked in the fields or mills, etc. There were also a number of white families living on the place, the men acting as overseers--ginners, sawyers, millers, engineers, cotton weighers, blacksmiths carpenters, etc. One old Englishman and his wife, I remember lived in the lane. He took care of the trees--pruning, budding or planting.

My father always kept an easy riding horse for himself alone. It usually stood saddled and bridled at the gate ready to use at any time to go to town, to distant fields or elsewhere on inspection tours. Jesse McCaleb Esq. had very little education but he made his way to the top of his chosen line. He was a fine Christian Gentleman, loved and honored by both white and black. He served as Justice of the Peace of his community. and in later years was twice sent to the House of Representatives of Texas. The chief products were cotton, lumber, and wool. The corn, oats, hay, etc. produced were mostly used on the place. There were also sugar cane syrup, watermelons, sweet and Irish potatoes and an abundance of fruit and vegetables for home consumption. There were cows, oxen, horses, mules, sheep, goats, hogs, turkeys, chickens, ducks, guineas and geese.

There were no schools near enough for the children to go to, so my father had a school house, with home-made benches and desks, built in the back yard. He employed one of my mother's young sisters to teach. Any white children in the surrounding country could attend. Five younger children, of which I was one, never attended this school. As soon as the others were old enough they were sent away to school.

My father, as I remember him, was a grey-haired, grey-bearded, blue-eyed, broad shouldered man, and I always thought he bore a striking resemblance to the pictures of General Robert E. Lee. His hair, originally, was almost black. When I was a little girl someone offended me very much by assuming that he was my grandfather".





## RESEARCH in HICKMAN COUNTY, TENNESSEE

(Many records were destroyed by fire. Mrs. Crockett (S. S.) of Nashville, Tenn. searched records in Nashville concerning this family. Mr. Lee McCaleb, of Anson, Texas, searched records of Hickman County, Tenn.)

History of Hickman County by Spence, p. 345-Alton McCaleb.

Deed Book B, p. 158-James McCaleb deed to 400 acres on Duck River-Martin Armstrong Grant to Abner Neal, who conveyed to McCaleb. #253 May 15, 1813.

Deed Book B, O. 189-December 18, 1849-Division of slaves and land among the heirs of James McCaleb. Zebulon Hassell, guardian for his children who were heirs through their mother, Mary McCaleb. Ephraim and Hansell McCaleb mentioned.

Minute Book 1844-55, p. 20, May 6, 1848. Zebulon Hassell, guardian for James, Alton, James, Elizabeth, Zebulon and Joseph Hassell. William Harrington, guardian for John McCaleb. Samuel Baird, grandson of James McCaleb. James McCaleb, Jr., John McCaleb, Alton McCaleb, Zill McCaleb. Ephraim McCaleb, Hansel McCaleb, and William Harrington are mentioned.

Minute Book 1844-55

p. 170-171-Gabriel Fowlkes vs Zill McCaleb-December 18, 1848-Dect.

Oct. 20, 1846-Guardian settlement-Alton McCaleb

Oct. 7, 1850-Guardian's settlement-Wm. Harrington guardian for John McCaleb.

Minute Book, December 1848-Zill McCaleb estate attached for debt to G. Fowler-Land was on Duck River and was land granted to Zill McCaleb Oct. 13, 1837.

Minute Book-1848, p. 657-Suit in Maury County to recover debt of Robert Wiley-Levy on 200 acres of land in 3rd district of Hickman County, on Blue Buck Creek, bounded on the north side by Perry's land, on the East by R. Anderson's, Dr. and Mary Shelby, and on south by Moses Wiley, W. G. Perry. John McCaleb, C. H. C.

Index gives E. S. Wiley (Moses Wiley and Shelbys from Mecklinburg or Cabarrus Counties, N. C. K. McC. H.)

Guardians Settlements, p. 19-1st Monday in March 1848.

William Harrington guardian Alton McCaleb.

## CENSUS RECORDS OF NORTH CAROLINA 1790-ROCKINGHAM COUNTY.

James McCalib, 1 free white male 16 years and upward, 2 white males under 16, 1 white female including head of family.





## Hickman County Records

Mary McCaleb Feb. 26, 1841, deeded 100 acres and 7 slaves, which she inherited from James McCaleb's will, provided that he "keep her in possession of the room she now occupies, with her household furniture and also to feed and take care of her riding nag and flock of geese".

-----

### FOOTNOTES

1. James McCaleb sold 300 acres of land on Little Troublesom Creek, Guilford County, N. C. which was part of 500 acres granted to Catherine McCalib adjoining land of Andrew Boyd. Wit: John Harris.

This seems to be the same James McCaleb who appears on the census of Rockingham County, N. C. in 1790 with a wife (1 f.) and two minor children. (Probably John and Ephraim McCaleb).

James McCaleb of Rockingham was no doubt the son of Catherine MaCaleb (also spelled McCalop), who received a land grant of 500 acres in Guilford County, N. C. The land was on Little Troublesome on the waters of Haw River. It was entered November 1778 and dated March 1, 1780. October 28, 1795 James McCaleb sold 300 acres granted to Catherine McCaleb.

Catherine McCaleb (that spelling) received pay for Sundries furnished the Militia of North Carolina, South Carolina, and Virginia as allowed by Bruce and Bagge, auditors of the upper Board of Salisbury District as P. Report No. 45. No. 8301 and 8386 and dated about 1783. (Accounts of the U. S. with North Carolina, War of Revolution, Book A. pp. 259-264.)

Catherine McCaleb seems to have been the widow of JOHN McCALOP who received due bills and certificates payable to officers and soldiers from Thomas Butcher, No. 1270 (Vol. III, p. 104, folio 1, North Carolina Army Account. See also: N. C. Colonial Records-2658 John McCalop of N. C. Line-Army pay, amount 186-12-6. Vol. 17, p. 233. Settled 1784 at Halifax, N. C., Warrenton.) He was an officer in the army, as settlement was made to officers.

Catherine McCaleb seems to have had children: JAMES McCALEB, who sold lands which had belonged to Catherine McCaleb in 1795; JOHN McCALIB who purchased land in Orange County in 1808 married Catherine Allison in 1810 and settled in Putnam County, Tennessee; JEAN McCALIP for whom Catherine McCaleb obtained a land grant in Guilford in 1799.

2. History of Hickman County, p. 91



3. Mrs. Mary L. Voss says that both James and Polly McCaleb are buried in this old McCaleb or Peach Orchard Cemetery, but she had been unable to locate any tombstones.
4. This was Zebulon's third marriage.
5. Hickman County Records. (Many records of this county burned). In this suit Polly McCaleb told the Court that she could produce the will of James McCaleb. She stated her age as 70 years in 1841. The will of James McCaleb is mentioned repeatedly in the settling of James McCaleb's Estate, but the will does not seem to be of Record in Hickman County Will Records. William D. Wiley was a witness to the contract between Mary McCaleb and Zebulon Hassell.
6. History of Hickman County by Spence.
7. ibid
8. This seems odd that he is listed as Junior. Birth date of John McCaleb was from Mrs. Clara McCaleb King of Abilene, Tex.
9. Some of John McCaleb's children died in infancy. Perhaps there are others besides those here listed.
10. Information concerning this branch of the family came from Lee McCaleb.
11. This date does not quite agree with census. Census gives George McCaleb as the youngest.
12. Mrs. J. T. Ramage (General Bruce Drive, Rt. 5, Box 123, Temple, Texas) stated in a letter to Mrs. K. McC. H. that James McCaleb married Larana Harrington, daughter of Philemon and Frances Harrington. She said that James McCaleb was born 1790, and that she had documentary proof of both facts.
13. Information concerning Alton McCaleb and his descendants was obtained principally from Mr. Lee McCaleb of Anson, Texas and from The History of Hickman County by Spence, p. 345.
14. Information concerning William Hill McCaleb, his wife, and descendants was from Mrs. N. G. Cheatham, Lewisburg, Tenn., Rt. 2.
15. None.
16. Dates of birth and death of John and Lucy Jane (Beasley) McCaleb were given by Mary Lou Voss of Duck River, Tenn.







17. Information concerning this family came from John Moody McCaleb and Lee McCaleb.

18. Information came from Mrs. Mary Lou Voss of Duck River, Tenn.

19. J. M. McCaleb furnished information concerning his children and uncles. He said his great uncle, John McCaleb, had twenty children and that he knew only one-Polk. At the time he wrote, June 30, 1948, he was living in Los Angeles, California.

20. Information about Zill McCaleb and his descendants was obtained from his and Mary (Martin) McCaleb's separate applications for a pension based on his service in the War of 1812, Bible Records copied by Mrs. Lolla Beatrice (McCaleb) Dixon, of 1015 Dakin Street, Chicago, Illinois.

21. Hickman County, Tennessee Records.

22. September 11, 1882 Zill McCaleb applied for a pension for his service in the War of 1812. The claim was rejected for lack of proof, but he was given a land bounty for his service in the Seminole War of 1818.

23. The widow, Mary McCaleb, filed a pension claim for Zill McCaleb's service in the War of 1812. "The widow, Mary McCaleb, age 78 filed claim in Texas, Falls County, August 26, 1882, states she is the widow of Zill McCaleb, who was a private in Company of Captain Hannah, Regiment of Tennessee Volunteers enlisted at Hickman County, Tennessee 1812 for six months, that her husband was age 20 when he enlisted, and that he was born in Hickman County, Tennessee". She said that Zill McCaleb had "dark hair and eyes, fair complexion", that she married Zill in Hickman County, Tennessee May 29, 1822 by Jerry Harian, who was Justice of the Peace, and that her maiden name was Mary Martin, that neighter of them had been married previously, and that he died April 25, 1870, that since his discharge they had resided in Hickman County until 1839 when they had come to Texas. She gave her address as Bremond, Robertson County, Texas. When she wrote for her pension in 1885 her post office address was Reagan, Falls County, Texas. Mary McCaleb's application for a widow's pension was filed 9?11?1882.

24. History of Texas, page 270 gives a biography of Dr. G. W. McCaleb. This history states: "Zill McCaleb immigrated to this State from Tennessee, was in the Texas Revolution, and was a participant in the battle of San Jacinto. He afterward settled at Linnville, but fled from that place during the noted Indian raid of 1840, when the town was burned, and took



refuge in Montgomery County, and later moved to Fall County, where he was called on to pay the last debt of nature in 1869".

Comment by K. McC. H.: This seems to be in disagreement with Mary (Martin) McCaleb's statement in her pension application. She said the family moved to Texas in 1839. Her statement agrees with the Hickman County Records. The battle of San Jacinto was fought in 1836.

25. The family say that the Bible record says that he was born in or near Memphis, Tennessee. This does not agree with facts stated by Mary Martin McCaleb. They probably meant that Hickman County is nearer Memphis than any other large city. Information concerning this family and descendants came from Mrs. L. Dixon, 1015 Dakin St., Chicago 13, Ill. She has a copy of the Bible Records. The original Bible is owned by Gladys Maffey of Conroe, Texas. Mrs. Dixon states that her ancestor came from Scotland to New York City and migrated eventually to Tennessee.

26. Dorcas (Cude) McCaleb is buried in the Cude Cemetery 5 miles west of Willis, Texas. Timothy W. Cude, b. 1804 in Kentucky, was the son of William Cude, Sr. and Dorcus Jones.

27. Jesse McCaleb, assumed to be the above mentioned, served under Col. Talton Greene and Col. Greene stated in a letter that Lieut. Jesse McCaleb deserved special notice in his conduct in action with his battalion of dismounted cavalry near Camden, Arkansas. The letter was from Col. Greene to Major Ewing, Assistant Adjutant General. (Series 1, Vol. 34, Part 1, Page 832.)

28. Zebulon and Mary McCaleb Hassell may have had five children. Five are mentioned in Minute Book, Hickman County, 1844-55. P. 20, May 6, 1848.





JOHN (McCALOP) McCALEB  
Revolutionary Soldier  
of  
Orange County, North Carolina



## JOHN McCaleb (McCalop)

John McCaleb (McCalop) served as an officer in the North Carolina Line against the British in the American Revolutionary War. John McCalop seems to have been an officer, and he drew pay or certificates from a commission set up to pay due bills to officers and soldiers of the Continental Line of the State of North Carolina.<sup>1</sup> His name has not been found on census of 1790 in North Carolina.

Ira McCaleb, a grandson of John McCaleb, says that two brothers came from Scotland and fought in the Revolutionary War—John and William McCaleb. He said that John settled in North Carolina and that he raised a family in Orange County and that his brother, William McCaleb, settled in South Carolina.<sup>2</sup>

Tradition in the John McCaleb family is that John came to North Carolina and married a French lady and neither could speak the other's language and that their son married a Dutch (Holland or German) lady and neither spoke the other's language. Tradition in this family says that the McKillops came from Loch-Aber, Scotland.

John McCaleb married and had children.

## JOHN McCaleb married CATHERINE ALLISON

JOHN McCaleb, son of John McCalop of Orange County, North Carolina married CATHERINE ALLISON March 7, 1810 in Orange County, North Carolina. After a few years, they moved to a farm near Cooksville, Putnam County, Tennessee.

## CHILDREN OF JOHN AND CATHERINE ALLISON McCaleb

I. WASHINGTON McCaleb

II. SAMUEL McCaleb

III. JOSEPH McCaleb

IV. DAVID ROBINSON McCaleb, was born June 5, 1820 and died 1895.

V. PEGGY JANE McCaleb

VI. CATHERINE McCaleb

VII. JOHN ALLISON McCaleb was born 1825 in North Carolina.

I. WASHINGTON McCaleb, son of John and Catherine (Allison) McCaleb, moved from Putnam County, Tennessee to Oklahoma. He married and had a large family of children.

II. SAMUEL McCaleb, son of John and Catherine (Allison) McCaleb, was born 1811 (Census 1860 Putnam in N. C.) and lived in Tennessee until he died. His wife was Ellender ? and was born in 1810. They had a large family of children.

A. J. M. McCaleb, b. Tenn. 1831, married Susan E.

B. W. L. McCaleb (may be D. L.) b. 1839 in Tenn. Wife, Fannie.





1. Margaret E. McCaleb b. about 1860.
- C. Samuel J., b. 1843 in Tenn.
- D. Kazeah, b. 1845 in Tenn.

III. JOSEPH McCALEB, son of John and Catherine (Allison) McCaleb, was known as "Joe". He migrated from Putnam County, Tennessee to Mount Vernon, Illinois. There he raised a large family.

IV. DAVID ROBINSON McCALEB, son of John and Catherine (Allison) McCaleb, was born June 5, 1820. He married (1) SINTHEY BURGESS in 1844 when he was twenty four and she was twenty years old. The family moved from Tennessee to a place near Cane Hill, Arkansas, Washington County, 1857. There were nine children born to this marriage. Sinthey (Burgess) McCaleb died January 20, 1885. David Robinson McCaleb went to live with his son, John McCaleb, in Carl County, Arkansas and there married (2) MARGARET MUNCH. One child was born to this union. David Robinson McCaleb died 1890, and he and his first wife are buried in Antioch, Ark. David Robinson McCaleb served in the army of the Confederacy in the War between the States. He is said to have had a twin brother who fought in the Union (USA) Army and that because of this difference, David McCaleb changed the spelling of his name from "eb" to "ib".

- A. CHARLOTTE CATHERINE McCALIB, daughter of David Robinson and Sinthey (Burgess) McCalib, was born in Putnam County, Tennessee. She was known as "Catherine".
- B. MATILDA FRANCES McCALIB, daughter of David Robinson and Sinthey (Burgess) McCalib, was born in Putnam County, Tennessee.
- C. JOHN WASHINGTON McCALIB, son of David Robinson and Sinthey (Burgess) McCalib, was born in Putnam County, Tennessee. He made his home in Carl County, Arkansas for a time. Later he moved to Oklahoma. He married and had several children.
  1. TOM McCALIB, son of John Washington McCalib, resides in Sedro Wooley, Washington.
  2. BERT McCALIB, son of John Washington McCalib, resides at Sedro Wooley, Washington.
  3. DAVID CROCKETT McCALIB, M. D., son of John Washington McCalib, lived at Colbert, Oklahoma, where he practiced his profession. He married and reared a family. He died April 1, 1959 at Colbert, age 73.
    - a. WILLIAM BILL McCALIB, son of David Crockett, was born in Colbert, Oklahoma. He is Chamber of Commerce Manager, Edinburg, Texas. He married MARGUERITE MONK.
      - 1). CAROL McCALIB, daughter of William (Bill) and Marguerita (Monk) McCalib, was born about 1938.
      - 2). DAVID McCALIB, son of William (Bill) and Marguerita (Monk) McCalib, was born about 1941.





- 3). PAUL McCALIB, son of William (Bill) and Marguerita (Monk) McCalib, was born about 1945.
- 4). JOHN McCALIB, son of William (Bill) and Marguerita (Monk) McCalib, was born about 1950.
- b. CLYTIA McCALIB, daughter of Dr. David Crockett, was born in Colbert, Oklahoma about 1910. She is librarian in the McAlister, Oklahoma High School.
4. EVERETT McCALIB, son of John Washington McCalib, lives at McAlister, Oklahoma.
5. BETTY McCALIB, daughter of John Washington McCalib, is deceased.
6. FANNIE McCALIB, daughter of John Washington McCalib, married Mr. DAVIS.
7. CORA McCALIB, daughter of John Washington McCalib, married Mr. BULLARD. They reside at Wright City, Okla.
- D. ANDERSON LORRANZIA McCALIB is the son of David Robinson and Sinthey (Burgess) McCalib. He was born in Putnam County, Tennessee.
- E. IRA ALLISON McCALIB, son of David Robinson and Sinthey (Burgess) McCalib, was born March 18, 1857 in Smith County, Tennessee. He lived his adult life in California. Three of his sons were on the Los Angeles Police Force.
1. JAMES McCALEB, son of Ira Allison McCalib, lives in California.
2. JOHN McCALIB, son of Ira Allison McCalib, lives in California.
3. ALLISON McCALEB, son of Ira Allison McCalib, lives in California.
- F. SAMUEL CRAWFORD McCALIB, son of David Robinson and Sinthey (Burgess) McCalib, is thought by the family not to have married.
- G. WILLIAM ROBIN ROBINSON McCALIB, son of David Robinson and Sinthey (Burgess) McCalib, was born in Washington County, Arkansas, near Cane Hill. He died about 1943. He was a twin to Mary Jane McCalib.
1. SAMUEL McCALIB is the son of William Robinson McCalib.
2. LONNIE McCALIB is the son of William Robinson McCalib.
3. WHITE McCALIB, son of William Robinson McCalib, lives at Stillwell, Oklahoma.
- H. MARY JANE McCALIB, daughter of David Robinson and Sinthey (Burgess) McCalib, was a twin to William Robinson McCalib. She married LILY ELLIS, and they live in Tennessee.
- I. WILLIAM DAVID CROCKETT McCALIB, M. D., son of David Robinson and Sinthey (Burgess) McCalib, was born April 26, 1863 in Washington County, Arkansas. He married MARGARET ELIZABETH WELLS, who was born January 10, 1863. He died July 9, 1925, and she died December 3, 1951. Dr. McCalib was personal physician to President Madero of Mexico. He later ran a farm, a tubercular hospital, and a pharmacy. His wife's father was Thomas Wells, whose wife was a Pendleton from Virginia.





1. MAUD McCALIB, daughter of Dr. William Crockett and Margaret Elizabeth (Wells) McCalib, was born December 22, 1886. She married WILLIAM P. BLEVINS. He is deceased.
- a. MARGARET ELIZABETH BLEVINS, daughter of William P. and Maud (McCalib) Blevins, was born March 6, 1921. She married BERNARD PARTH, who was born March 27, 1915.
- 1). EMELIE BETH PARTH, daughter of Bernard and Margaret Elizabeth (Blevins) Parth, was born April 19, 1951.
2. DAVID PRESTON McCALIB, son of Dr. William David and Margaret Elizabeth (Wells) McCalib, was born March 4, 1890. He served as Captain of Infantry in World War I. He was discharged June 16, 1919. He served in Company L, 45th Infantry. He married EVELYN EMBREE, a teacher at Belton, Texas. For a time he published the "Louisiana Oil News" at Shreveport, Louisiana. He organized several co-operative associations of growers in Texas. He ran for Congress in Texas. He now resides at 3807 Wisconsin Street, Los Angeles, California.
- 1). PAUL TYLER McCALIB, son of David Preston and Evelyn (Embree) McCalib, served his country in the armed forces in World War II. He graduated from the University of California and has a Master's Degree from the Texas University. He married DOROTHY RELLIKE of Nebraska April 6, 1952. (When last heard from he was studying for his doctorate at Stanford and was teaching journalism at Fullerton Junior College in California.)
- 2). DAVID EMBREE McCALIB, son of David Preston and Evelyn (Embree) McCalib, was born April 9, 1918 at Belton, Texas. He served in the armed forces of his country in World War II. He studied art at Otis Art Institute, Los Angeles City College and the University of Southern California. He is a skilled painter and sculptor (plastic).
- 3). DANIEL HODGES McCALIB, son of David Preston and Evelyn (Embree) McCalib, was born May 8, 1924. He served in the armed forces (USA) in World War II. He received his B. A. degree in journalism from the University of Texas, and he received his M. A. degree in English from the University of Southern California. He married CAROLYN HARRIS.
- a). DARREL DOUGLAS McCALIB is the son of Daniel Hodges and Carolyn (Harris) McCalib.
- 4). JOSEPH WELLS McCALIB, son of David Preston and Evelyn (Embree) McCalib, was born May 8, 1924. He served in the U. S. armed forces in World War II. He studied at Los Angeles City College and the University of Texas. He is a skilled tennis player. For some years he was president of the Los Angeles Tennis Club. Many times he has beaten Pablo Gonzales, one of the national stars. He is considered by his family to be the "Business Man" of the family.





3. TOGWELL L. McCALIB, son of William David and Elizabeth (Wells) McCalib, was born February 5, 1892. He is married and lives at Laredo, Texas. They have no children.
4. DONATHAN CECIL McCALIB, son of William David and Elizabeth (Wells) McCalib, was born September 28, 1893. He is married and lives in Dallas, Texas.
  - a. ELIZABETH McCALIB, daughter of Donathan Cecil McCalib, is married and has at least one child.
  - b. JOAN McCALIB daughter of Donathan Cecil McCalib, is married.
  - c. JAMIE McCALIB is the child of Donathan Cecil McCalib.
5. WILLIAM DOUGLAS McCALIB, son of William David and Elizabeth (Wells) McCalib, was born December 20, 1895. He was known by his second name. He married and had one child. He was murdered while doing patrol duty (USA) on the Mexican border, by a Mexican January 7, 1930. His wife died six weeks later.
  - a. JAMES DAVID McCALIB, son of William Douglas McCalib, was left an orphan at a very young age.
6. SYNTHIA PATIENCE McCALIB, daughter of William David and Elizabeth (Wells) McCalib, was born July 21, 1897 and died July 7, 1899.
7. CEPLUS ARIGUSTUS (GUS) McCALIB, son of William David and Elizabeth (Wells) McCalib, was born August 25, 1899. He lives in Dallas, Texas. He served in the army in World War II and was killed in action in the last year of the war. His wife died January 17, 1927 and left a four week old son.
  - a. ? McCALIB is the son of Ceplus (Gus) McCalib.
8. KETTIE DAVEY McCALIB, daughter of William David and Elizabeth (Wells) McCalib, was born January 11, 1901. She married Mr. COOPER.
  - a. NORMAN THOMAS COOPER, son of Kettie Davey (McCalib) Cooper and her husband, was born August 19, 1935.
9. BEMETH B. ROY McCALIB, son of William David and Elizabeth (Wells) McCalib, was born December 29, 1903. He is married and lives in Laredo, Texas.
  - a. ELSIE LOUISA McCALIB is the daughter of Bemeth B. Roy McCalib.
  - J. LOUISA McCALEB, daughter of David Robinson and Margaret (Munch) McCalib, was born in Washington County, Arkansas.
- V. PEGGY JANE McCALEB was the daughter of John and Catherine (Allison) McCaleb.
- VI. CATHERINE McCALEB, daughter of John and Catherine (Allison) McCaleb, married JOHN CAMPBELL, and they went to Illinois to live. He died, and she married (2) Mr. BOYD. She had a large family.
- VII. J. (Perhaps James) ALLISON McCALEB, son of John and





Catherine (Allison) McCaleb, was born 1825 (Census 1860, Putnam County, Tennessee) in North Carolina. (He may have been John A. or James A.) The census of 1860 shows him with a wife, SARAH T. and five children. His nephew said that he heard that he was drowned in a river in Tennessee. Sarah T. McCaleb was born 1830 in Tenn.

- A. JOHN McCaleb, son of John Allison and Sarah T. McCaleb, was born 1852.
- B. ELIZABETH McCaleb was the daughter of John Allison and Sarah T. McCaleb.
- C. JOHN W. McCaleb, born 1852
- D. ELIZA W. McCaleb, born 1853
- E. CARTER W. McCaleb, born 1856
- F. MARY M. McCaleb, born 1858
- G. MARTHA A. McCaleb, born 1860

\*\*\*\*\*

LINEAGE OF ANCESTORS OF THE McCaleb Families in the United States-By IRA McCaleb and dated January the 10th 1941.  
Address: 6547 Zabonaria Rd., Bell, California.

"Two brothers came over from Scotland and fought in the Revolutionary War-John McCaleb and William McCaleb. John McCaleb was our great grandfather. He settled in North Carolina and married and raised a family in Orange County, North Carolina, and his son, John, was our grandfather.

"He married a lady by the name of Catherine Allison. To this union was born seven children, 5 boys and 2 girls. The oldest son's name was Washington, 2nd son Samuel, 3rd son Joseph, 4th son David Robinson. 1st girl's name was Peggy Jane, and 2nd girl was Catherine, and the 5th son's name was Allison. He was the youngest son.

"Our father moved from North Carolina, Orange County, to Putnam County in middle Tennessee. Grandfather settled near Cooksville in Putnam County, Tennessee.<sup>3</sup> There he raised a family.

"Our father was born the 5th of July 1820, and was married to my mother in 1844. He was 24 years old, and my mother was 20 years old. Her maiden name was Sinthey Burgess. To this union was born 9 children--3 girls and 6 boys. The oldest girl's name was Charlotty Catherine, 2nd girl Matilda Frances, the 1st boy, John Washington, the 2nd son Anderson Lorrancia, the 3rd Ira Allison, the 4th Samuel Crawford, the 5th William Robin Robinson, 3rd girl's name was Mary Jane, the 6th boy David Crockett. W. R. and Mary were twins. The four oldest children were born in Putnam County, Tenn., and Ira A. was born in Smith County, Tenn. I was born March 18th and our father moved from Tenn. in 1857 and came to Washington County, Ark. and settled near Cane Hill, Ark., and there





he raised his family.

"Mother passes away January 20, 1885, and my father went to live with brother John McCaleb in Carl County, Arkansas, and he met Miss Margaret Bunch, and they got married and to this union was born one child, Louise. She is the 10th child of our family. She is the 4th girl in the D. R. McCaleb family. 6 boys and 4 girls.

Our father passed away in 1895. I lost the date. I will leave a space \_\_\_\_\_ (Jan. 1, 1894, buried at Antioch, Ark.) but you and brother and I are all that is living now. The rest of the family have gone to their reward.

"Our grandfather's family went to different states to live in or to make their home. Uncle Washington McCaleb went to Oklahoma to live. Uncle Sam McCaleb lived in Tenn. until he died and raised a large family. Uncle Joe McCaleb went to Mt. Vernon, Illinois and made his home there and raised a large family. I have heard that Uncle Allison got drowned in some river in Tennessee. Aunt Peggy married a man by the name of Lily Ellis. They stayed in Tennessee until he died.

"Aunt Catherine married a man by the name of John Campbell, and they went to Illinois and Uncle John died and she married a man by the name of Boyd. She raised a large family.

"I have told you that your great grandfather settled in North Carolina, and his brother, William McCaleb went to South Carolina and raised a large family there. I have met some of them who belong to this family. They may be mistaken in this writing. Our father has told me several times just what I have wrote in this document, and I have tried my best to give it straight to you as I remember it. I hope it will please you and you will enjoy reading it. So fare-well for this time. May the good Lord bless you and your son and his wife is my prayer."

\*\*\*\*\*

#### SOURCES OF INFORMATION

Mr. Ira McCaleb, "Lineage of McCaleb Family, 1941  
Mr. David P. McCaleb, 3807 Wisconsin St., Los Angeles, Calif.  
Mrs. Maud McCaleb Blevins, 4929 Garland Ave., Dallas 10, Tex.  
Marriage Records of Orange County, N. C.--John McCaleb married Catherine Allison.

1860 Census Records-Putnam County, Tennessee. (No Census Records found in Washington, D. C. for Putnam County prior to 1860). Records are as follows:

S. M. McCaleb (House 769) age 49. Born N. C.

Ellender 48. Born Tenn.

Samuel J. 17. Born Tenn.

Kaziah 15. Born Tenn.





J. M. McCaleb (House 766, p. 97) Age 29. Born Tenn.  
Susan E. 29. Born Tenn.

W. L. McCaleb (Maybe D. L.) (House 748) Age 21. Born  
Tenn.  
Fannie E. 22. Born Tenn.  
Margaret E. 12. Born Tenn.

J. A. McCaleb (House 724) Age 35. Born North Carolina.  
Sarah T. 30. Born Tenn.  
John W. 8  
Eliza J. 7  
Carter W. 4  
Mary M. 2  
Martha A. 4/12

1840 Census Records-Smith County, Tennessee.

James W. McCaleb<sup>4</sup> (Could be James "N")

1 m. 15-20

1 m. 70-80

2 f. 15-20

1 f. 50-60

Those who may belong to this family:

David C. McCaleb, Spanish American War. 2nd Lieut.,  
Co. A, 1st Regt. U. S. Volunteer Inf. Residence at  
time of entry was Galveston, Texas.

Harper H. McCaleb, Lt. Col., 1st Regt. U. S. Volunteer  
Inf. War with Spain. Residence at time of entry  
Galveston, Texas.

Census 1860-Putnam Co., Tenn.

J. A. McCaleb, 35, b. N. C. \$2400 real and \$300  
personal estate

Sarah T., 30, b. Tenn. House 724-724

John W., 8, Eliza 7, Carter W. 4, Mary M. 2, Martha A.  
4/12, all born in Tenn. p. 46.

D. L. McCaleb 21, b. Tenn. p. 46 $\frac{1}{2}$

Fannie E. 22, Margaret E. infant 1/12 yr. old, born  
Tenn.

J. M. McCaleb (House 766-766, page 97) 29, b. Tenn.  
Susan E. 29, b. Tenn.

S. M. McCaleb (2nd door from J. M. McCaleb) 48, b. N.C.  
Ellender 49 b. Tenn.

Samuel J. McCaleb 17 b. Tenn. and Kaziah 15 b. Tenn.



John A. McCaleb, Minister of Church of Christ and a teacher in Alabama, married Mary Ann Hackworth of Morgan County, Alabama. Daughter, Phoebe Elizabeth McCaleb, born May 10, 1848, married Jessie Patterson Hutton.

-----

#### FOOTNOTES

1. N. C. Colonial Records, Vol. 17, p. 233-#2658 John McCalop of N. C. Line-Army pay. Amt. 186-12-8. Settled at Halifax, N. C. Acct. V at Warrenton.

An account of the due bills and certificates drawn by Thomas Butcher out of the office of the Commissioners appointed to liquidate the accounts of the Officers and Soldiers of the Continental Line of the State of North Carolina. NO. of account 1270, John McCalop. "From North Carolina Revolutionary Accounts", Vol. III, p. 104, folio 1.

Catherine McCaleb appears on N. C. Revolutionary accounts. She received land grants for her sons John and James McCaleb after the Rev. War. Probably John McCaleb was her husband and died during or soon after the war. It is thought John who settled in Orange County and James who migrated to Hickman County, Tenn. and Jean McCaleb were children of John and Catherine McCaleb.

2. See Addenda--Letter of Ira McCaleb, January 10, 1941

Similarity of family names would indicate that John McCaleb of Orange County, N. C. and Captain William McCaleb of Pendleton District, S. C. may James McCaleb of N. C. and Archibald of Tennessee may have been brothers or first cousins.

3. Putnam County Records have not been searched.

4. James W. McCaleb may be a brother to John McCaleb, who came to Putnam County, Tennessee from Orange County, North Carolina. KMH





HUGH (McALUP) McCALEB  
REVOLUTIONARY WAR ACCOUNTS, N. C.  
GUILFORD AND SURRY COUNTY, N. C.



HUGH McCALEB OF GUILFORD AND SURRY COUNTIES, N. C.

HUGH McALUP<sup>1</sup> received pay for army service in the Revolutionary War 1792. (Book A, p. 268 North Carolina Army Records).

HUGH McCALEB received a land grant of 100 acres in Guilford County, North Carolina. The land was located on the Surrey Line, along his own land. Entered June 1, 1779. (Book 48, p. 90-North Carolina Dept. of State Land Grant Office).

HUGH McKILEP received a land grant of 200 acres in Surrey County on both sides of Belloos Creek on the Guilford Line. Dated Oct. 13, 1783. Entered Nov. 8, 1779. (North Carolina Dept. of State Land Grant Office, N. C. Book 53, p. 100).

HUGH ALUP appears on Census of 1790-Stokes County, North Carolina. Hugh Alup and wife.

HUGH ALUP appears on Census of 1790-Stokes County, North Carolina. 2 sons under 16, 3 females, Self.

HUGH McCALEB (Born 1770-1780) moved from North Carolina, by way of Lauderdale County, Tennessee to Fayette County, Alabama 1825. (See Hugh McCaleb of Fayette<sup>a</sup> County, Alabama). He is said by the family to be the son of Archibald McCaleb. It seems more likely that he was the son of Hugh McCaleb, Revolutionary War Soldier.

HUGH McCALEB married ELIZABETH HOWELL

HUGH McCALEB<sup>2</sup>, son of Hugh McCaleb (or Hugh Alup), a Revolutionary soldier, was living in Stokes County, North Carolina about 1790.<sup>3</sup> He was born 1770-1775<sup>4</sup> in North Carolina. He married ELIZABETH HOWELL in North Carolina.<sup>5</sup> In 1790 Hugh Alup and wife were living next door to Hugh Alup and family in Stokes County, North Carolina. Hugh and Elizabeth (Howell) McCaleb and family moved, by way of Lauderdale County, Tennessee, to Fayette County, Alabama about 1825. He was a farmer and built the first grist mill in Fayette County on the place now (1940) owned by Bill Hollingsworth. Hugh McCaleb died 1840-1850 in Fayette County, Alabama. He and his wife are buried in a cemetery north of Fayette, near Hubberville, Alabama. There are no dates on his tombstone.

CHILDREN OF HUGH AND ELIZABETH (HOWELL) McCALEB<sup>6</sup>

I. JOHN McCALEB

II. JAMES McCALEB

III. HUGH WHIT McCALEB





- IV. WILLIAM McCaleb
- V. ANDREW McCaleb
- VI. ELIZABETH McCaleb
- VII. ALFRED McCaleb

#### DESCENDANTS OF HUGH AND ELIZABETH HOWELL McCaleb

I. JOHN McCaleb, son of Hugh and Elizabeth (Howell) McCaleb, was born in North Carolina 1806. (See Census of 1850, Fayette County, Alabama.) He was a twin of James McCaleb. He married MARY (?), a native of Alabama. He settled in Texas 1850-1860.

- A. MARTHA McCaleb, daughter of John and Mary (?) McCaleb, was born in Fayette County, Alabama 1845.
- B. ELIZABETH McCaleb, daughter of John and Mary (?) McCaleb, was born in Fayette County, Alabama 1847.
- C. MARY McCaleb, daughter of John and Mary (?) McCaleb, was born in Fayette County, Alabama 1850.<sup>7</sup>

II. JAMES McCaleb, son of Hugh and Elizabeth (Howell) McCaleb, was born in North Carolina 1806. (Census 1850, Fayette County, Alabama.) He was a twin of John McCaleb. He married PHOEBE (?), a native of Georgia, who was born 1822.

- A. ALFRED McCaleb, son of James and Phoebe (?) McCaleb, was born in 1848 in Fayette County, Alabama.
- B. HUGH CLARK McCaleb, son of James and Phoebe (?) McCaleb, was born in Fayette County, Alabama. He married and had a family.
- 1. JAMES V. McCaleb, son of Hugh Clark McCaleb, lived in Fayette County, Alabama.<sup>9</sup>
- C. BETTY McCaleb, daughter of James and Phoebe (?) McCaleb, was born in Fayette County, Alabama.

III. HUGH WHIT McCaleb, son of Hugh and Elizabeth (Howell) McCaleb, was born in North Carolina. He married MAHALA RICHARDS. The family moved to Texas. (Sons gave his name as "H. B." and also "Hugh Whit". See Addenda).

- A. WILLIAM M. McCaleb, son of Hugh Whit and Mahala (Richards) McCaleb, was born in Alabama. He died March 18, 1934, aged 80 years, 3 months and 23 days. He was buried at Gentry Creek, Texas. He was a stock farmer.
- B. SAM HOUSTON McCaleb, son of Hugh Whit and Mahala (Richards) McCaleb, died November 7, 1938, aged 79 years. He married, but they had no issue. He was a rancher near Kerrville, Texas, Kerr County, and he left a very large estate. The widow married a man with a large family.

IV. WILLIAM F. McCaleb, son of Hugh and Elizabeth (Howell) McCaleb, was born April 6, 1830 and died December 6, 1910. (See Cemetery Records-Fayette County, Alabama). He married and had a number of children.





- A. SUSAN McCaleb was the daughter of William F. McCaleb.
  - B. PRUSSIE McCaleb was the daughter of William F. McCaleb.
  - C. ALEXANDER McCaleb, son of William F. McCaleb, was born January 1, 1862 and died June 2, 1924. He married Igie McArthur, born May 17, 1881 and died December 25, 1923. He is buried in the Hubbertville Family Cemetery, Fayette County, Alabama.
  - D. TIM McCaleb, son of William F. McCaleb, was born April 1, 1871 and died July 28, 1926.
  - E. JACOB A. McCaleb, son of William F. McCaleb, was born November 11, 1865. He married (1) HELEN NICHOLS July 12, 1889. He married (2) L. A. CAMPBELL January 1898. He died June 15, 1900.
  - F. MILES McCaleb, son of William F. McCaleb, was born November 3, 1896 and died October 9, 1901. He is buried in Fayette County in the Hubbertville Cemetery.
  - G. JOHN McCaleb, son of William F. McCaleb, married his first cousin, BASHIE McCaleb, daughter of John Tyler McCaleb. (This may be an error. K. H. M.)
- V. ANDREW McCaleb, son of Hugh and ELIZABETH McCaleb, was born February 3, 1813 in North Carolina. He came to Alabama with his parents about 1825. He married LEAH C. McCOLLUM, a native of South Carolina March 8, 1838 in Fayette County, Alabama. She was born April 25, 1821 and died June 8, 1855. He died July 2, 1899. Both are buried in the Hubbertville Cemetery, Fayette County, Alabama.
- A. JOHN TYLER McCaleb, son of Andrew and Leah C. (McCollum) McCaleb, was born in Fayette County, Alabama, September 27, 1840 and died August 13, 1918. He fought in the U. S. A. army in the War between the States. He married (1) E. S. McDONALD, who was born November 21, 1847 and died May 24, 1894. He married (2) MATTYEE LEE, who was born April 26, 1860 and died September 5, 1940. There were children born to both marriages.
  - 1. SAVANNAH McCaleb, daughter of John T. and E. S. (McDonald) McCaleb, married JOE WALKER HALEY 1885 in Fayette County, Alabama.
    - a. WIBBOURNE HALEY, only child of Joe W. and Savannah (McCaleb) Haley, resides in Fayette, Alabama.
  - 2. SARAH "HASSIE" McCaleb, daughter of John Tyler and E. S. (McDonald) McCaleb, married J. W. REED in Fayette County, Alabama September 17, 1884.
    - a. LUTHER REED, only child of J. W. and Sarah (McCaleb) Reed, resides in Vernon, Texas.
  - 3. JACK McCaleb, son of John Tyler and E. S. (McDonald) McCaleb, was born March 14, 1870. He married LULA BERRY in Fayette County, Alabama March 15, 1893. He lives at New Riber, Alabama.
    - a. CLEBURNE McCaleb, son of Jack and Lula (Berry) McCaleb, was born 1894. He married a lady from Oklahoma, and they live in Dallas, Texas.





- 1) GERALDINE McCaleb, daughter of Cleburne McCaleb, was born March 26, 1917. She married 1938 to LANDON HILL. They live at Abilene, Texas.
- 2) MAXINE McCaleb, daughter of Cleburne McCaleb, is a twin to Geraldine McCaleb and was born March 26, 1917. She married VESTER SCHULTZ 1940 and they live at Cordell, Oklahoma.
- 3) DENOLA McCaleb, daughter of Cleburne McCaleb, was born March 14, 1920. She has never married.
- 4) BOBBE McCaleb, daughter of Cleburne McCaleb, was born October 1930.
- b. EUNICE McCaleb, daughter of Jack and Lula (Berry) McCaleb, was born February 17, 1898. She married MARIAN SNOW HAMMER March 1, 1925. He was born March 9, 1897. They live in Fayette, Alabama. They have no children.
- c. VERA McCaleb, daughter of Jack and Lula (Berry) McCaleb, was born July 27, 1901. She married HAROLD WILSON. He was born November 9, 1935.
- d. THELMA McCaleb, daughter of Jack and Lula (Berry) McCaleb, was born July 1904. She married R. W. STAGGERS 1942. He is deceased. She lives in Jasper, Alabama. There were no children born to the marriage.
- e. ORVILLE McCaleb, son of Jack and Lula (Berry) McCaleb, was born 1910. He married EVA HUBBART 1931.
- 1) SUE McCaleb is the daughter of Orville and Eva (Hubbart) McCaleb.
- 2) CAROL McCaleb is the daughter of Orville and Eva (Hubbart) McCaleb.
- 3) PATRICIA McCaleb is the daughter of Orville and Eva (Hubbart) McCaleb.
- f. TRUMAN McCaleb, son of Jack and Lula (Berry) McCaleb, was born June 1913. He married ANN FOWLER, whose grandfather was a McCaleb.
- 1) MARIANA McCaleb is the daughter of Truman and Ann (Fowler) McCaleb.
- 2) LINDA McCaleb is the daughter of Truman and Ann (Fowler) McCaleb.
4. WILLIAM McCaleb, son of John Tyler and E. S. (McDonald) McCaleb, was born July 1872. He married EMMA ELMON who was born 1859 and died 1938, August 30, 1884. (?) William McCaleb died December 14, 1942.
- a. WILLIAM VAUGHN McCaleb is the son of William and Emma (Elmon) McCaleb.
- b. JOHN McCaleb, son of William and Emma (Elmon) McCaleb, was born January 25, 1890 and died September 11, 1890.
- c. CARRIE McCaleb is the daughter of William and Emma (Elmon) McCaleb.
- d. LOIS McCaleb is the daughter of William and Emma (Elmon) McCaleb.
- e. NELL McCaleb is the daughter of William and Emma (Elmon) McCaleb.





- f. RUTH E. McCALEB, daughter of William and Emma (Elmon) McCaleb, was born May 30, 1898 and died February 15, 1954.
5. LERAH McCALEB, daughter of John Tyler and E. S. McCaleb, married (?) ENIS.
  - a. NORMAN ENIS is the son of (?) and Lerah (McCaleb) Enis.
  - b. JOHN ENIS is the son of (?) and Lerah (McCaleb) Enis.
  - c. SUE ENIS is the daughter of (?) and Lerah (McCaleb) Enis.
  - d. DORA ENIS is the daughter of (?) and Lerah (McCaleb) Enis.
6. CARRIE McCALEB, daughter of John Tyler and E. S. (McDonald) McCaleb, married (?) DEAVOUNS.
  - a. LILLIAN DEAVOUNS is the daughter of (?) and Carrie (McCaleb) Deavouns.
  - b. ILA DEAVOUNS is the daughter of (?) and Carrie (McCaleb) Deavouns.
  - c. SPURGEON DEAVOUNS is the son of (?) and Carrie (McCaleb) Deavouns.
  - d. JOHN DEAVOUNS is the son of (?) and Carrie (McCaleb) Deavouns.
  - e. NELL DEAVOUNS is the daughter of (?) and Carrie (McCaleb) Deavouns.
7. CORA McCALEB, daughter of John Tyler and E. S. (McDonald) McCaleb, married (?) DOBBS.
  - a. ELYN DOBBS is the son of (?) and Cora (McCaleb) Dobbs.
  - b. BARNEY DOBBS is the son of (?) and Cora (McCaleb) Dobbs.
  - c. HOYTE DOBBS is the son of (?) and Cora (McCaleb) Dobbs.
8. SUSIE McCALEB, daughter of John Tyler and E. S. (McDonald) McCaleb, married (?) DOBBS.
  - a. LONIE DOBBS is the daughter of (?) and Susie (McCaleb) Dobbs.
  - b. LOLA DOBBS is the daughter of (?) and Susie (McCaleb) Dobbs.
  - c. SAM DOBBS is the son of (?) and Susie (McCaleb) Dobbs.
  - d. HOMER DOBBS is the son of (?) and Susie (McCaleb) Dobbs.
  - e. O. C. DOBBS is the son of (?) and Susie (McCaleb) Dobbs.
9. DORA McCALEB, daughter of John Tyler and E. S. (McDonald) McCaleb, married (?) JOHNSON.
  - a. TROY JOHNSON is the son of (?) and Dora (McCaleb) Johnson.
  - b. MILDRED JOHNSON is the daughter of (?) and Dora (McCaleb) Johnson.
10. JOE McCALEB, son of John Tyler and E. S. (McDonald) McCaleb, married and had one child.
11. LANA McCALEB, daughter of John Tyler and E. S. (McDonald) McCaleb, married (?) LEE.
  - a. ROBERT LEE is the son of (?) and Lana (McCaleb) Lee.
  - b. BOBBIE LEE is the son of (?) and Lana (McCaleb) Lee.
  - c. HELEN LEE is the daughter of (?) and Lana (McCaleb) Lee.
12. CORA McCALEB is the daughter of John Tyler and Mattye (Lee) McCaleb. She lives at Haleysville, Alabama.
- B. SARAH "SALLY" McCALEB, daughter of Andrew and Leah C. (McCollum) McCaleb, was born in Fayette Co., Ala. 1839.





- C. ELIZABETH "BETTY" McCALEB, daughter of Andrew and Leah C. (McCollum) McCaleb, was born in Fayette County, Alabama 1842.
- D. REGINA McCALEB, daughter of Andrew and Leah C. (McCollum) McCaleb, was born in Fayette County, Alabama 1844.
- E. MARGARET McCALEB was the daughter of Andrew and Leah C. (McCollum) McCaleb.
- F. CATHERINE McCALEB, daughter of Andrew and Leah C. (McCollum) McCaleb, was born in Fayette County, Alabama 1848.
- G. MARTHA McCALEB, daughter of Andrew and Leah C. (McCollum) McCaleb was born 1846 in Alabama.
- H. ANDREW JACKSON McCALEB, son of Andrew and Leah C. (McCollum) McCaleb, was born July 6, 1856 and died May 4, 1935. He married VIRGINIA C. McCALEB, who was born October 15, 1856 and died January 24, 1928.
- I. BASHIE McCALEB, daughter of Andrew and Leah C. (McCollum) McCaleb, was born February 19, 1865 and died February 26, 1948. She married her first cousin, JOHN McCALEB, and they lived at Elridge, Alabama, Rt. 1. John McCaleb was the son of William McCaleb.
- J. WILLIAM "BILLY" McCALEB, son of Andrew and Leah C. (McCollum) McCaleb, was born in Fayette County, Alabama 1859 and died 1928.
- K. NANCY McCALEB was the daughter of Andrew and Leah C. (McCollum) McCaleb.

VI. ELIZABETH McCALEB, daughter of Hugh and Elizabeth (Howell) McCaleb, was born 1825 in Alabama.

VII. ALFRED O. McCALEB, son of Hugh and Elizabeth (Howell) McCaleb, was born May 18, 1827 and died January 14, 1891. He married and had a family. The family resided in Glen Allen, Alabama.

- A. HOUSTON BYRD McCALEB, son of Alfred O. McCaleb, was born in Fayette County, Alabama September 15, 1858 and died September 20, 1938. He married and had a family. He is buried in Glenn Allen, Alabama or the Morris Cemetery in Fayette County.
- 1. UNA McCALEB was the daughter of Houston Byrd McCaleb.
- 2. GERTRUDE McCALEB is the daughter of Houston Byrd McCaleb.
- 3. FLORENCE McCALEB is the daughter of Houston Byrd McCaleb.
- 4. VIRGIA McCALEB is the daughter of Houston Byrd McCaleb.
- 5. ALFRED McCALEB is the son of Houston Byrd McCaleb.
- 6. CHARLIE McCALEB is the son of Houston Byrd McCaleb.
- 7. CARSON McCALEB is the son of Houston Byrd McCaleb.
- 8. IRENE McCALEB is the daughter of Houston Byrd McCaleb.
- 9. SHERMAN McCALEB, son of Houston B. McCaleb, was born July 31, 1904. He is married and lives at 2008 34th Ave., Birmingham, Alabama.
- a. DAVID McCALEB, son of Sherman McCaleb, was born September 5, 1936.





- B. SHERMAN T. McCALEB, son of Alfred O. McCaleb, was born November 23, 1865. He was killed in a railroad accident September 4, 1896.
- C. GEORGE W. McCALEB, son of Alfred O. McCaleb, married ELLA NORTON December 23, 1885.
- D. HUGH McCALEB, son of Alfred O. McCaleb, was born June 27, 1862 and died May 1, 1948. He lived at Fayette, Alabama.
- E. JAMES F. McCALEB, son of Alfred McCaleb, was born March 6, 1872 and died November 10, 1935.
- F. GERTIE McCALEB was the daughter of Alfred O. McCaleb.
- G. DASH McCALEB was the daughter of Alfred O. McCaleb.
- H. BELLE McCALEB, daughter of Alfred O. McCaleb, married WILLIAM NORTON January 23, 1889 in Fayette County, Ala.
- I. DINK McCALEB was the son of Alfred O. McCaleb.

\*\*\*\*\*

# McCALEB MARRIAGE RECORDS-FAYETTE COUNTY, ALABAMA COURT HOUSE

W. C. McCALEB married EMMA ELMON August 30, 1884.  
H. R. McCALEB married N. B. HOLLINGSWORTH August 28, 1883.  
SARAH "HASSIE" McCALEB married J. W. REED September 17, 1884.  
SAVANNAH McCALEB married JOE W. HALEY September 26, 1885.  
A. J. McCALEB married V. C. McCALEB April 1, 1880.  
NELLY McCALEB married BUFORD McCULLAR March 13, 1880.  
A. C. McCALEB married MARY JEFFERIES December 17, 1880.  
W. H. McCALEB married N. B. McCALEB January 12, 1881.  
G. W. McCALEB married ELLA MORTON December 23, 1885.  
M. L. McCALEB married HOWARD ROBERTS December 13, 1886.  
BELLE McCALEB married WILLIAM MORTON January 23, 1889.  
SHERMAN McCALEB married ROSETTI WEBSTER March 11, 1887.  
JACOB McCALEB married HELEN NICKOLS July 12, 1889.  
H. B. McCALEB married ELIZABETH WELSH  
SUSANNAH McCALEB married JOHN WADE 1883.  
JACK McCALEB married LULA BERRY March 15, 1893.

\*\*\*\*\*

# DEED RECORDS-FAYETTE COUNTY, ALABAMA COURT HOUSE

ANDREW McCALEB-1866, 1865, 1870, 1869, 1877  
JAMES H. McCALEB-1863, 1867  
ANDY McCALEB-1879  
JAMES McCALEB-1881  
H. B. McCALEB-1862  
ANDREW and JAMES McCALEB-1883  
WILLIAM F. McCALEB-1887  
HUGH McCALEB-1887





MILES McCaleb-1887  
M. J. McCaleb-1888  
A. C. and W. F. McCaleb-

\*\*\*\*\*

FAYETTE COUNTY, ALABAMA CEMETERY RECORD-COMPILED BY MR. AND  
MRS. H. M. NEWELL 1958-1959<sup>10</sup>

HUBBerville CHURCH OF CHRIST OR McCOLLUM CEMETERY, FAYETTE  
COUNTY, ALABAMA

Miles McCaleb, born November 3, 1896, died October 9, 1901.

p. 80.

Arthur McCaleb, born February 11, 1887, died September 8,

1887, p. 80.

Nancy C. McCaleb, born April 8, 1885, died September 16,

1885. p. 80.

Leah C. (McCollum) McCaleb, wife of Andrew McCaleb, born

April 25, 1821, married March 8, 1838, died June 8,

1885. p. 80.

Andrew McCaleb, born February 3, 1813, died July 8, 1838,

p. 80.

Igie McArthur McCaleb, wife of Alex McCaleb, born May 17,

1880, died December 25, 1923. p. 80.

Alex McCaleb, born January 1, 1862, died June 2, 1924. p. 80

John McCaleb, son of W. H. and E. M. McCaleb, born January

25, 1890, died September 11, 1890. p. 81.

HOPEWELL PRIMITIVE BAPTIST CHURCH CEMETERY, FAYETTE COUNTY,  
ALABAMA

Charles T. McCaleb, born February 17, 1953, died February

17, 1953. p. 10

SAND SPRINGS FRIENDSHIP BAPTIST CHURCH CEMETERY, FAYETTE  
COUNTY, ALABAMA

John T. McCaleb, born 1863, died 1949. p. 85

FOWLER FAMILY CEMETERY, FAYETTE COUNTY, ALABAMA

Nancy McCaleb, born March 14, 1896, died July 20, 1896.

NEW RIVER CHURCH OF CHRIST CEMETERY, FAYETTE COUNTY, ALA.

Nancy J. McCaleb, born May 18, 1888, died January 9, 1903.

p. 168.

Virginia C. McCaleb, wife of A. J. McCaleb, born October 16,

1856, died January 24, 1928. p. 169.

A. J. McCaleb, born July 6, 1856, died May 4, 1935. p. 169.



Susie McCaleb, born 1905, died 1926. p. 169.  
 Billy McCaleb, born 1859, died 1928. p. 169.  
 Erma McCaleb, born 1859, died 1938. p. 169.  
 William Vaughn McCaleb, born April 16, 1902, died January 20, 1956. p. 169.  
 Charley McCaleb, son of W. T. and L. T. McCaleb, born September 24, 1895, died May 22, 1897. p. 169.  
 Lucy F. McCaleb, born April 11, 1877, died 19\_\_\_. p. 169.  
 Bill T. McCaleb, born July 7, 1872, died December 14, 1942. p. 169.  
 Andrew Jackson McCaleb, born 1870, died 1953. p. 169.  
 Lula McCaleb, p. 169.  
 Pluna McCaleb, daughter of A. J. and L. F. McCaleb, born May 6, 1896, died May 22, 1897. p. 169.  
 John A. McCaleb, born November 14, 1889, died April 29, 1890. p. 169.  
 E. S. McCaleb, wife of J. T. McCaleb, born November 21, 1847, died May 24, 1894. p. 169.  
 John T. McCaleb, born September 27, 1840, died August 13, 1918.  
 M. D. McCaleb, wife of J. T. McCaleb, born April 26, 1860, died September 5, 1940. p. 169.  
 McCaleb, infant of J. T. and M. D. McCaleb, born and died September 24, 1897.  
 McCaleb, infant of J. T. and M. D. McCaleb, born and died September 9, 1898.  
 Joe C. McCaleb, born August 28, 1891 and died December 30, 1940. p. 169.  
 Sherman T. McCaleb, born November 23, 1865, died September 4, 1896. p. 169.  
 McCaleb, infant of Mr. and Mrs. Olum McCaleb, May 7, 1947. p. 170.  
 Huey Earl McCaleb, born September 19, 1945, died November 12, 1945. p. 171.  
 Huey McCaleb, born June 27, 1862, died May 1, 1948. p. 171.  
 Bashie McCaleb, born February 19, 1865, died February 26, 1948. p. 171.

WHITE'S CHAPEL CHURCH CEMETERY (NEAR BAZEMORE) FAYETTE  
 COUNTY, ALABAMA.

Flora E. McCaleb, born 1905. p. 175.  
 Charlie E. McCaleb, born March 6, 1872, died November 10, 1935. p. 175.  
 J. F. McCaleb, father, born March 6, 1872, died November 10, 1935. p. 176.  
 Joyce Ann McCaleb, born May 17, 1943, died August 8, 1945. p. 176.  
 Haris McCaleb, born November 28, 1917, died December 20, 1917. p. 178.





## MORRIS FAMILY CEMETERY, FAYETTE COUNTY, ALABAMA

Guitha McCaleb, born August 31, 1909, died November 19, 1915. p. 178.  
John Franklin McCaleb, born December 10, 1907, died July 28, 1909. p. 178.  
Byrd McCaleb, born September 15, 1858, died September 20, 1938. p. 178.  
Lizzie McCaleb, born January 18, 1863, died August 24, 1950. p. 178.  
McCaleb, infant son of Alfred and Hester McCaleb, September 7, 1921. p. 178.  
Dexter F. McCaleb, born February 6, 1928, died October 21, 1931. p. 178.  
Hester O. McCaleb, born June 7, 1898, died September 7, 1958. p. 178.  
Alfred Cowan McCaleb, born June 13, 1891, died December 23, 1955. p. 178.

## WHITEHEAD FAMILY CEMETERY, FAYETTE COUNTY, ALABAMA

Tim McCaleb, born April 1, 1871, died July 28, 1926. p. 181.  
Myrtice McCaleb, born September 14, 1904, died January 21, 1927. p. 181.  
Jacob A. McCaleb, born November 11, 1865, married to L. A. Campbell on January 1898, died June 15, 1900. p. 181.  
William F. McCaleb, born April 6, 1830, died December 6, 1910. p. 181.  
Nancy C. McCaleb, daughter of J. I. and E. S. McCaleb, born October 27, 1876, died April 16, 1877. p. 181.  
McCaleb, infant of A. J. and V. C. McCaleb, born and died Feb. 14, 1882.  
Shannon C. McCaleb, born August 1, 1882, died January 14, 1891.  
Alfred C. McCaleb, born May 18, 1827, died January 14, 1891.  
M. A. McCaleb, born November 18, 1830, died April 12, 1880.  
Caroline McCaleb, born January 15, 1835, died August 29, 1898. p. 181.

## HARMONY GROVE BAPTIST CHURCH, FAYETTE COUNTY, ALABAMA

Mary J. McCaleb, born June 21, 1831, died August 29, 1898. p. 205.

\*\*\*\*\*

## FAYETTE COUNTY ALABAMA CENSUS RECORDS

1840 Census

Hugh McCaleb, p. 204, 1 male 5-10, 1 male 10-15, 1 male 30-40, 1 male 60-70, 1 female 50-60.



Andrew McCaleb, 1 male 20-30, 1 female under 5, 1 female 15-20

1850 Census

Andrew McCaleb, age 37, Born N. C., Vol. 3, p. 58, House 38, Leah-29, born S. C., Sarah-11, Born Ala., John-10, Born Ala., Elizabeth-8, Born Ala., Regina-6, Born Ala., Martha-4, Born Ala., Catherine-2, Born Ala.

John McCaleb, age 44, Born N. C., House 34, Mary-30, Born Ala., Martha-5, Born Ala., Elizabeth-3, Born Ala., Mary-2/12 year, an Infant, Born Ala.

Elizabeth McCaleb, age 65, Born N. C., House 39, Elizabeth-25, Born Ala., Alfred-23, Born Ala., William-19, Born Ala.

James McCabb, age 44, Born N. C., House 365, p. 82, Phoebe-28, Born Georgia, Alfred-2, Born Ala., Samuel Tidwell-27, Born Georgia, and living in the home.

\*\*\*\*\*

Military Service of Hugh W. McCaleb-(Texas State Archives, Austin, Texas)

Mr. H. McCaleb, private, enlisted March 5, 1862, at Keen's Ranch, in Captain F. M. Gollier and J. J. Callan's Company G, changed to I August 1863, Texas Frontier. Served to January 24, 1863. Discharged by expiration of term of service. He furnished his own horse valued Dollar \$100 horse equipment \$15, arms \$70. Six muster rolls of this Company are on file in the Texas State Archives.

H. W. McCaleb, 1st Lieutenant, age 44 years, enlisted February 21, 1864, at Lampasas, in Captain William H. Paco's Company, Precinct No. 2 and Precinct No. 3, Lampasas County, 2nd Frontier District, Texas State Troops. Actual service from February 21 to May 31, 1864--25 days at \$12,75: \$63,75. One muster roll of this company is on file in the Texas State Archives, Austin, Texas.

\*\*\*\*\*

The Trail Drivers of Texas, p. 184, gives an account, "My First Five Dollar Bill", written by J. L. McCaleb of Carrizo Springs, Texas. This is an account of a cattle drive from Hays County, Texas to Abilene, Texas, about 1868-69.





## FOOTNOTES

1. Hugh McCaleb, Andrew McCaleb, and James and Jean McCaleb (Children of Catherine McCaleb) and John McCaleb of Orange County, seem to be very closely related.

Descendants of Hugh McCaleb think that he was the son of Archibald McCaleb, who they say came from Scotland.

Guilford, Surry, Alamance, nor Orange Counties, N. C. have been searched.

2. Hugh McCaleb seems to be the son of Hugh McCaleb (Alup), the Revolutionary soldier. (Hugh Alup-North Carolina Revolutionary War Accounts Book A, P. 268) and the nephew or brother of Andrew McCaleb of Surrey and Stokes Counties, N. C.

3. Hugh Alup appears on the North Carolina Census of 1790, Stokes County. He was married and living next door to his parents-Hugh Alup and family.

4. Dates were arrived at from Census of 1840-Fayette County, N. C.

5. Elizabeth Howell's maiden name and other information was furnished by Miss Thelma McCaleb of Fayette, Alabama.

6. Other dates used in this record were taken from tombstone records.

7. There may have been children other than these three born to John and Mary (?) McCaleb. These appear on Fayette County Census 1850.

8. Phoebe McCaleb's maiden name may have been "Tidewell", since Samuel Tidewell, age 27, born in Georgia, was living in the same home, Fayette County, Alabama in 1850.

9. Grandson told William McCaleb of Birmingham, Alabama that his name was Theodore McCaleb, great-great grandfather of James McCaleb whose wife was Lydia Hollingsworth: great grandfather, Hugh Clark McCaleb, whose wife was Margaret Harris; grandfather was James V. McCaleb.

10. These records were copied by William H. McCaleb of Birmingham, Alabama and given to K. McC. H.



ANDREW McKILLIP of SURRY COUNTY, N. C.





ANDREW MCKILLIP of SURRY COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA

ANDREW MCKILLIP received a land grant of 300 acres in Surrey County, North Carolina on a branch of Beloos Creek beginning in James Gambles south east corner-east to William Stewart's line-to a Black Jack to a black oak- to a black jack near Endsley's corner-north in Endsley's line to a stake in his field-Dated Nov. 3, 1784-Entered Nov. 18, 1779. (Bk. 55, p. 27-Land Grant, Sec. of State Land Grant Office, N. C.)

ANDREW MCKILLIP received a land grant of 16 acres in Surry County. The land adjoined that of his own and Robert Fultons, Dwiggin's and John Endsley's. (Land Grant Office, N. C. Book 119, p. 426).



NANCY McCALLUP  
RECEIVED A MILITARY LAND GRANT 1788  
North Carolina





NANCY McCALLUP

NANCY McCALLUP<sup>1</sup> of North Carolina received a military land grant of 640 acres, Colonel Armstrong, Dated 1788. (North Carolina Land Warrant #3628). This land was no doubt in Tennessee.

Nancy McCabe (note spelling) appears on 1840 Census of Lauderdale County, Tenn.

Nancy P. McCabe

1 m. under 5, 1 m. 10-15-20, 1 f. 5-10, 1 f. 10-15,  
1 f. 15-20, 1 f. 30-40

1. Lauderdale County, Tenn. has not been searched, and I was unable to get any help from the court. K. McC. H.



GILBERT McCALLOP  
REVOLUTIONARY SOLDIER  
DUPLIN COUNTY, N. C.





GILBERT McCALIP (McCALOP) of DUPLIN COUNTY, N. C.

GILBERT McCALLOP, a Revolutionary soldier and patriot, received army pay April 1777. The amount was 46.13.8, and the number of the claim was 222.<sup>1</sup> March 4, 1775 Gilbert McCallip received a land grant of 300 acres in Duplin County, North Carolina.<sup>2</sup> This land was located on the side of Goshen Swamp on the head of the Horsepen Branch and joined his own land. So Gilbert McCallop owned land in Duplin County prior to the American Revolutionary War. His name does not seem to appear on record after 1777. It is possible that he was killed in the war or died about that time.

"The North Carolina Biennial Marriage Report" gives three McCaleb marriages in Duplin County:<sup>3</sup> ARCHIBALD McCALEP married MARGARET GARDNER, September 29, 1791. JOHN McCARLLIP married ELLIS GUY December 25, 1793. ARCHIBALD McCALEB married SUSANNAH McCALEB May 7, 1817. Gilbert McCallop may have had sons-Archibald and John-and a grandson, Archibald, who married 1817.

\*\*\*\*\*

Anis McCalop, John McCalop, and Gilbert McCallop-all Revolutionary soldiers used the same spelling. Catherine McCalop appears on the Census of Bladen, Wilmington District. McCalebs of Orange County early used the spelling of the name "McCalop".

GILBERT McCALLIP-Land Grant in Duplin County, N. C.  
(North Carolina Department of the Secretary of State,  
Land Grant Office. Bk. 25, p. 99, Land Grant).

Gilbert McCallip, 300 acres in Duplin County, N. C. on the side of Goshen swamp on the head of Horsepen branch joining his own line-beginning at a pine the corner of his own land-along his own line to a white oak his own corner-to a black oak his own corner-to a pine his corner-to a small branch at Robert Byrds line.  
Dated March 4, 1775. Entered\_\_\_\_\_.

MARRIAGE RECORDS-DUPLIN COUNTY, (N. C. Biennial Report of Marriages).

ARCHIBALD McCALEP married MARGARET GARDNER Sept. 29, 1791.  
JOHN McCARLIFF (?) married ELLIS GUY December 25, 1791.  
ARCHIBALD McCALEB married SUSANNAH McCALEB May 7, 1817.

CRAVEN COUNTY, N. C. Census 1790  
ARCHIBALD McAleeb-living alone.



MARRIAGE BONDS OF DUPLIN COUNTY, N. C. 1749-1868 by Cora Bass p. 68

ARCHIBALD McCaleb to SUSANNA McCaleb, May 7, 1817. Bondsman: Major Newton, Wit: William Dickson CC. (Major Newton, son of Revolutionary soldier Patrick Newton.)

ELLEN McCaleb (Information from Mrs. Kirby Thompson of Prentiss, Miss. She gave as reference Mrs. Shelby Coulter, Sr. of Prentiss, who proved her descent from Ellen McCaleb and Major Newton-DAR lineage).

ELLEN McCaleb, born May 13, 1800 in N. C., married MAJOR NEWTON (Major given name and not title), son of PATRICK NEWTON, Revolutionary soldier. Patrick Newton died in Duplin County, N. C. Feb. 23, 1798. Major and Ellen (McCaleb) Newton settled near Prentiss, Mississippi and died there.

#### BLADEN COUNTY, N. C. RECORDS

1810-1820 Census Records searched-No McCalebs.

JOHN McCalip, only son of ALEXANDER McCalip, his heir, deeded land to DANIEL SHAW, 1805. (Deed Book 27, p. 110)

W. M. SHAW and Wife deed to JOHN M. (W) McCalop. (Deed Bk. 57, p. 515) Dated 1889.

DEED from R. S. White, Commissioner in the Special Proceedings entitled "J. FAISON, administrator of JOHN W. McCalop, deceased and W. W. FAISON, JENNIE FAISON, W. M. SHAW, ALBERTA SHAW, PRESTON K. FAISON, and JAMES I. McCalop, FINCH. (Book 57, p. 529). Dated Sept. 18, 1911.

JOHN W. McCalop, late of SAMPSON COUNTY, ask that their land be sold. JOHN W. McCaleb had children-JENNIE, who married W. W. FAISON; ALBERTA, who married W. M. SHAW. He had a brother JAMES I. McCaleb (Book Orders and Decrees, Book 3, p. 190, Special Proceedings, heirs of John W. McCalop).

\*\*\*\*\*

#### FOOTNOTES

1. North Carolina Revolutionary Army Accounts, Vol. V, Page 9, Folio 4. Report was dated 1777, Claim 222, amount 46.13.8.

2. Gilbert McCallip received a land grant of 300 acres in Duplin County, N. C. on the side of Goshen Swamp on the head of Horsepen Branch joining his own line, beginning at a pine the corner of his own land, along his own line to a white oak his corner, to a black oak his corner, to a pine his





corner, to a black oak John Stuckley's corner, to a small white oak and water oak by a small branch of Robert Byrd's line. Dated March 4, 1775. Entered \_\_\_\_\_. (Bk. 25, p. 99. Land Grant, Dept. of the Sec. of State Land Grant Office of N. S.).



ARCHIBALD (McCALIP & McCALOP) McCALEB

NEW HANOVER COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA





ARCHIBALD McCALEB of NEWHANOVER COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA  
(New Hanover County former 1729)

ARCHIBALD McCALEB, also spelled "McCalip", and "McCalop", recieved six land grants in New Hanover County, North Carolina 1778-1814. All of this land was located on the west side of Black River. The grant of Dec. 8, 1778 touched McCalup's line, Marsden's line, and Gays Corner, so Archibald probably owned land in this area before 1778. (Land grants received 1778, 1787, 1779, North Carolina Dept. of the Sec. of State).

Archibald McCalop appears on only one census-1790. In 1790 he appears with two sons over 16, one son under 16, two females, one slave.

(Archibald may have been the son of Archibald McCalop. He died in Wilmington, New Hanover County the latter part of June 1857. He made his will June 2, 1857.<sup>1</sup> (It was probated June 1857)). At his death he left a wife MARY SUSAN McCALEB and five minor children. According to his will, he left at least twenty-five or thirty slaves. He owned his home in Wilmington and a store. His home in Wilmington was on land purchased from Mrs. Ann Sellers and was known on the plan of Wilmington as the west end of lot No. 1, Block 207. In his will he mentioned "all of my stock of goods, wares, and merchandise, notes accounts, now in the store, and all warehouses, used by me as such, on the corner of Chestnue and North Water Street". His children were: FLORA JANE McCALEB, BARBARY ARMSTRONG McCALEB,<sup>2</sup> who married BENJAMIN R. MONK May 2, 1861, THOMAS DAVIS McCALEB, CAROLINE S. McCALEB, who married JAMES F. MUNN April 9, 1867, and MARY GENIA McCALEB.<sup>3</sup>

LAND GRANTS-New Hanover County, N. C. (N. C. Dept. of the Sec. of State Land Grant Office.)

ARCHIBALD McCALUP-50 acres in New Hanover County on west side of Black River between Gays and Marsden's lines and Black River-beginning at a white oak on the River bank-along Marsden's line to McCALUP's line-to a pine-to Gay's corner-to the River.

Dated 13th April 1780-Entered Dec. 8, 1778(Bk. 37, p. 177).

ARCHIBALD McCALIP-67 acres in N. Hanover on the wear side of Black River-beginning at a white Oak-to a pine tree near or on his line-to Gay's corner-down Gay's line to Gay's corner on the river it being gum-up the river to the beginning.

Dated 29th Oct. 1789-Entered March 11, 1779 (Bk. 66, p. 202)

ARCHIBALD McCALEB<sup>4</sup>-50 acres in New Hanover County joining Herring's and Devane's line and on the West Side of Black River-beginning at a pine by a pond on or near J. Devane's



line-to a pine by a branch on or near J. Herring's line-  
to a stake-to Devane's line.  
Dated March 29, 1800-Entered Oct. 4, 1786 (Bk. 107, p. 278).

ARCHIBALD McCALIP-50 acres in New Hanover County on the  
West side of Black River-beginning at a small pine supposed  
to be on Kess's line-to a large pine in the edge of a bay  
pond-to a small oak on the edge of the Main road-to a stake.  
Dated Nov. 26, 1789-Entered April 9, 1787 (Bk. 73, p. 35).

ARCHIBALD McCALEB-70 acres in New Hanover on the West side  
of Black River lying both sides of Keth's branch-beginning  
at a pine in or near John Devane's line by a large swamp-  
with Herring's line to a dead pine Herring's corner-to a  
stake-across Keth's Branch to a water oak.  
Dated March 27, 1811. Entered Oct. 6, 1809. (Bk. 127, p.  
426).

ARCHIBALD McCALEB-18 acres in New Hanover County on Black  
River.  
Entered Aug. 8, 1814. Dated Dec. 11, 1816. (Bk. 130, p.  
408).

Letter to K. McC. H. from Clerk of the Superior Court, New  
Hanover County:

ELIZABETH, MARY S., JAMES, and JOHN McCALEB appear on  
several Deed Records in New Hanover County.

CENSUS RECORDS of New Hanover County, N. C.  
1790-ARCHIBALD McCALOP(P. 194) 2 m. over 16, 1 m. under 16,  
2 f. and 1 slave.  
1800-No McCalebs.  
1820-DUNCAN McCALEB (Probably an error-not legible).  
1830-JAMES McKALEB (The rest is not legible. Name could be  
McKabeb)  
1840-No McCalebs

#### MARRIAGE RECORDS

JOHN McCALEB of Wilimington married ELIZ BURCH of Smith-  
ville. (N. C. Biennial Report of Marriages)

JAMES F. MUNN married CAROLINE S. McCALEB April 8, 1867  
(license) and married April 9, 1867 by Jonathan H.  
Dally, M. G., R. B. Woods, Jr., Clerk. (Page 82  
New Hanover County Marriage Abstracts).

BENJAMIN R. MONK married BARBARA McCALEB May 1, 1861  
(license). Married May 2, 1861 by Charles F. Deems,  
M. G., R. B. Wood, Jr., Clerk.







WILLS-NEW HANOVER COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA

ARCHIBALD B. McCALEB- Made a will May 2, 1857. Will was probated June 1857. He left a widow-Mary Susan McCaleb and children-Flora Jane, Barbary Armstrong, Thomas Davis, Mary Oenia, and Caroline Sherman. Thomas J. Armstrong was administrator. His residence was Wilmington. He left a home, a mercantile business, warehouses, and slaves. (New Hanover County, N. C. Will Book C, p. 643).

JOHN McCALEB may have been a son of Archibald McCaleb. He was of Wilmington when he married ELIZABETH BURCH of Smithville December 13, 1811. (North Carolina Biennial Report of Marriages). He was mentioned in the personal estate of William S. Nichols, deceased, November 5, 1812.

DUNCAN McCALEB may have been a son of Archibald McCaleb. He appears on the New Hanover County census of 1820-1 m. 16-18, 2 m. 18-26, 1 m. over 45, 1 f. 18-26.

ARCHIBALD McCALEP appears on 1790 census of Craven County, N. C. as living alone.

ANIS McCALOP-Drew pay for army service in Revolutionary War 1784-1785 at Wilmington. (See Enos McCaleb of Rockbridge County, Virginia).

\*\*\*\*\*

FOOTNOTES

1. (On Record in New Hanover County, Book C, p. 643. See Archibald of Duplin County, S. C. 1775.)
2. Marriage Book, New Hanover County. Married Charles F. Deems, M. G.
3. Marriage Book, New Hanover County. Married J. H. Dally, M. G.
4. JAMES McCALLEBB appears on the minutes of the Superior Court New Hanover County, N. C. October Term of Court 1832 as a character witness for Devane who was proving that Devane was an officer in the Revolutionary War. (See James McCalebb of N. C. and Kenper County, Miss.)



JAMES McCALEBB  
of  
NEW HANOVER, N. C.  
and  
KEMPER COUNTY, MISS.





JAMES McCaleb married ELIZABETH CORBETT

JAMES McCALEBB<sup>1</sup> may have been the son of Archibald McCaleb of New Hanover County, North Carolina. He was born 1800 in North Carolina. He married ELIZABETH MARY CORBETT January 8, 1824 in North Carolina. James McCaleb appears on the census of 1830 in New Hanover County, but only the name is legible. October 31, 1832 James McCalebb of New Hanover County testified to the character of James Devand, who was trying to prove that he was a Captain in the Revolutionary War for the purpose of securing a pension. (John Devane owned land adjoining that of Archibald McCaleop in 1787 and 1811 Deed Records).

Elizabeth (Corbett) McCaleb was born in North Carolina 1805. She and James McCalebb and their small children moved to Kemper County, Mississippi 1832. (Tradition says they came by way of Green County, Alabama). He died in Kemper County, Mississippi November 11, 1848. She died in Kemper County about 1878.

James McCaleb and his family lived near Scooba, Mississippi. He owned a farm and owned about a hundred slaves. He was an Odd Fellow, a member of the Presbyterian Church, and he voted the Democratic ticket.<sup>2</sup>

A. SARAH ELIZABETH McCALEBB, daughter of James and Elizabeth McCaleb, was born November 30, 1824 in North Carolina and died November 17, 1863 in Kemper County, Mississippi. She married ABNER McGEHEE JACK October 18, 1846 at Wahalak, Mississippi. He was born January 14, 1814 in Elbert County, Georgia and died January 27, 1866 in Kemper County, Mississippi.

Abner Megehee Jack was a member of the famous Jack family of North Carolina. He served as Captain in Company B, 35th Mississippi Regiment in the War between the States. His ancestors came from Ireland to Mecklinburg County, North Carolina in 1730. Another ancestor, James Jack was a Captain in the Revolutionary War and loaned \$20,000 to North Carolina. He was bearer of the Mecklinburg Declaration of Independence. Abner Jack's father, Patrick Jack was a Col. in the War of 1812 and a member of the North Carolina Senate.

1. MAY JACK, daughter of Abner McGehee and Sara E. (McCaleb) Jack, was born January 23, 1849 in Kemper County, Mississippi. She married A. M. RENCHER 1868. She died March 20, 1878.

a. MAY JACK RENCHER, daughter of A. M. and May (Jack) Rencher, married J. E. LIPSCOMB.

b. HENRY WARREN RENCHER, son of A. M. and May (Jack) Rencher never married. He died in Texas.

c. GUY JACK RENCHER, son of A. M. and May (Jack) Rencher, married ROSA FLAKE. He died at Columbus, Mississippi and was buried at Dekalb, Mississippi.

2. GUY JACK, son of Abner McGehee and Sara E. (McCaleb)



Jack, was born October 11, 1853. He married LYDIA AUGUSTA EDWARDS October 1, 1884 in Kemper County, Mississippi. She was born March 7, 1861. Guy Jack died May 12, 1931.

- a. ABNER McCEHEE JACK, son of Guy and Lydia A. (Edwards) Jack, was born June 11, 1885 in Meridian, Mississippi. He graduated from Mississippi College in 1906.
- b. ELISHA EDWARDS JACK, son of Guy and Lydia A. (Edwards) Jack, was born September 21, 1886 at Scooba, Mississippi. He married LUCILE ROSENBAUM November 5, 1932. He received his B.A. degree from Mississippi College 1908 and graduated from Lebanon, Tennessee Law School 1910.
- c. GUY JACK, son of Guy and Lydia A. (Edwards) Jack, was born December 14, 1887 at Scooba, Mississippi. He received his B. A. degree 1908 and graduated from Lebanon, Tennessee Law School 1911. He served in France as an engineer in the A. E. F. in World War I.
- d. ANNIE MAY JACK, daughter of Guy and Lydia A. (Edwards) Jack, was born November 3, 1889 at Scooba, Mississippi. She received her A. A. degree from Mississippi State College for Women 1911. On December 23, 1915 she married E. C. KAVANAUGH.
- e. FLORENCE MAUD JACK, son of Guy and Lydia A. (Edwards) Jack, was born November 13, 1892 at Scooba, Mississippi. She received her B. A. degree from Mississippi State College for Women in 1913. She married MARIAN MAYO.
- f. WILLIAM HOWARD JACK, son of Guy and Lydia A. (Edwards) Jack, was born August 8, 1894 at Scooba, Mississippi. He attended Mississippi State College 1912 and Tulane University 1913. He served in Mexico, and he served in the U. S. N. in World War I. He married EDITH HILL February 15, 1919.
- 1) HOWARD BRADLEY JACK is the son of William H. and Edith (Hill) Jack.
- g. JAMES PATRICK JACK, son of Guy and Lydia A. (Edwards) Jack, was born May 5, 1898 in Scooba, Mississippi. He was injured while in the U. S. military service in World War I. He served in the Medical Department, Company C at Camp Benjamin Harrison. He never married and died September 22, 1924.
- B. DR. ARCHIBALD JOHN TOOMER McCALLEBB, son of James and Elizabeth (Corbett) McCalebb, was born December 3, 1826. He attended the University of Virginia about 1852 for three years, but did not graduate there. He did become a surgeon. He married SALLIE HILL of North Carolina. Some of the family think they lived in Choctay County, Pushmataha, Alabama. Dr. McCalebb died March 25, 1891. His widow gave his medical books to her cousin Dr. William Hill of Brandon, Mississippi. Sallie (Hill) McCalebb was the daughter of Wooten Hill, who came to Mississippi from North Carolina. Senator Hill was a great nephew of Sallie (Hill) McCalebb.







1. MARY LINNIE McCALEBB, daughter of Dr. Archibald John Toomer and Sallie (Hill) McCaleb, was born January 25, 1868. She married (?) ROYALE, and they live in Fannin, Rankin County, Mississippi.
- a. GUY ROYALE, son of (?) and Mary Linnie (McCalebb) Royale, was born October 2, 1892. He married GRACE (?), and they live in Hattiesburg, Mississippi.
- 1) FRANCES LYNN ROYALE, daughter of Guy and Grace (?) Royale, was born May 17, 1932.
- b. TOMMER ROYALE, daughter of (?) and Mary Linnie (McCalebb) Royale, was born June 1895.
  
- C. JAMES ALEXANDER PATRICK McCALEBB, son of James and Elizabeth (Corbett) McCalebb, was born December 17, 1828 in North Carolina. (See Biographical and Historical Memoirs of Mississippi.) Patrick McCalebb passed his boyhood and school days in Kemper County, Mississippi. At the age of 20 years he engaged in mercantile business, which he continued for most of his life. He also was the proprietor of the McCalebb Hotel, Scooba, Mississippi. He married Miss ISABELLE ADAMS, daughter of Archibald and Winifred (Avery) Adams. Isabelle (Adams) McCalebb's parents came from North Carolina to Kemper County, Mississippi at an early date. James Alexander Patrick McCalebb was known as "Patrick". He was a Democrat in politics and was a Justice of the Peace for four years. He was interested in all things having a tendency to the general improvement of his country, especially in churches and schools. In 1862 he enlisted in the Company commanded by Captain Jack and served in the army of the Confederacy until his discharge in 1865. Both he and his wife were members of the Presbyterian Church.
1. ANNA BELLE (or Bard) McCALEBB, daughter of James A. Patrick and Isabelle (Adams) McCaleb, was born August 9, 1861. She married Reverend J. C. COROTHERS, a Presbyterian minister, when she was only seventeen years of age. February 1879 they moved to Grenada, Mississippi, where they lived the rest of their lives.
- a. ANDREW M. CAROTHERS, son of Rev. J. C. and Anna B. (McCalebb) Corothers, is a lawyer in Grenada, Miss.
- b. NEIL J. COROTHERS, son of Rev. J. C. and Anna B. (McCalebb) Corothers, lives in Birmingham, Alabama.
- c. MARY COROTHERS, daughter of Rev. J. C. and Anna B. (McCalebb) Corothers, never married. She lives at Sunset Inn, Talladega, Alabama.
2. MARY W. McCALEBB, daughter of James A. Patrick and Isabella (Adams) McCaleb, was known as "Mamie". She married J. T. HOWELL. They had three daughters and a son. One daughter married E. R. LOFTIN of De Funial, Florida.



- D. LYCURGUS AUGUSTUS McCALLEBB, son of James and Elizabeth (Corbett) McCalebb, was born January 12, 1831.
- E. SOPHIA ELIZA McCALLEBB, child of James and Elizabeth (Corbett) McCalebb, was born April 15, 1834 and died June 27, 1836.
- F. MARGARET JANE McCALLEBB, daughter of James and Elizabeth (Corbett) McCalebb, was born December 27, 1836. She married DR. JOHN D. WOODS December 29, 1853.
- G. CHARLES CORBETT DECATUR McCALLEBB, son of James and Elizabeth (Corbett) McCalebb, was born December 26, 1838 and died June 6, 1844.
- H. CALVIN BRECKENRIDGE McCALLEBB, son of James and Elizabeth (Corbett) McCalebb, was born August 11, 1841. He attended the University of Mississippi and there volunteered to serve in the army of the C. S. A. (He probably was killed in the war).
- I. MARY CAROLINE McCALLEBB<sup>4</sup>, daughter of James and Elizabeth (Corbett) McCaleb, was born 1844 and died December 25, 1916. She married JOSEPH EAKIN STEWART September 3, 1873. Joseph Eakin Stewart died September 23, 1909. Some of this family live in Meridian, Mississippi.

\*\*\*\*\*

## RESEARCH

New Hanover County, N. C., Oct. 31, 1832 James McCalebb of New Hanover County testified to the character of James Devane, who was proving that he was a Captain in the Revolutionary War, in order to draw a pension.

McCALLEBB BIBLE RECORDS were copied by Abner M. Jack, a descendant of James and Elizabeth Mary (Corbett) McCalebb. The Bible was owned by Abner Jack, of Scooba, Mississippi.

BIBLE RECORDS (Transcribed by Abner Jack of Scooba, Miss., 1946 for K. M. H.)

James McCalebb married Elizabeth Mary Corbett Jan. 8, 1824.  
 Sarah Elizabeth McCalebb married Abner M. Jack Oct. 15, 1846 at Wahalak, Miss.  
 Margaret McCalebb married Dr. John D. Woods December 29, 1853.  
 Mary C. McCalebb married J. E. Stewart September 3, 1873.





James McCalebb died Nov. 11, 1848 in Kemper County, Miss.  
 Sarah Elizabeth McCalebb Jack died Nov. 17, 1863.  
 Joseph Eakin Stewart died Sept. 23, 1909.  
 Mary C. McCaleb Stewart died Dec. 25, 1916.  
 Elizabeth Mary Corbett McCalebb, born in N. C., died ?  
     in Kemper Co.  
 Sarah Elizabeth Jack born Nov. 30, 1824 in N. C., died  
     Nov. 17, 1863 in Kemper County, Miss.  
 Abner McGehee Jack born Jan. 14, 1814 in Elbert County,  
     Georgia, died Jan. 27, 1866.  
 Sarah Elizabeth born Nov. 30, 1824.  
 Archibald John Toomer born Dec. 3, 1826, died March 25, 1891.  
 James Alexander Patrick born Dec. 17, 1828  
 Lycurgus Augustus born Jan. 12, 1830.  
 Sophia Eliza born April 15, 1834, died June 27, 1836.  
 Margaret Jane born Dec. 27, 1836.  
 Charles Corbett Decatur born Dec. 26, 1838, died June 6,  
     1844.  
 Calvin Breckenridge born Aug. 11, 1841.  
 Mary Caroline born 1844  
 Dr. John D. Woods married Mary C. McCalebb 3rd of Sept. 1873

\*\*\*\*\*

#### FOOTNOTES

1. Mr. Abner M. Jack of Scooba, Mississippi transcribed the records from the James and Elizabeth (Corbett) McCalebb Bible for K. McC. H. Most of the information concerning James and Elizabeth McCalebb and their children came from Mr. Jack, a grandson. James McCalebb is the only one of this spelling found in North Carolina.
2. James McCalebb seems to be of the New Hanover or Duplin County, N. C. families.
3. Information concerning Dr. Archibald J. T. McCalebb and his family came from Mrs. Grace Royale, of Clinton, Miss.
4. Mrs. Burt Stewart of Meridian, Miss., a 3rd cousin of Guy Jack, had a family Bible (McCalebb) dating back to 1802, but burned it after her husband's death.



McCALEBS  
of  
NORTH CAROLINA AND TENNESSEE FAMILIES  
(Not yet connected with other lines)





JAMES HAYWOOD McCALEB  
FROM TENNESSEE TO ARKANSAS



## JAMES HAYWOOD McCALEB and DESCENDANTS

A. JAMES HAYWOOD McCALEB,<sup>1</sup> was born 1827 in Tennessee. He married FRANCES ANN (?) about 1856 probably in Tennessee. He served in the Confederate Army as Colonel, Company F & S 1st Arkansas Volunteers.

1. JOHN BELL McCALEB, son of James Haywood and Frances Ann McCaleb, was born October 24, 1856 in Evening Shade, Arkansas (Census 1870). He was educated at the Evening Shade Academy. He married ALLIE ABERNATHY of Rhea Springs, Tennessee January 10, 1883. He was admitted to the Bar of Arkansas 1881. He practiced his profession at Evening Shade seven years as a partner to Hon. Sam H. Davidson and then moved to Batesville in 1906 and practiced with Hon. Lyman F. Reeder as McCaleb and Reader until 1918. In 1918 he and his son became McCaleb and McCaleb. He became judge of the 16th Judicial Circuit of Arkansas and served in this capacity for three terms. He was a member of the Constitutional Convention of 1917. He was a Democrat. He and his wife had eight children.

a. WILLIAM H. McCALEB, son of John Bell and Allie Abernathy McCaleb married MILDRED (?) and lives at Hensley, Ark.

1). JOHN H. McCALEB is the son of William H. and Mildred McCaleb.

2). CAROLYN McCALEB is the daughter of William H. and Mildred McCaleb.

2. THOMAS H. McCALEB, son of James Haywood and Frances Ann McCaleb, was born 1859 in Arkansas (Census 1870).

3. JAMES HAYWOOD McCALEB, son of James Haywood and Frances Ann McCaleb, was born 1861 in Arkansas (Census 1870).

\*\*\*\*\*

### FOOTNOTE

1. Information concerning this family came from 1930 Who is Who in America, Census of 1870, and a letter from Mrs. Wm. H. McCaleb in 1954. Census of 1850 and 1860 of Sharp County, Ark. Census of 1870 of Sharp gives James Haywood McCaleb b. 1827 in Tenn., Frances A. McCaleb, wife, John Bell McCaleb b. 1857, Thomas H. McCaleb b. 1859, James H. McCaleb b. 1861. In the same house were Virginia A. b. 1854 and William French b. 1850 in Arkansas.

A list of Arkansas Confederate soldiers gives: James Haywood McCaleb, Col. 1st Ark. Vol., Pvt. James McCaleb, Co. H, 19th(Dawsons) Ark. Inf., Pvt. H. D. McCaleb, Co. E, 38th Ark. Inf.

Mrs. William H. McCaleb of Hensley, Arkansas can furnish names of children of John Bell McCaleb, who may and 'probably can give information on their ancestry.





## RESEARCH:

Census Records 1850 and 1860-There are none.

Census Records 1870-

John Bell McCaleb appears in 1930 Who is Who in America, gives his birth, marriage and marriage date to Allie Abernathy Jan. 10, 1883. Gives his home as Batesville.

### Confederate Service

Pvt. James McCaleb, Co. H, 19th (Dawson's) Ark. Infantry

Col. James H. McCaleb, Co. (F & S) 1st Arkansas Vol. (30 days)

Pvt. H. D. McCaleb, Co. E, 38th Ark. Infantry



ANSON McCALEB  
of  
TENNESSEE AND TEXAS





M. ALSON McCaleb married KATHERINE TRAVIS

A. ALSON (Alison) McCaleb was born about 1830-1840. He was a Tennessee planter and owned a plantation near Memphis, Tennessee. He saw the War between the States coming on and about 1858 went to Texas and bought a large plantation near the town of Washington, Texas. He had married KATHERINE TRAVIS in Tennessee, and they had two sons born in Tennessee. After establishing his family in Texas, Alson McCaleb returned to Tennessee to sell his property there and to bring his slaves and other properties to Texas. He started his return trip by boat to New Orleans and was there caught in that great cholera epidemic and died, his slaves being appropriated by others and his money lost. The widow remarried, and the family moved to Bastrop and later to Benton, near San Antonio. This Alson McCaleb appears on Washington County, Texas records as "M. A. McCaleb".

-----

Tradition in this family says that the paternal McCaleb ancestor was an officer in the Revolutionary War, and that he came over from Scotland about 1746 or 1747 to North Carolina.

Dr. Walter Flavius McCaleb (Ph. D), a descendant, says that he recalls his uncle and father speak of an uncle Ephraim as "Eph". Dr. McCaleb says that Alison or Alson McCaleb had a number of brothers, and that he understands that one went to Oklahoma, one to Alabama, and one possibly to Louisiana. Dr. Walter McCaleb says that tradition in his family was that his Revolutionary ancestor was a brother to Captain William McCaleb who emigrated from South Carolina to Claiborne County, Mississippi in 1799.

The County Clerk of Brenham, Texas checked the Deed Books 1840-1865 for Mrs. Katy McC. Headley and said that M. A. McCaleb had ten records in the deed books for that period, but none of the deeds showed where this M. A. McCaleb (also McCalip) lived before he came to Texas. The earliest deed was in Book 6, p. 109.

Graves Lafayette McCaleb of San Antonio, Texas thinks that his ancestor was named Samuel instead of Alson. This is probably a mistake. It would seem logical to suppose that Alson or Allison was of the Hickman County, Tennessee family, since he came from Western Tennessee to Texas, and because of the name association-Alson and Ephraim, etc. It seems also probable that his Revolutionary ancestor could have been John McCaleb of North Carolina. The Hickman, Tennessee family are the only ones with the name Ephraim. Alton also is common to this family. Alson and Allison appears as a given name in the John McCaleb family



of Orange County, Tennessee. Zill McCaleb, son of James McCaleb of Hickman County went to Texas, and his descendants say he came from "near Memphis". Zill, of Hickman, settled in Robertson County, Texas, and Alson settled in the county of Washington.

-----

#### DESCENDANTS OF ALISON (ALSON) AND KATHERINE TRAVIS

1. JOHN LAFAYETTE McCALEB, son of Alson and Katherine (Travis) McCaleb, was born in Washington County, Texas March 4, 1852 in either Bastrop or Benton, Texas. He married ELIZABETH SWEETEN, daughter of Noah Sweeten of Tennessee and Texas.
- a. WALTER FLAVIUS McCALEB, son of John L. and Elizabeth (Sweeten) McCaleb, was born at Benton, Texas in 1872. He married Marie Idealie McCaleb, a descendant of Captain William McCaleb, in New Orleans, Louisiana June 29, 1899. She was born September 20, 1877, daughter of Edwin Harrod McCaleb of New Orleans. Walter Flavius McCaleb, Phd., was for some years a banker. He retired from banking and became an author of some note, having published several books. Idealie McCaleb died in the 1950's, and Walter Flavius McCaleb married the second time. (In 1964 he and his wife are living in Austin, Texas.)  
It is said that Franklin Roosevelt was at one time undecided whether to appoint Cordell Hull or Walter Flavius McCaleb as Secretary of State.<sup>1</sup>  
(For descendants, see Descendants of Captain William and Ann (MacKey) McCaleb, Vol. I, McCaleb Genealogy.)
- b. NOAH ALSON "NOTIE" McCALEB, son of John L. and Elizabeth (Sweeten) McCaleb, was born at Benton, Texas. He married and had one daughter.
  - 1). RUTH McCaleb,<sup>2</sup> daughter of Noah Alson McCaleb, married (?) RHODES. She lives in Midland, Texas.
  2. FLAVIUS MELVILLE McCALEB, son of Alson and Katherine (Travis) McCaleb, was born October 17, 1854 and died 1944. He married MARY LAVINA MARTIN, and they had seven children.
    - a. FLAVIUS McCALEB was the son of F. Melville and Mary L. (Martin) McCaleb.
    - b. NINA McCALEB was the son of F. Melville and Mary L. (Martin) McCaleb.
    - c. GRAVES LAFAYETTE McCALEB, son of F. Melville and Mary L. (Martin) McCaleb, was born at Pleasanton, Texas. He married OLLIE ADAMS. There was no issue. In later life he resided in San Antonio, Texas.







## FOOTNOTES

1. Information from Dr. Jas. F. McCaleb of Carlisle, Miss.
2. Ruth McCaleb Rhodes that Mrs. Florence Terry of San Antonio, Texas was a cousin of her father's.

\*\*\*\*\*

Information about the descendants of Alson McCaleb was furnished by Dr. Walter F. McCaleb, of Austin, Texas and Mrs. Graves L. McCaleb of 102 Regina St., San Antonio, Texas. He stated that he knew little of his father's ancestry, as his grandfather had died when his sons were very small. He thinks his grandfather may have been named Samuel. Dr. Walter F. McCaleb is certain his grandfather was Alson, Allison, or Alton.

See Zill McCaleb, son of James and Polly McCaleb. He, too, settled in Texas.



McCALEB

(McKILLIPE)

CLAN

JUN 24 1965

GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY  
OF THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST  
OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS

73021

Volume 2

Part 2

929.273  
M1239  
Vol. 2 pt 2





McCALEBS OF PENNSYLVANIA

Research was by the following genealogists:

Mrs. C. E. Shirk  
2505 North Second St.  
Harrisburg, Pa.

Mrs. Annie Walker Burns  
Washington, D. C.



JAMES McCaleb  
of  
CHESTER COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA





JAMES McCaleb of CHESTER COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA

JAMES McCaleb appears on the Pennsylvania census of 1790. In 1790 James McCaleb was living in Chester County. In his home was one male over 16 (himself), no males under 16, and two females (one probably the wife). James McCaleb either was an old man whose children had grown up and left home, or he was a very young man.

Chester County Census

1790-James McKillip, 1 m. over 16 (Head of house included)  
2 f.



JOHN McKILLOP  
of  
CUMBERLAND and MIFFLIN COUNTIES, PENNSYLVANIA





JOHN McKILLIP of Cumberland, Pennsylvania

JOHN McKILLIP<sup>1</sup> appears on the census of 1790 in Cumberland County, Pennsylvania. In the home were two males over 16, 7 males under 16, and 2 females. They were living in Conostoga Township.

There seems to be a close kinship between this family and the McKelips of York County, Pennsylvania and McKalebs of Maryland.

\*\*\*\*\*

CUMBERLAND COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA CENSUS AND OTHER RECORDS

1779-James McCaleb-Fifer Class in Capt. Jack's Company of 8th Batt. Private from Cumberland County.

1776-Archibald McCaleb, Fifer under Capt. John Murray and Col. Brodhead. (See Adams County).

1790-James McCaleb, 1 m. over 16, 2 f.

1808-Alexander McCaleb, Sr., of Adams County married Sarah Slentz in Cumberland County.

1820-Alexander McCalip-Farmer, West Pennsborough Township, 3 m. under 5, 1 m. 10-16, 1 m. 26-45, 1 f. under 5, 1 f. 26-45

1830-Alexander McKillip, West Pennsborough, 1 m. under 5, 2 m. 5-10, 2 m. 10-15, 1 M. 20-30, 1 m. 40-50, 1 f. 5-10, 1 f. 10-15, 1 f. 15-20, 1 f. 60-60

1840-Alexander McCaleb-West Pennsborough Township, 1 m. 10-15, 2 m. 20-30, 1 f. 10-15, 1 f. 50-60

1840-John McCaleb-Farmer, Age 30, 1 m. under 5, 1 m. 5-10, 1 m. 30-40, 1 f. under 5, 1 f. 20-30

1850-Mary McCalup-age 4, born in Pa. In family of Jacob Eisenhower. House 255-261 p. 149

1850-Joseph McCaleb-age 33, b. Pa., House 25-26, p. 59, Robert 26, b. Pa., Robert 3, Samuel 3/12

1850-Sarah McCalup-age 62, B. Pa., House 254-259, p. 74, West Pennsborough, James 23, b. Pa., Sarah 20, b. Pa.

1850-Alexander McCaleb, Jr., 48, West Pennsborough Township, Millwright, age 27, house 242-245, p. 74, Ann M. 22, b. Pa.



1850-Jacob McCaleb, age 31, b. Pa., House 254-260, Kesiah 25, b. Pa., Emma 6, b. Pa., Sarah A., 1 b. Pa.

1870-Alexander McCaleb-48, Farmer, Real Estate \$8000.- Personal \$1500, Annie 48, Alice 18, Sarah B. 15, George 13, Martha 10, Agnes 6.

1812-Alexander McKaleb (Vol. 7, p. 469, Pennsylvania War of 1812 Records). Served in the war of 1812 under Captain Creigh.

1841-John and Martha McCaleb sold their property in Cumberland County, and in 1848 they bought land in Clinton County, Pennsylvania. In 1875 they were living in Santa Barbara, California.

Feb. 23, 1841 John McCaleb, wife, Martha, sold land purchased 1836 (Vol II, Bk. S, p. 386).

1864 Joseph McCaleb and his minor children ordered to appear in orphan's court. Settlement of estate of Eve Ressler, late of Pennsborough Township. Joseph's wife was Elizabeth, daughter of Eve Ressler. Joseph was living in Clinton County and had children-Robert E., Samuel R., John C., and Frances Marian McCaleb.

#### MIFFLIN COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA CENSUS AND OTHER RECORDS<sup>2</sup>

1790-Daniel McKillip-p. 151, 2 m. over 16, 2 m. under 16, 2 f.

1810-Daniel McCalip-Lack Township, 1 m. under 10, 1 m. 10-15, 2 m. 15-26, 1 m. over 45, 1 f. under 10, 1 f. 16-26, 1 f. 26-45, 1 f. over 45

1812-Samuel McKillips was born 1792. In 1851 he applied for land bounty. At that time he was from Mifflin County. His widow received a land bounty of 40 acres. His application stated that he was a private in the War of 1812, that he was born 1792, that he was drafted at Juniata County 4/12/1813, that he married Elizabeth Endslow in Mifflin County Oct. 27, 1814. She was born 1797. He died in McCoysville, Juniata County, Pennsylvania November 27, 1852. He served in the army during the War of 1812 from April 10th until November 15, 1813.

1827-George W. McKillip was born 1827, Mifflin County, and served in the Mexican War.

ARCHIBALD McCALEB<sup>3</sup>-Second Battalion, Roll call of Captain Murray's Company. Captain Murray was from Paxtang Township,





Daughin County, Pennsylvania. He was commissioned March 7, 1776.

ARCHIBALD McCaleb<sup>4</sup>, A muster roll of Captain Murray's Company of the Second Battalion of Pennsylvania, Rifle Regiment commanded by Colonel Samuel Miles, month of July 1776. Mustered on parade at Camp Neal Perth Amboy, New Jersey. Muster taken from July 1st to August 1st 1777. Archibald McCaleb, Fifer and John McLand, Drummer.

ARCHIBALD McCaleb<sup>5</sup>, Fifer-Pat rico of Murray's Company, commanded by Colonel Miles, encamped near King's Bridge. Pay dues Sept. 1st, 1776. Archibald McCaleb, Fifer.

ARCHIBALD McCaleb<sup>6</sup>, Fifer-A muster roll of Captain Murray's Company, commanded by Colonel Brodhead, stationed at Headquarters Camp near Fort Washington. Fifer, Archibald McCaleb appeared on the parade in Camp near Harlem, New York. Mustered in camp near Harlem, New York-Taken from September 1st to Oct. 1st, 1776.

JAMES McCaleb<sup>7</sup>, Militia of the Company of Cumberland, Pennsylvania, Class Roll of Captain Jack's Company of the Eighth Battalion, 1779. James McCaleb, Fifer Class.

ALEXANDER McCaleb-Muster Roll of Captain John Robert's Company of the Fifth Detachment, Pennsylvania Militia now in service of the United States at Buffalo-Alexander McCaleb, Private. August 24, 1814.

ALEXANDER McKILLIP of Centre County served in Captain Records Company and also under Perry on the "Trip", and was decorated for bravery by the State of Pennsylvania.

---

Original Rolls from the Pennsylvania Militia belonging to the Regiment commanded by Colonel Rees Hill from May 5th to November 8th when discharged October 1813.

\*\*\*\*\*

#### FOOTNOTES

1. See Revolutionary soldiers-Addenda
2. Mifflin County was once part of Cumberland. McCalebs-McCalips are still living in Mifflin in 1962.
3. From Original Muster Rolls from the Division of Public Records. "Soldiers of the Revolution", Pennsylvania Archives, Series 5, Vol. 2, p. 317.
4. Ibid 320
5. Ibid 323
6. Ibid
7. Ibid. Series 5, Vol. 6, p. 540



JOHN McKELIP OF YORK COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA

(Adams was taken from York)





## JOHN McKELLIP OF YORK COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA

JOHN McKELIP (name also spelled McKellip, McKelip, and McCalip) was a member of the Fourth Class of the inhabitants of Mount Joy Township, York County (Now Adams), Pennsylvania classified under an Act of Assembly in 1780, entitled "An Act to complete the Quota of the Federal Army". Each class required to provide in fifteen days from this date Jan. 30, 1781, one able bodied Recruit for the Continental Army, to serve during the war, under penalty of a fine of 15 pounds. There are no records as to whether this class furnished a recruit or not. (Class Lists, M. S. S., the Historical Society; H. J. Young, York County, Pa., in the American Revolution; a Source Book. M. S. Black Series 160).

JOHN McKELLIP of Mount Joy Township, York County, Pennsylvania was fined 3.10.0 pounds by warrant dated May 10, 1777, for failure to "meet and exercise in order to learn the art Military" as was required in an Act of Assembly of February 14, 1777. (This fine was later deleted.) (Warrant Book, M. S. The Historical Society of York County, Young, ap. cit. Black Series, p. 212.)

JOHN McKELIP was a private in the Seventh (Captain Thomas Orbison) Company, Fifth Battalion, York County Militia-Mount Joy Township. (Historical Society of York County, Pennsylvania.)

JOHN McCALEB was assessed 1.0.0 pounds in taxes in Mount Joy Township, York County, 1782. In 1783 John McKellip's assessment records are: Inhabitants 8, Land 10 acres, Houses 1, Horned cattle 2, Horses 1, value 35.10.0 pounds. Tax .0.14.0 pounds. (See records at Historical Society of York County, York, Pennsylvania.)

JOHN McKELIP died 1808. Letters of Administration are dated October 20, 1808. Papers refer to John McKelip, "late of Straban Township, Adams County". ARCHIBALD McKELIP and ALEXANDER McKELIP were named as executors of the estate which consisted mostly of personal belongings, such as clothes and eight bonds, one due of each payable April 1, 1809. Children of John McKelip were named in the settlement: ARCHIBALD McCALIP, MRS. MARY REPP, JOHN McCALIP, ALEXANDER McCALIP, GEORGE McCALIP, THOMAS McCALIP, ROBERT McCALIP, JOSEPH McCALIP, and HUGH McCALIP. (There is also mentioned in this settlement one, Samuel Hays).

## CHILDREN OF JOHN McCALEB OF YORK (REVOLUTIONARY SOLDIER)

ARCHIBALD (McCALIP) McCALEB of York County, Pennsylvania  
ALEXANDER (McCALIP & McKELIP of York County and Cumberland County, Pennsylvania.

JOHN McCALEB

MARY REPP McCALEB

GEORGE McCALEB





THOMAS McCALEB  
ROBERT McCALEB  
JOSEPH McCALEN  
HUGH (McCalip) McCALEB  
MARGARET McCALEB

ARCHIBALD McCALEB of YORK COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA

ARCHIBALD McCALEB, son of John McKelip of York County, Pennsylvania, was administrator of his father's estate, 1808. He appears on the census of 1800 and 1810 was living in Adams County (Adams County was taken from York County), Pennsylvania. He had a wife and family at that time. He does not appear on any later census.

CENSUS of 1800-Adams (York) County, Pennsylvania  
ARCHIBALD McCALEB (p. 511-Mt. Joy Township)  
1 m. under 10, 1 m. 26-45, 1 f. 16-26

CENSUS of 1810-Adams County, Pennsylvania  
ARCHIBALD McCALIP (p. 68)  
2 m. under 10, 1 m. under 45, 1 m. over 45, 2 f. under 10, 1 f. under 45.

ALEXANDER McKELIP (McCaleb and McCalip) married SARAH SLETZ

ALEXANDER McKELIP<sup>1</sup> (also McCalip and McKelip), son of John McKelip of Adams (York) County, Pennsylvania, was one of the administrators of his father's estate in 1808. He married SARAH SLETZ (also spelled "Slentz") March 29, 1808 in Cumberland County. Alexander Dobbins, a Presbyterian minister, officiated at the wedding. Sarah (Sletzt) McCaleb was born 1788. The couple lived in Mount Joy Township, Adams County, where he was a farmer. Probably some of his younger sisters and brothers lived with them, and some probably lived with Archibald McCaleb. Soon after 1810 Alexander and Sarah (Sletzt) McCaleb moved to Springfield, Cumberland County (near Newville). Alexander McKaleb served in the War of 1812 from Cumberland County under Captain John Creigh. (Vol. 7, p. 469). Alexander McCaleb and his family were Presbyterians. Alexander McCaleb and his wife were buried in the Presbyterian Cemetery at Newville, Cumberland County, Pennsylvania. (A search in 1950 did not show the graves or stones). (See Addenda for Census of York and Cumberland Counties, Pennsylvania.) Alexander McCaleb and family appear on Census 1800 and 1810 York County. They appear on 1820, 1830, 1840 of Cumberland County. His widow appears as head of the house 1850.





## CHILDREN OF ALEXANDER AND SARAH (SLETZ) McCALEB:

- I. JOHN McCALEB was born January 14, 1809 in Pennsylvania and died in Santa Barbara, California.  
m. MARTHA KOCHENOUR
- II. JACOB McCALEB was born 1812 in Pennsylvania and died in Iowa.  
m. GEIA ?
- III. ROBERT McCALEB was born November 13, 1819 in Cumberland County, Pa. and died December 25, 1890 in Iowa.  
m. PHOEBE E. SUIRES
- IV. JOSEPH McCALEB was born 1817 in Cumberland County, Pa., and he died in Clinton County, Pa.  
m. ELIZABETH RESSLER
- V. ALEXANDER McCALEB was born 1822 in Cumberland County, Pa., and he died in Cumberland County, Pa.  
m. ANNIE ZEIGLER
- VI. JAMES McCALEB was born March 17, 1825 in Cumberland County, Pa., and died May 25, 1855 in Cumberland County, Pa.

## DESCENDANTS OF ALEXANDER AND SARAH (SLETZ) McCALEB

I. JOHN McCALEB, son of Alexander and Sarah (Sletzt) McCaleb, was born January 14, 1809 in Adams County, Pennsylvania. He was a farmer in Cumberland County, Pennsylvania, where he grew to manhood. He married MARTHA KOCHENOUR, January 21, 1834. She was a German and spoke the language, which she taught her son William H. McCaleb, who, when he was grown, taught it. She was born January 21, 1815. 1841 John and Martha (Kochenour) McCaleb sold the land which they had purchased in Cumberland County, 1836. They moved to Clinton County, Pennsylvania in 1849. (See Deed Records, Clinton County). They later sold their land in Clinton County and moved to Santa Barbara, California. He died in Santa Barbara December 6, 1888. She died February 23, 1896. Both are buried in Santa Barbara.

- A. JOSEPH McCALEB, son of John and Martha (Kochenour) McCaleb, was born November 13, 1834. He married Ellen (?). He was a farmer and lived in Walker Township, Centre County, Pennsylvania. In 1877 Joseph and Ellen (?) McCaleb were left land in trust for their children. Joseph McCaleb did not move west when his parents did. He remained in Pennsylvania where he died. He became blind.
1. JOANNAH McCALEB, daughter of Joseph and Ellen (?) McCaleb, was born 1860. (See Census 1860-1870, Centre County.)
  2. JOHN KOCHENOUR McCALEB, son of Joseph and Ellen (?) McCaleb, was born April 19, 1861. He went West with his Uncle John McCaleb. They went to San Francisco by train and then to Portland, Oregon. He married ETTA McDOWELL, daughter of Col. John McDowell and Mary



(Barnes) McDowell, in Oregon February 2, 1883. John Kochenour McCaleb and his wife owned a farm at Burnt Woods, Oregon.

Joseph McCaleb and his descendants seem to have been cursed with tragedy.

John Kochenour went to the home of his father-in-law and there found that the father-in-law had placed a stick in a horses mouth, thereby very cruelly holding the mouth of the horse open. John K. remonstrated, and when the father-in-law refused to remove the stick, John K. removed it, whereupon the father-in-law shot and killed John K. A court determined it an accident, but the neighbors did not and strung the in-law up to a tree. Etta (McDowell) McCaleb was living in 1950.

- a. WILFRED McCALEB, son of John and Etta (McDowell) McCaleb, was born March 3, 1885. He married ELSIE E. LEWIS February 19, 1912. He served in the American armed forces in World War I.
  - 1) J. FRED McCALEB, son of Wilfred and Elsie E. (Lewis) McCaleb, married and lives at 1415 Washington St., Corvallis, Oregon.
  - a) PATRICIA McCALEB, daughter of J. Fred McCaleb, was born 1936.
  - 2) LEMA McCALEB, daughter of Wilfred and Elsie E. (Lewis) McCaleb, was born September 7, 1914. She married VERLE W. ROBERTS. They live at 7929 Duke Street, Portland, Oregon.
  - a) LOIS ROBERTS is the daughter of Verle W. and Lema (McCaleb) Roberts.
  - b) FAY ROBERTS is the daughter of Verle W. and Lema (McCaleb) Roberts.
  - 3) CHARLES McCALEB, son of Wilfred and Elsie E. (Lewis) McCaleb, served in the Submarine Service of the U. S. N. in World War II.
  - 4) JEAN McCALEB, daughter of Wilfred and Elsie E. (Lewis) McCaleb, died by an accidental gunshot.
  - 5) ELLEN McCALEB, daughter of Wilfred and Elsie E. (Lewis) McCaleb, married EARL R. BOND, and they live at Fort Bragg, California.
  - b. ALBERT H. McCALEB, son of John and Etta (McDowell) McCaleb, was born February 6, 1888 and died November 11, 1947. He married JOYCE BEVINS. She died July 24, 1949.
    - 1) DELBERT McCALEB, son of Albert H. and Joyce (Bevins) McCaleb, was born February 23, 1911. He married LENA ROBINSON April 27, 1939. They live at Eureka, California. *Sept. 22, 1938*
    - a) ROBERT McCALEB, son of Delbert and Lena (Robinson) McCaleb, was born September 27, 1939.
    - 2) MELVIN McCALEB, son of Albert H. and Joyce (Bevins) McCaleb, was born July 15, 1918. He married CAROLINE BECK of New York, and they live at Canyonville, Oregon.







- a). DIANA McCaleb is the daughter of Melvin and Caroline (Beck) McCaleb.
- 3). EUNICE McCaleb, daughter<sup>Aug</sup> of Albert H. and Joyce (Bevins) McCaleb, was born July 15, 1923~~4~~. She married RICHARD WOODIN in 1944. (Census 25)
- a). VICTOR WOODIN, son of Richard and Eunice (McCaleb) Woodin, was born December 20, 1947.
- b). JOYCE LEE WOODIN, daughter of Richard and Eunice (McCaleb) Woodin, was born September 15, 1945.
- c). EDGAR JACOB WOODIN, son of Richard and Eunice (McCaleb) Woodin, was born January 24, 1950.
- c). NORMA McCaleb, daughter of John and Etta (McDowell) McCaleb, was born June 20, 1893. She married FLOYD STARR. They live at Philomouth, Oregon.
- 1). VERNON STARR, son of Floyd and Norma McCaleb Starr, was born February 2, 1917. He married CHARLOTTE ASP December 2, 1940. They reside at 535 S. 11th St., Corvallis, Oregon.
- a). MERLE STARR, daughter of Vernon and Charlotte (Asp) Starr, was born 1942.
- 2). MARJORIE STARR, daughter of Floyd and Norma (McCaleb) Starr, was born October 11, 1915. She married IVAN VOLLMER, and they live at Portland, Oregon.
- a). LEROY VOLLMER is the son of Ivan and Marjorie (Starr) Vollmer.
- 3). CARL STARR, son of Floyd and Norma (McCaleb) Starr, was born 1923. He married PHYLLIS HOLLINGSWORTH, and they live at Philomouth, Oregon.
- d). LULA McCaleb, daughter of John and Etta (McDowell) McCaleb, was born July 21, 1890 and died as a result of an accident November 6, 1949. She married GEORGE WITHIN October 30, 1907.
- 1). WALTER WITHIN is the son of George and Lula (McCaleb) Within.
- 2). GLEN WITHIN is the son of George and Lula (McCaleb) Within.
- 3). HAROLD WITHIN, son of George and Lula (McCaleb) Within, married LEONA MCKINNEY. The family lives at Nashville, Oregon.
- 3). NANCY JANE McCaleb, daughter of Joseph and Ella (?) McCaleb, was born 1866. (Census Record). She was killed as a child by a falling tree.
- 4). HERMAN ALBERT McCaleb, son of Joseph and Ellen (?) McCaleb, was born 1868. He was killed by a horse in San Francisco, California.
- 5). CHARLES PERRY McCaleb, son of Joseph and Ellen (?) McCaleb, was born 1870. (Census Record). He married and had a family.
- a). RICHARD H. McCaleb, son of Charles Perry McCaleb, lives at Lochhaven, Pennsylvania.
- 6). IDA J. McCaleb, daughter of Joseph and Ellen (?) McCaleb, was born 1873. (Census Record) She married (?) MINGLE.





For some years she was a Postmistress.

- a. MAY MINGLE, daughter of ? and Ida (McCaleb) Mingle, married PAUL LITTLE.
- 7. WILLIAM M. McCALEB, son of Joseph and Ellen (?) McCaleb, was born 1875. (Census Record).
- 8. HARRY ALBERT McCALEB, son of Joseph and Ellen (?) McCaleb, was born 1880. (Census Record). He was killed beneath a falling tree when he was still a child.
- B. SARAH ELIZABETH McCALEB, daughter of John and Martha (Kochenour) McCaleb, was born October 16, 1836, and she died October 6, 1915. She married MOSES BRESSLER, son of Michael and Mary Bressler, who was born May 11, 1826. Moses Bressler was a Dutchman of Nitney Valley, Pennsylvania. He was a precision mechanic-cooper in Pennsylvania, a wagon-maker in Salem, Oregon. He and his family moved to a farm in Waldo Hills (Near Salem), Oregon, and from there they moved to Coopers Hollow near Monmouth.  
(Michale Bressler died December 12, 1881, and his wife, Mary, died May 13, 1886).
- 1. WILLARD ALBERT BRESSLER is the son of Moses and Sarah (Elizabeth) McCaleb) Bressler.
- 2. JENNIE BRESSLER, daughter of Moses and Sarah Elizabeth (McCaleb) Bressler, married JAMES HEDRICK.
- a. TYLER HEDRICK is the son of James and Jennie (Bressler) Heddrick.
- b. EARL HEDDRICK is the son of James and Jennie (Bressler) Heddrick and was operating a radio station, KSIM at Salem in 1950.
- 3. HUGH CORLEY BRESSLER, son of Moses and Sarah Elizabeth (McCaleb) Bressler, was born March 23, 1866. He married BELLE SIMPSON.
- a. BERT BRESSLER, son of Hugh Corley and Belle (Simpson) Bressler, lives on an R. F. D. route from Dallas, Oregon.
- 4. SARAH E. BRESSLER, daughter of Moses and Sarah Elizabeth (McCaleb) Bressler, was born November 17, 1863. She married WILLIAM DOUGLAS GILLIAM. They reside at Salem, Oregon.
- a. BASIL GILLIAM is the son of William D. and Sarah E. (Bressler) Gilliam.
- b. MERLE GILLIAM, daughter of William D. and Sarah E. (Bressler) Gilliam, lives at 305 S. 15th Street, Corvallis, Oregon.
- c. ARDIS J. GILLIAM, son of William D. and Sarah E. (Bressler) Gilliam, married ETTA WHITNEY. They reside at Albany, Oregon.
- d. CLAIRE ANNIS GILLIAM, daughter of William D. and Sarah E. (Bressler) Gilliam, married SYLVESTER TILGNER. They reside at R. F. D., Dallas, Oregon.
- 1). MELVERN TILGNER is the daughter (perhaps son) of Sylvester and Claire A. (Gilliam) Tilgner.





- 2). MARVIN TILGNER, son of Sylvester and Claire A. (Gilliam) Tilgner, married CLARA JEAN UMBANHOWER.
- 3). THORRELL TILGNER is the son of Sylvester and Claire A. (Gilliam) Tilgner.
- 4). DELMOND TILGNER is the son of Sylvester and Claire (Gilliam) Tilgner.
- 5). LAMAR TILGNER is the son of Sylvester and Claire (Gilliam) Tilgner.
- 6). ANGULINE RUTH TILGNER is the daughter of Sylvester and Claire (Gilliam) Tilgner.
5. JOHN BRESSLER, son of Moses and Sarah Elizabeth (McCaleb) Bressler, lives at Salem, Oregon.
- C. JOHN McCALEB, son of John and Martha (Kochener) McCaleb, was born July 6, 1839 in Clinton County, Pennsylvania. He married MARY ELIZABETH MILLER. John and Mary Elizabeth and their family moved to Frederick County, Maryland.<sup>4</sup> About 1878 they took ship and went around the Horn to San Francisco, and then they traveled to Portland, Oregon, where they settled. She died in Portland in 1919, and she (?) died there in 1921.
1. CLARENCE EUGENE McCALEB, son of John and Mary Elizabeth (Miller) McCaleb, was born January 24, 1868. He married ELIZA SEVIER. The family lives in Monmouth, Oregon.
- a. LEONARD EUGENE McCALEB, son of Clarence E. and Eliza (Sevier) McCaleb, was born November 2, 1894. He married JUANITA JEANNE HUNT.
- 1). DONALD McCALEB, son of Leonard E. and Juanita J. (Hunt) McCaleb, was born March 5, 1917. He married. He served in the U. S. Army in World War II.
- 2). CLEO McCALEB, daughter of Leonard E. and Juanita J. (Hunt) McCaleb, was born February 28, 1919, a twin to Theo McCaleb. She married EVERETT HOCKETT. They live at Marian, Oregon.
- a. ELAINE HOCKETT, daughter of Everett and Cleo (McCaleb) Hockett, was born 1938.
- 3). THEO McCALEB, son of Leonard E. and Juanita J. (Hunt) McCaleb, was born February 28, 1919, a twin to Cleo McCaleb. He married MARJORIE WILSON, who was born October 1, 1917, and they live at 6957 Lisbon Street, Encanto, California.
- a. JACK LEE McCALEB, son of Theo and Marjorie (Wilson) McCaleb, was born August 22, 1946.
- 4). SHEILA McCALEB, daughter of Leonard E. and Juanita J. (Hunt) McCaleb, was born July 5, 1923. She married SIEVERT RAMSDELL, JR., and they live at 885 8th St., Astoria, Oregon.
- a). MICHAEL RAMSDELL is the son of Sievert and Shelia (McCaleb) Ramsdell.
- b). PATRICK RAMSDELL is the son of Sievert and Sheila (McCaleb) Ramsdell.
- 5). CONSTANCE LEE McCALEB, son of Leonard E. and Juanita J. (Hunt) McCaleb, was born Sept. 30, 1925. She married THEO DAVIS.



- 6). LEONARD EUGENE McCaleb, JR., son of LEONARD E. and Juanita J. (Hunt) McCaleb, was born May 24, 1929. He married (?) JIGGS.
- 7). ELLA FAITH McCaleb, daughter of Leonard E. and Juanita J. (Hunt) McCaleb, was born January 3, 1933.
- b. CLAYTON LEE McCaleb, son of Clarence E. and Eliza (Sevier) McCaleb, was born November 6, 1899. He married RUTH AXTELL. They live at 1022 Cedar Street, Salem, Oregon.
- 1). JOANNE McCaleb is the daughter of Clayton Lee and Ruth (Axtell) McCaleb.
- 2). VIRGINIA McCaleb is the daughter of Clayton L. and Ruth (Axtell) McCaleb.
- c. HENRY CLAY McCaleb, son of Clarence E. and Eliza (Sevier) McCaleb, died at the age of 5 years.
- d. PERCY FRANKLIN McCaleb, son of Clarence E. and Eliza (Sevier) McCaleb, died at the age of 4 years.
- e. WRETHA McCaleb, daughter of Clarence E. and Eliza (Sevier) McCaleb, married THOMAS FRAME. They live Rt. 4, Northfield, Minnesota.
- 1). LARRY FRAME is the son of Thomas and Wretha (McCaleb) Frame.
- 2). ARTHUR FRAME is the son of Thomas and Wretha (McCaleb) Frame.
- 3). CHARLES FRAME is the son of Thomas and Wretha (McCaleb) Frame.
- 4). KAREN FRAME is the daughter of Thomas and Wretha (McCaleb) Frame.
2. IDA FLORENCE McCaleb, daughter of John and Mary Elizabeth (Miller) McCaleb, was born July 8, 1869. She married JEROME ADIAL TATE. They lived at Dallas, Oregon.
- a. GEORGE ALEXANDER TATE, son of Jerome A. and Ida Florence (McCaleb) Tate, was born April 25, 1888 and died 1916.
- b. MINNIE MAE TATE, daughter of Jerome A. and Ida Florence (McCaleb) Tate, was born December 1, 1890 and died as an infant.
- c. JENNIE ELIZABETH TATE, daughter of Jerome A. and Ida Florence (McCaleb) Tate, was born December 18, 1892. She married LINDSAY WHEELER.
- 1). VERA WHEELER is the daughter of Lindsay and Jennie E. (Tate) Wheeler.
- a). JAMES WINGO, son of Glen and Vera (Wheeler) Wingo, was born 1935.
- 2). GLEN WHEELER, son of Lindsay and Jennie E. (Tate) Wheeler, married RUBY ?
- 3). CHESTER WHEELER, son of Lindsay and Jennie E. (Tate) Wheeler, was born November 27, 1908. He married GUYLA LEWIS DAVEY.
- a). RICHARD VERNON WHEELER, son of Chester and Guyla L. (Davey) Wheeler, was born May 29, 1939.
- b). SHERRY ANN WHEELER, daughter of Chester and Guyla L. (Davey) Wheeler, was born April 21, 1941.







- c). BEVERLEY JANE WHEELER, daughter of Chester and Guyla L. (Davey) Wheeler, was born June 21, 1946.
- 4). ELMER WHEELER, son of Lindsay and Jennie Elizabeth (Tate) Wheeler, married LUCILE MACK.
- a). FRANK WHEELER, son of Elmer and Lucile (Mack) Wheeler, was born May 1941.
- b). ROBERT T. WHEELER is the son of Elmer and Lucile (Mack) Wheeler.
- c). ROXANNE WHEELER, daughter of Elmer and Lucile (Mack) Wheeler, was born January 16, 1943.
- d). CHARLES LEE TATE, son of Jerome A. and Ida Florence (McCaleb) Tate, was born March 25, 1894 and died 1918 or 1919.
- e). EVA TATE, daughter of Jerome A. and Ida Florence (McCaleb) Tate, was born April 1, 1896. She married HUBERT PLEASANT.
- 1). RETHA PLEASANT, daughter of Hubert and Eva (Tate) Pleasant, was born April 1, 1913. She married HAROLD SMITH.
- a). PATRICIA SMITH is the daughter of Harold and Retha Pleasant Smith.
- b). SHERRILL SUZANNE SMITH is the daughter of Harold and Retha (Pleasant) Smith.
- 2). MARVIN AUSTIN PLEASANT, son of Hubert and Eva (Tate) Pleasant, was born March 19, 1915. He married NANCY PATTISHALL.
- 3). LESLIE EARL PLEASANT, son of Hubert and Eva (Tate) Pleasant, was born April 1, 1919. He married LAVON FOSTER.
- a). TERRY CHARLENE PLEASANT, daughter of Leslie Earl and Lavon (Foster) Pleasant, was born March 17, 1947.
- b). RICHARD L. PLEASANT is the son of Leslie Earl and Lavon (Foster) Pleasant.
- 4). EVELYN MAY PLEASANT, daughter of Hubert and Eva (Tate) Pleasant, was born April 22, 1925. She married WALTER WEBER July 29, 1950.
- 5). BETTY JANE PLEASANT, daughter of Hubert and Eva (Tate) Pleasant, was born January 8, 1928. She married RICHARD ROBSON. They had a child born 1950.
- 6). DONALD LEE PLEASANT, son of Hubert and Eve (Tate) Pleasant, was born May 1, 1932.
- f). NITA TATE, daughter of Jerome and Ida Florence (McCaleb) Tate, married ? WILSON. They live at Albany.
- 3). JOHN MILLER McCaleb, son of John and Mary Elizabeth Miller McCaleb, was born October 23, 1871. He died December 6, 1887.
- 4). CHARLES NEWTON McCaleb, son of John and Mary Elizabeth (Miller) McCaleb, was born February 16, 1873. He married CATHERINE CORNWALL. He was drowned February 3, 1904 in the John Day River. The widow married ? DEMOSS, and they live at 1912 Mississippi Street, Eugene, Oregon.



- a. EDNA McCaleb, daughter of Charles N. and Catherine (Cornwall) McCaleb, married HAROLD HUNT.
- 1). LAWRENCE J. HUNT, son of Harold and Edna (McCaleb) Hunt, was born May 30, 1920. He married MAXINE ?. They live at Lorenzo, California.
- a). BARBARA HUNT is the daughter of Lawrence J. and Maxine (?) Hunt.
- b). JAMES HUNT is the son of Lawrence J. and Maxine (?) Hunt.
- 2). LOIS HUNT, daughter of Harold and Edna (McCaleb) Hunt, was born February 7, 1925. She lives at Hermiston, Oregon.
- 3). IRENE HUNT, daughter of Harold and Edna (McCaleb) Hunt, was born August 7, 1926. She married ? TANNER.
- a). CAROL TANNER is the daughter of ? and Irene (Hunt) Tanner.
- 4). WILBER HUNT, son of Harold and Edna (McCaleb) Hunt, was born March 1928. He died 1942.
- 5). VERN HUNT, daughter of Harold and Edna (McCaleb) Hunt, was born December 25, 1929. She teaches at Christian College, Eugene, Oregon.
- 6). IRWIN HUNT, son of Harold and Edna (McCaleb) Hunt, was born February 14, 1931.
- 7). RALPH HUNT, son of Harold and Edna (McCaleb) Hunt, was born December 7, 1933.
- 8). DALE HUNT, son of Harold and Edna (McCaleb) Hunt, was born February 12, 1935.
- 9). DONNY HUNT, son of Harold and Edna (McCaleb) Hunt, was born June 24, 1942.
- 5. WILLIAM LEVY McCaleb, son of John and Mary Elizabeth (Miller) McCaleb, was born October 29, 1876. He married (1) MARY ELIZABETH MORGAN, and they lived at Heppner, Oregon. He married (2) MARY A. HYDE of Forrest Grove.
- a. MARY ELIZABETH McCaleb, daughter of William L. and Mary Elizabeth (Morgan) McCaleb, died in infancy.
- b. WILLIAM LEE McCaleb, son of William L. McCaleb, was born 1919. He married ELIZABETH ROEKER of Dells, Wisconsin. They live at Corvallis, Oregon. He is a veteran of World War II.
- 1). JACQUELINE ARTIE McCaleb, daughter of William Lee and Mary Elizabeth (Roeker) McCaleb, was born April 17, 1946.
- D. CATHERINE E. McCaleb, daughter of John and Martha (Kochenour) McCaleb, was born January 25, 1842. She came around the Horn with her parents when they came to Oregon. She married JOSEPH GARRETTSON (Name may have been Charles instead of Joseph).
- 1. CLAIRE GARRETTSON, daughter of Joseph and Catherine E. (McCaleb) Garrettson, was born 1868. She married







GUSTAV KIRCH.

- a. BLANCHE HAZEL KIRCH, daughter of Gustav and Claire Garretson Kirch, married ARNOLD HANSEN.
2. CHARLES GARRETTSON is the son of Joseph and Catherine E. (McCaleb) Garretson.
3. ALBERT ELMER GARRETTSON, son of Joseph and Catherine E. (McCaleb) Garretson, was born March 9, 1876.
4. ALICE MABEL GARRETTSON, daughter of Joseph and Catherine E. (McCaleb) Garretson, was born June 8, 1879. She married EDGAR MAHAN, and they live at 834 E. Mason Street, Santa Barbara, California.
- a. JANET MAHAN is the daughter of Edgar and Alice M. (Garretson) Mahan.
- E. MARTHA JENNIE McCALEB, daughter of John and Martha (Kochenour) McCaleb, was born June 30, 1844. She married MATTHEW McGRATH.
1. EDITH McGRATH, daughter of Matthew and Martha J. (McCaleb) McGrath, married CHARLES CAUDELL.
- a. COLFAX CAUDELL is the son of Charles and Edith (McGrath) Caudell.
- b. LESLIE CAUDELL is the son of Charles and Edith (McGrath) Caudell.
2. JOHN McCALEB, son of Matthew and Martha J. (McCaleb) McGrath, married MAUDE HARDY. They have several children.
3. BASIL McGRATH, son of Matthew and Martha J. (McCaleb) McGrath, married MARY GARFIELD. They have three children.
- F. FRANCES J. McCALEB, daughter of John and Martha (Kochenour) McCaleb, was born November 20, 1847. She married SAMUEL R. HELTMAN (Cavalry of U. S. Army in the War between the States-G. A. R.)
1. CLAYTON C. HELTMAN, son of Samuel R. and Frances J. (McCaleb) Heltman, was born December 2, 1871. He married MARY KEMP.
- a. HAROLD HELTMAN is the son of Clayton C. and Mary (Kemp) Heltman.
- b. STANLEY HELTMAN is the son of Clayton C. and Mary (Kemp) Heltman.
- c. MARGARET HELTMAN is the daughter of Clayton C. and Mary (Kemp) Heltman.
- d. BRUCE HELTMAN is the son of Clayton C. and Mary (Kemp) Heltman.
2. SIDNEY HELTMAN, son of Samuel R. and Frances J. (McCaleb) Heltman, was born November 19, 1878.
3. GRACE ELIZABETH HELTMAN, daughter of Samuel R. and Frances J. (McCaleb) Heltman, married BURR SCHOFIELD.
- a. BURR SCHOFIELD, son of Burr and Grace E. (Heltman) Schofield, married ? SHEPHERD.
- b. MARGERIE SCHOFIELD, daughter of Burr and Grace E. (Heltman) Schofield, married ? MESSMER.



4. WALTER W. HELTMAN, son of Samuel R. and Frances J. (McCaleb) Heltman, was born October 23, 1884. He married OLGA LUNDELL, who was born May 14, 1890. He is a building contractor at Oakland, California.
- a. LLOYD E. HELTMAN, son of Walter W. and Olga (Lundell) Heltman, was born September 21, 1910. He married ETHEL HOYWOOD.
  - 1). DAVID HELTMAN, son of Lloyd E. and Ethel (Hoywood) Heltman, was born July 9, 1938.
  - 2). JANET HELTMAN, daughter of Lloyd and Ethel (Hoywood) Heltman, was born November 13, 1940.
- G. ANNIE MELISSA McCALEB, daughter of John and Martha (Kochenour) McCaleb, was born November 25, 1850. She was thought to have been born in Clinton County, Pennsylvania, in or near the town of Uniontown. She married her first cousin, THOMAS SUIRES McCALEB, son of Robert and Phoebe (Suire) McCaleb. (See descendants of Robert and Phoebe (Suire) McCaleb.)
- H. ALBERT McCALEB, son of John and Martha (Kochenour) McCaleb, was born June 12, 1853. He died January 1, 1918. He married MARY MUSSER, who was born February 8, 1860 and died March 9, 1938.
  1. ARTHUR M. McCALEB, son of Albert and Mary (Musser) McCaleb, was born March 18, 1881 and died October 3, 1943. He worked for and was retired from the Postal Department at Washington, D. C. He married (1) CLARA JENNINGS BROWNING. He married (2) MARGARET ?
  - a. IRENE McCALEB, daughter of Arthur M. and Clara J. (Browning) McCaleb, was born in Santa Barbara, California
  - b. LAWRENCE B. McCALEB, son of Arthur and Margaret (?) McCaleb, became a Doctor of Medicine. He married MARY M. MOORE June 19, 1935 at Bayonne, New Jersey. She was born January 9, 1915. The family lives in Washington, D. C.
    - 1). JOHN B. McCALEB, son of Lawrence B. and Mary M. (Moore) McCaleb, was born May 25, 1936. He lives at Huntington, West Virginia.
    - 2). RICHARD A. McCALEB, son of Lawrence B. and Mary M. (Moore) McCaleb, was born April 16, 1938. He lives at Huntington, West Virginia.
    - 3). MARY EILEEN McCALEB, daughter of Lawrence B. and Mary M. (Moore) McCaleb, was born April 3, 1943.
    - 4). KATHLEEN McCALEB, daughter of Lawrence B. and Mary M. McCaleb, was born April 4, 1949.
2. HARRY E. McCALEB, son of Albert and Mary (Musser) McCaleb, was born September 18, 1884. He married EILENE McLEAN. They have no children. He works for the Post Office Department, Washington, D. C.
3. CHARLES H. McCALEB, son of Albert and Mary (Musser) McCaleb, was born November 16, 1882 and died September 11, 1948 at Santa Barbara, California. He married ELSIE MAUGRIDGE. They had no children.







- I. WILLIAM HENRY McCALEB, son of John and Martha (Kochenour) McCaleb, was born July 22, 1856 and died May 1, 1941 in Santa Barbara, California. (Information about his descendants was obtained from Mrs. Herbert Stanley McCaleb, of 2738 10th St., Berkeley, California and from Mr. Willis J. McCaleb of Berkeley.) He married EFFIE GRACE DARLING, who was born August 31, 1866 and died April 12, 1950. She was a native of Canada. They were married in Santa Barbara.  
William Henry McCaleb was born in Lockhaven, Clinton County, Pennsylvania. He taught school at Bald Eagle, Pennsylvania and later at Marigold County, Missouri. He moved to Lovelock, Nevada and then to Goleta, California, where he bought a ranch. He cleared off wood and sold it in Santa Barbara and became a wood and fuel dealer. He prospered and finally went into the road contracting business.
1. EDITH McCALEB, daughter of William Henry and Effie Grace (Darling) McCaleb, was born June 8, 1886. She married EDWARD SCHROFF, who is a citrus grower in Ojai, California. They have no children.
2. WILLIS J. McCALEB, son of William Henry and Effie Grace (Darling) McCaleb, was born June 20, 1888. He served as a yeoman in the U. S. Navy in World War I. He succeeded to his father's business. He later became a teacher in Berkley, California. He quit teaching and established an auditing business in Berkeley. Willis J. McCaleb married (1) LUCILE BADILLA, and they had two children. He married (2) ADA G. COOK. There were no children born to this second marriage.
  - a. MARTIN WILLIS McCALEB, son of Willis J. and Lucile (Badilla) McCaleb, was born November 26, 1913. He married DORIS RYAN. He is an entertainer and magician and is known as "DON MARTEEN". During World War II he entertained in U. S. Camps all over the Pacific, Caribbean Sea, Italy, Greece, and South Africa. He usually entertains at Mardi Gras in New Orleans, La.
  - 1). MARTIN WILLIS McCALEB, JR., son of Martin Willis and Doris Ryan McCaleb, was born November 7, 1939.
  - 2). DORISTA McCALEB, daughter of Martin Willis and Doris (Ryan) McCaleb, was born July 8, 1942.
  - b. BARBARA BERNICE McCALEB, daughter of William J. and Lucile (Badilla) McCaleb, was born November 6, 1914. She married GUADALUPE CASTRO. They reside at San Diego, California.
    - 1). SYLVIS CASTRO, daughter of Guadalupe and Barbara Bernice (McCaleb) Castro, was born September 19, 1935.
    - 2). SHEILA CASTRO, daughter of Guadalupe and Barbara Bernice (McCaleb) Castro, was born June 1943.
    3. MAY MARIAN McCALEB, daughter of William Henry and Effie Grace (Darling) McCaleb, was born May 4, 1894. She married (1) JESS STRAWN and she married (2) ROBERT





EMIGH, a fruit grower of Ojai, California. There were three children born to the first marriage and two to the second.

- a. EDITH STRAWN, daughter of Jess and May Marian (McCaleb) Strawn, was married and has two daughters.
  - b. GRACE STRAWN, daughter of Jess and May Marian (McCaleb) Strawn, is married and has at least one child.
  - c. ROBERTA EMIGH is the daughter of Robert and May Marian (McCaleb) Emigh.
  - d. ROBERT EMIGH, son of Robert and May Marian (McCaleb) Emigh, was born August 6, 1931.
  - e. CAROLYN EMIGH, daughter of Robert and May Marian (McCaleb) Emigh, was born June 25, 1927 and died November 22, 1928.
4. HERBERT STANLEY McCALEB, son of William Henry and Effie Grace (Darling) McCaleb, was born July 24, 1896. He married LOUISA GRANDE, who was born in New Orleans January 29, 1899. April 25, 1916.
- a. MARTHA EVELYN McCALEB, daughter of Herbert S. and Louisa (Grande) McCaleb, was born December 3, 1918. She married GEORGE MARENGO, and they live at Witchita, Kansas.
  - 1). STEPHENIE MARENGO, child of George and Martha E. (McCaleb) Marengo, was born December 30, 1943.
  - b. STANLEY BRUCE McCALEB, son of Herbert S. and Louisa (Grande) McCaleb, was born October 29, 1919. He married JEAN BERTA September 16, 1947. She was a nurse in the armed forces in World War II. He was a Captain in the Medical Corps in World War II. He has done post-graduate study at Cornell and is a soil specialist. He is a graduate of the University of California.
  - 1). BRUCE K. McCALEB, son of Stanley Bruce and Jean (Berta) McCaleb, was born September 12, 1949.
  - c. MARIAN McCALEB, daughter of Herbert Stanley and Louisa (Grande) McCaleb, was born March 2, 1930. She married CHARLES ROSS.
5. LAURA McCALEB, daughter of Henry and Effie Grace (Darling) McCaleb, was born March 6, 1900. She married LATIMER BRUNETTE. He is a master plumber at Los Angeles.
- a. MILDRED ETHEL BRUNETTE, daughter of Latimer and Laura (McCaleb) Brunette, was born December 3, 1923. She married PAUL LUKENS, a Public Accountant.
  - b. LOUIS BRUNETTE, son of Latimer and Laura (McCaleb) Brunette, was born January 25, 1927. He is a citrus grower at Ojai, California. His farm is near that of his relatives. He married GALE BOOKER.
  - 1). LYNNE VALARIE BRUNETTE, daughter of Louis and Gale (Booker) Brunette, was born September 2, 1943.
  - 2). MICHAEL DAVID McCALEB, son of Louis and Gale (Booker) Brunette, was born December 30, 1946.
- ' 6. MILDRED DARLING McCALEB, daughter of William Henry and





Effie Grace (Darling) McCaleb, was born November 30, 1902. She married (1) ROBERT FERGUSON, and she married (2) HAROLD SIMPSON. There were no children born to either marriage, but she and second husband have an adopted son. They live in Santa Maria, California.

7. LESLIE McCaleb, son of William and Effie Grace (Darling) McCaleb, was born May 16, 1892. He served as cavalryman in the U. S. armed forces in World War I. (He received a bullet wound in the War, which penetrated his brain. The injury caused much publicity and quite a furor in Medical Science, but was never removed.) He lives in Santa Barbara and has never married.

II. JACOB McCaleb, son of Alexander and Sarah (Sletzt) McCaleb, was born 1812 in Cumberland County, Pennsylvania. He and his wife appear on the census of Cumberland County, Pennsylvania, 1870. He died in Iowa.

- A. WILLIAM McCaleb, son of Jacob and Geia (?) McCaleb, was born 1857. (See Census 1850, Cumberland County, Pennsylvania)
- B. JACOB McCaleb, JR., son of Jacob and Geia (?) McCaleb, was born 1861. (Census 1850, Cumberland County, Pa.) He married CASSIAH (?)
1. GEORGE McCaleb, son of Jacob and Cassiah (?) McCaleb, married MINNIE (?).
2. RICHARD McCaleb, son of Jacob and Cassiah (?) McCaleb, probably never married.
3. WILLIAM McCaleb, son of Jacob and Cassiah (?) McCaleb, married and had a family. He had a grandson named RALPH McCaleb.
4. LILLY McCaleb, son of Jacob and Cassiah (?) McCaleb, married, and she and her husband lived at Dultuh, Minn.
5. ANNA McCaleb, daughter of Jacob and Cassiah (?) McCaleb, married (?) SIMPSON.
6. JACOB McCaleb, son of Jacob and Cassiah (?) McCaleb, married and lives at Independence, Iowa.
- C. SILAS McCaleb, son of Jacob and Cassiah (?) McCaleb, was born 1865.
- D. GEORGE McCaleb, son of Jacob and Cassiah (?) McCaleb, was born 1868. (See Census 1850, Cumberland County, Pennsylvania.)

III. ROBERT McCaleb, son of Alexander and Sarah (Sletzt) McCaleb, was born November 13, 1819 in Cumberland County, Pennsylvania. He married PHOEBE E. SUIRES, daughter of Thomas and Anna (Duke) Suires, of Pennsylvania, 1847 in Dutch Creek Township, Iowa. She was born February 18, 1831 in Pennsylvania.

Robert McCaleb left Pennsylvania at the age of 20 and went to Richmond County, Iowa and farmed there for 5 years. He went from there to Iowa in 1845. In 1846 he



went to Wisconsin. In 1847 he went to Dutch Creek Township, Iowa, and in that year married there. He and his wife settled on 40 acres to which he added, by purchase, until he had 685 acres. The place where they lived was known as Dublin Corners.

(Thomas Suires died 1871 and his wife died 1845. She was born February 18, 1831.)

- A. LAURA McCaleb, daughter of Robert and Phoebe (Suires) McCaleb, died at the age of 9 years, 4 months, and 11 days, 1883.
- B. JOHN A. McCaleb never married, and he lived with his sister, Ola Mayer, until he died March 9, 1850.
- C. SARAH (SALLY) McCaleb, daughter of Robert and Phoebe E. (Suires) McCaleb, was born April 28, 1853. She married FRANK WOLFE, who was born February 7, 1850 and died July 16, 1912. She died March 15, 1924.
  - 1. CLARA S. WOLFE, daughter of Frank and Sarah (McCaleb) Wolfe, was born January 1, 1874. She married and lives at 2312 W. Pikes Peak, Colorado Springs, Colorado.
  - 2. WILLIS WOLFE, son of Frank and Sarah (McCaleb) Wolfe, was born February 7, 1878 and died April 5, 1946. At one time he was a pharmacist at Port Gibson, Mississippi. He married (?) HANKS, and they had three children.
  - 3. ANNA DELLA WOLFE, daughter of Frank and Sarah (McCaleb) Wolfe, was born March 22, \_\_\_\_\_. She married (?) VAN DUSYN. They live at Victoria Street, San Antonio, Texas.
  - 4. VIOLA PEARL WOLFE, daughter of Frank and Sarah (McCaleb) Wolfe, was born July 9, 1883. She married (?) McGREGOR. (The name could be McGrath). They live at 923 N. Davidson Street, Creston, Iowa.
  - 5. ROBERT FRANK WOLFE, son of Frank and Sarah (McCaleb) Wolfe, was born August 5, 1885. He married and lives in Guthrie Center, Iowa, where he is a veterinarian.
  - 6. GROVER CLEMENT WOLFE, son of Frank Wolfe, was born July 6, 1889. He married and lives at 935 W. 31st Street, Billings, Montana.
  - 7. VERA LEONORA WOLFE, daughter of Frank and Sarah (McCaleb) Wolfe, was born 1891. She married (?) BORLAND, and they live at Cromwell, Iowa.
- D. THOMAS SUIRES McCaleb, son of Robert and Phoebe (Suires) McCaleb, was born in Washington County, Iowa. He married his first cousin, ANNIE MELISSA McCaleb, daughter of John and Martha (Kochenour) McCaleb. She was born near Uniontown, Pennsylvania November 25, 1850 and died May 29, 1894. She is buried in the New Haven Cemetery, Dublin, Iowa. He died at Santa Barbara, California.
  - 1. ANNIE McCaleb, daughter of Thomas Suires and Annie M. (McCaleb) McCaleb, died as an infant and was buried at Santa Barbara beside John and Martha McCaleb.
  - 2. CHARLES C. McCaleb, son of Thomas Suires and Annie M. (McCaleb) McCaleb, was born March 4, 1878. He is employed by the city of San Francisco and has an office in







City Hall.

3. NEOMI NORA McCaleb, daughter of Thomas Suires and Annie (McCaleb) McCaleb, was born March 9, 1881 and deceased May 29, 1948. She married JOHN ADAMS SMALL, Superintendent of the Mexican S. P. Railroad. They lived at Guadalajara, Mexico.
  - a. LORRAINE SMALL, daughter of John A. and Neomi Nora (McCaleb) Small, was born August 16, 1903. She married (1) THOMAS RUSSELL, and she married (2) BENJAMIN WATSON.
  - b. HELEN SMALL, daughter of John A. and Neomi Nora (McCaleb) Small, was born December 16, 1905. She married CHRISTOPHER N. FERRIMAN.
    - 1). JACK GEORGE FERRIMAN, son of Christopher N. and Helen (Small) Ferriman, was born June 3, 1932.
4. EDITH McCaleb, daughter of Thomas Suires and Annie M. (McCaleb) McCaleb, was born September 8, 1883. She married CHARLES A. TALBOTT.
  - a. ELDRED A. TALBOTT, son of Charles and Edith (McCaleb) Talbott, was born May 4, 1905. He married (1) Beatrice Robinson. They had one child. He married (2) Alice Scott Moore.
    - 1). BURNELL TALBOTT, son of Eldred A. and Beatrice (Robinson) Talbott, was born September 8, 1923. He is a veteran of World War II.
    - 2). DAVID TALBOTT, son of Eldred A. and Beatrice (Robinson) Talbott, was born December 29, 1944.
5. MABEL C. McCaleb, daughter of Thomas Suires and Annie M. (McCaleb) McCaleb, was born April 13, 1886. She married M. G. NORMAN ROBERTSON, and they live at Pasadena, California.
6. RAHEA McCaleb, daughter of Thomas Suires and Annie M. (McCaleb) McCaleb, died as an infant, on the train to Iowa.
- E. JAMES BUCHANAN McCaleb, son of Robert and Phoebe (Suires) McCaleb, was born July 12, 1857 and died November 1945. He married DOROTHY LUTHLY, who died July 4, 1949. They lived in Washington County, Iowa.
  1. VIOLA McCaleb, daughter of James B. and Dorothy (Luithly) McCaleb, was born August 5, 1881. She married SIDNEY SMITH, who was born July 18, 1879. They live at 1901 E. Main Street, Medford, Oregon.
    - a. STANLEY S. SMITH, son of Sidney and Viola (McCaleb) Smith, was born September 5, 1911. He married BERNICE E. RINARD, who was born July 18, 1913.
      - 1). SIDNEY JOE SMITH, son of Stanley S. and Bernice E. Rinard Smith, was born September 14, 1940.
    - b. CLOYD CALEB SMITH, son of Sidney and Viola (McCaleb) Smith, was born January 7, 1914. He married FRANCES ROSERE, who was born February 14, 1920.
      - 1). CLOYD CURTIS SMITH, son of Cloyd Caleb and Frances (Rosere) Smith, was born August 8, 1941.



- 2). DENNIS LEE SMITH, son of Cloyd Caleb and Frances (Rosere) Smith, was born August 21, 1942.
- 3). GALE OLA SMITH, daughter of Cloyd Caleb and Frances (Rosere) Smith, was born September 18, 1947.
2. NELLIE EDITH McCALEB, daughter of James B. and Dorothy (Luithly) McCaleb, was born December 16, 1883 and died April, 1905.
3. ROBERT LEWIS McCALEB, son of James B. and Dorothy (Luithly) McCaleb, was born April 15, 1886. He married PEARL WATERHOUSE. They have no children.
4. BESSIE MAE McCALEB, daughter of James B. and Dorothy (Luithly) McCaleb, was born October 23, 1888. She married BERT SMITH.
  - a. WANDA MARIE SMITH, daughter of Bert and Bessie M. (McCaleb) Smith, married HAROLD HADLEY. They live in Davenport, Iowa.
- 1). RICHARD SMITH HADLEY is the son of Harold and Wanda M. (Smith) Hadley.
- b. LUCILLE SMITH, daughter of Bert and Bessie M. (McCaleb) Smith, married DAMON ROSE.
- 1). DAMON ROSE, JR., son of Damon and Lucille (Smith) Rose, lives in Los Angeles, California.
- c. GALE SMITH, son of Bert and Bessie M. (McCaleb) Smith, married FRANCES SIBEL. They live at Bettendorf, Iowa.
- d. JAMES FRANKLIN SMITH, son of Bert and Bessie M. (McCaleb) Smith, is a veteran of World War II.
5. JAMES McCALEB, son of James B. and Dorothy (Luithly) McCaleb, was born November 8, 1897. He married WILLA (?). He is a veteran of World War II.
- F. ADELLA "DELLA" McCALEB, daughter of Robert and Phoebe (Suire) McCaleb, was born September 6, 1839 and died January 20, 1884. She married LEROY JOHNSON.
  1. JAMES ROY JOHNSON is the son of Leroy and Adella (McCaleb) Johnson.
    - a. KING JOHNSON is the son of James Roy Johnson.
    - b. GERALD JOHNSON is the son of James Roy Johnson.
  2. LAURA JOHNSON, daughter of Leroy and Adella (McCaleb) Johnson, was born January 23, 1881. She married CLAYTON HODGENS.
    - a. ROY HODGENS is the son of Clayton and Laura (Johnson) Hodgens.
    - b. CLAYTON HODGENS, JR., is the son of Clayton and Laura (Johnson) Hodgens.
- G. GEORGE McCALEB, son of Robert and Phoebe (Suire) McCaleb, was born August 9, 1861 and died November 10, 1894. He married FLORA MARTIN, who was born November 12, 1886.
  1. BESSIE McCALEB, daughter of George and Flora (Martin) McCaleb, married (?) SAUNDERS. They lived in Dows, Iowa. She died 1950.
- H. MARTHA "MATTIE" McCALEB, daughter of Robert and Phoebe







(Suires) McCaleb, was born June 13, 1844 and died of measles February 2, 1903. She was a twin to Clement McCaleb. She married WILL STOUTNER June 13, 1862.

1. ED STOUTNER was the son of Will and Martha (McCaleb) Stoutner.
- a. CLOYCE STOUTNER, son of Ed Stoutner, married HAZEL GRAY.
2. ARTHUR STOUTNER, son of Will and Martha (McCaleb) Stoutner, married ETHEL LAMBERT.
3. GEORGE STOUTNER, son of Will and Martha (McCaleb) Stoutner, married ETHEL HOGHIST.
4. WALTER STOUTNER, son of Will and Martha (McCaleb) Stoutner, married and lives at Keota, Illinois.
- D. CLEMENT McCaleb, son of Robert and Phoebe (Suires) McCaleb, was born June 13, 1844. He was a twin to Martha "Mattie" McCaleb. He married HATTIE JACOBS, and they lived at Denver, Colorado.
1. RAY McCaleb, son of Clement and Hattie (Jacobs) McCaleb, lived at Middleton, Idaho. He married and had four children.
2. ORIN McCaleb was the son of Clement and Hattie (Jacobs) McCaleb.
- J. VIOLA McCaleb, daughter of Robert and Phoebe (Suires) McCaleb, married JACOB MAYER. They lived in Washington, D. C.
1. FRANK MAYER was the son of Jacob and Viola (McCaleb) Mayer.
2. CHARLES MAYER was the son of Jacob and Viola (McCaleb) Mayer.
- K. ROBERT McCaleb, son of Robert and Phoebe (Suires) McCaleb, was born September 12, 1868, and he died by drowning August 14, 1892.
- L. ALMA McCaleb, daughter of Robert and Phoebe (Suires) McCaleb, married RICHARD MAXWELL. They lived in Oaks, California. She died January 15, 1950.
1. PHOEBE MAXWELL, daughter of Richard and Alma (McCaleb) Maxwell, married GEORGE LEVERNS.
2. MARTHA MAXWELL, daughter of Richard and Alma (McCaleb) Maxwell, married (?) JONES.
3. RICHARD MAXWELL, son of Richard and Alma (McCaleb) Maxwell, was twice married.
- IV. JOSEPH McCaleb<sup>5</sup>, son of Alexander and Sarah (Sletzt) McCaleb, was born 1817 in Cumberland County, Pennsylvania and he died in Clinton County, Pennsylvania. By trade he was a saddler. He married ELIZABETH RESSLER, daughter of Mrs. Eva Ressler. Mrs. Eva Ressler willed property to the children of Joseph and Elizabeth (Ressler) McCaleb. The Census of 1850 shows Joseph McCaleb and family living in Clinton County. The Census of 1880 shows Joseph McCaleb deceased and his widow living in the home of their son, Samuel McCaleb. Alexander



McCaleb was guardian of Joseph McCaleb's children.

- A. ROBERT T. McCALEB, son of Joseph and Elizabeth (Ressler) McCaleb, was born March 6, 1850. He married RACHAEL (?), who was born 1853. In 1880 they were living in Clinton County, Lamar Township, Pennsylvania, and they had three children.
  - 1. JESSE McCALEB, daughter of Samuel R. and Rachael (?) McCaleb, was living in 1876.
  - 2. LILLIE McCALEB, daughter of Samuel R. and Rachael (?) McCaleb, was living in 1880.
- C. JOHN C. McCALEB, son of Joseph and Elizabeth (Ressler) McCaleb, was born November 2, 1851.
- D. FRANCES MARIAN McCALEB, daughter of Joseph and Elizabeth Ressler McCaleb, was born August 18, 1854.
- V. ALEXANDER McCALEB, JR.,<sup>7</sup> son of Alexander and Sarah (Sletzt) McCaleb, was born 1821 (Census Record) at Springfield, Cumberland County, Pennsylvania. He married ANNIE ZEIGLER, daughter of William and Margaret Zeigler of Newville, Pennsylvania, May 30, 1849 at Newville. She was born 1828 (see Census). He was a well digger, a millwright, and a farmer. He farmed four years in Newton Township, Cumberland County, Pennsylvania. Then he moved to a home on the Big Spring road, near the town of Big Springs in Cumberland County. In 1865 he bought a farm of 157 acres in Newton Township, Cumberland County, and he lived there for thirteen years. He died at the home of his daughter, Mrs. Charles Leib.
  - A. ALICE McCALEB, daughter of Alexander and Annie (Zeigler) McCaleb, was a graduate of Shippensburg State Teacher's College. She married SOLOMAN SHELTON, a carpenter who lived in Newton Township, Cumberland County.
  - B. SARAH BELL McCALEB, daughter of Alexander and Annie (Zeigler) McCaleb, married SAMUEL FRY of Harrisburg. They live in Cumberland County.
  - C. GEORGE McCALEB, son of Alexander and Annie (Zeigler) McCaleb, was born in Newton Township, Cumberland County, Pennsylvania. He assisted his father until he was 21 years of age, when he went to Illinois. He returned in three years and married ELIZABETH HEBERLIG, daughter of John C. and Catherine (Mowery) Heberlig, of Hopewell Township, Cumberland County, 1882. He and his wife bought 80 acres of farm land near Oakland, Cumberland County. Here they lived, and he farmed the land.
    - 1. LOTTIE McCALEB, daughter of George and Elizabeth (Heberlig) McCaleb, married HAR Y HOCK, and they live in Cumberland County, Pennsylvania.
    - 2. JESSE N. McCALEB is the son of George and Elizabeth (Heberlig) McCaleb.







3. LAWRENCE B. McCALEB, son of George and Elizabeth (Heberlig) McCaleb, lives in Petersburg, Florida. He is said to have the family Bible.
4. ANNIE McCALEB is the daughter of George and Elizabeth (Heberlig) McCaleb.
5. CHARLES McCALEB, son of George and Elizabeth (Heberlig) McCaleb, lives in Cumberland County, Pennsylvania.
6. LOIS McCALEB is the daughter of George and Elizabeth (Heberlig) McCaleb.
7. CHLOE McCALEB is the daughter of George and Elizabeth (Heberlig) McCaleb.
8. MARY McCALEB is the daughter of George and Elizabeth (Heberlig) McCaleb.
- D. MARTHA ELIZABETH McCALEB, daughter of Alexander and Annie (Zeigler) McCaleb, married CHARLES LEIB, a merchant of Bloersville, Cumberland County, Pennsylvania. Her father lived with her and her family in his later years.
- E. LAURA McCALEB, daughter of Alexander and Annie (Zeigler) McCaleb, married FREDERICK MENTZER of Carlisle, Pennsylvania. He was a deputy sheriff.
- F. ALBERT McCALEB, son of Alexander and Annie (Zeigler) McCaleb, died at the age of 23 years and was buried at Newville, Pennsylvania.
- G. ANNIE M. McCALEB, daughter of Alexander and Annie (Zeigler) McCaleb, graduated from Shippensburg State Teacher's College. She married ERVIN WEAST, who ran a bakery business at Carlisle, Pennsylvania.

VI. JAMES McCALEB, son of Alexander and Sarah (Sletzt) McCaleb, was born March 17, 1825. He died May 25, 1855 from suffocation while digging a water well. He is buried at Newville, Pennsylvania.

JOHN McCALEB, son of John McCaleb, a patriot soldier in the Revolutionary War, appears on the census of 1800, York County. He appears to be the same person who served under Colonel James Fenton in the War of 1812. (See Addenda for War Record.) He seems to have been a minor when his father died 1808.

MARY REPP McCALEB (or she may have been Mrs. Mary McCaleb Repp) appears in the settlement of the estate of her father, John McCaleb, of York County, Pennsylvania, 1808.

GEORGE McCALEB, son of John McCaleb, Revolutionary soldier of York County, Pennsylvania, was mentioned in the settlement of his father's estate 1808. He appears on the



Census of 1820 in York County, Pennsylvania, with a wife and family.

THOMAS McCaleb, son of John McCaleb, Revolutionary soldier of York County, Pennsylvania, is named in the settlement of his father's estate 1808. He died in Cumberland County 1845. James Eliot administered the estate. No will or orphan Court Records or deed of this estate appear on record in Cumberland County. In 1840 Thomas McKelip was 50-60 and living alone in Adams County, Pennsylvania. (See Census Records.)

ROBERT McCaleb, son of John McCaleb, a Revolutionary soldier of York County, Pennsylvania, was named in the settlement of his father's estate, 1808.

HUGH McCaleb (also McCalip), son of John McCaleb, who was a soldier in the Revolutionary War, was named in the settlement of his father's estate, 1808. He served in the War of 1812 and appears on the payroll of Captain McMullens (McMillan) Militia Company in the bounds of the Second Brigade, Fifth Division, Pennsylvania Militia, and belonging to the Fifth Detachment under command of Col. James Fenton for six dollars per man in part of additional pay allowed by an act of the Legislature passed on March 29, 1813 and agreeable to an act passed February 22, 1814. Signed, John McMillan, Capt. (Original Rolls from the Pennsylvania Militia.)

MARGARET McCaleb, daughter of James and Margaret (?) McCaleb, was mentioned in her father's will, 1797.

\*\*\*\*\*

#### YORK AND ADAMS COUNTY, PA. CENSUS AND OTHER RECORDS

1777-John McKellip of Mount Joy Township, Adams County, Pennsylvania was "fined for not meeting exercises to learn art military".

John McCaleb appears on a record as a Revolutionary War Soldier. Vol. 6, page 308 of the Fifth Series of Revolutionary soldiers from Pennsylvania. (Index shows "McCale". Same reference as James McCaleb, who served as Fifer in Captain John Jack's Company. James McCaleb was from Cumberland County.

John McKelip was a private in the Seventh Company, Thomas Orbison, Capt., Fifth Battalion, York County Militia, Mount Joy Township.

JUN 24 1985





1776-Archibald McCaleb (spelled "McKellip") served in the Revolutionary War under Captain Murry and Col. Brodhead, Second Battalion of Pennsylvania. Played the fife. Stationed at Headquarters camp near Ft. Washington (New York Harbor) and later at camp near Carrell'. (See Vol. III, pages 323 and 329 Revolutionary Records of Pennsylvania). Another source says that Archibald McCaleb, a fifer, 1776, September 1st was in a muster roll of Captain Murray's Company of 2nd battalion of Pennsylvania riflemen, commanded by Col. Samuel Miles, Esquire, stationed at King's bridge, mustered-also spelled "McKillep". They were non-commissioned officers who appear on parade in Camp near Harlem, New York.

1782-John McCaleb was assessed in Mount Joy Township, Adams County.

1808-John McKelip died 1808. Letters of administration dated October 20, 1808. Papers refer to him as late of Straban Township, Adams County.

Heirs:

Samuel Hays  
Archibald McCalip  
Mary Repp  
John McCalip  
Alexander McCalip  
George McCalip  
Thomas McCalip  
Robert McCalip  
Joseph McCalip  
Hugh McCalip

1800-John McCaleb-p. 507, Mt. Joy Township, Adams County.  
1 m. under 10, 3 m. 10-15, 1 m. 15-26, 1 m. over 45,  
No females.

Archibald McCaleb-Mt. Joy Township, p. 511  
1 m. under 10, 1 m. 26-45, 1 f. 16-26

John McCaleb, Jr.-Mt. Joy Township, Adams Co., p. 501  
1 m. 10-1 m. 16-26, 1 f. 16-26

1810-Archibald McCalip-Adams County, p. 68  
2 m. under 10, 1 m. under 45, 1 m. over 45, 2 f. under 10, 1 f. under 45.

Alexander McCalip-Farmer-Mt. Joy Township, Adams Co.  
1 m. under 10, 1 m. 26-45, 2 f. 16-26, 1 f. 26-45

1820-George McKealip  
1 m. under 10, 2 m. 10-16, 1 m. 26-45, 1 f. under 10,  
1 f. 16-26

Thomas McKealip-Adams County, p. 3  
1 m. 10-16, 4 m. 16-26, 2 m. 26-45, 1 f. 26-45



1830-Catherine McCalip-Adams County, p. 134  
1 f. 5-10, 1 f. 40-50, No males (Probably widow of  
Archibald McCaleb)

1833-A guardian was appointed for George McKellip.

1840-Thomas McKelip-Borough of Gettysburg, Adams County.  
1 m. 50-60, No females.

\*\*\*\*\*

### ARCHIBALD McCaleb of PENNSYLVANIA<sup>8</sup>

ARCHIBALD McCaleb may have been the son of John McCaleb of York County, Pennsylvania. He served in the Revolutionary War in Captain John Murry's Company of the Second Battalion of Pennsylvania Riflemen, commanded by Col. Brodhead stationed at headquarters Camp at Fort Washington-"Fifer, Archibald McCaleb". Archibald McCaleb's name appears on the muster roll from September 1, 1776 to October 1, the same year. He served also from October 1, 1776 to December 1st of the same year in Camp near Carroll's d Ferr.<sup>10</sup>

\*\*\*\*\*

### CLINTON COUNTY, PA. CENSUS (AND OTHER) RECORDS

1850-John McCalig-Age 40-Farmer-Lamar Township. Estate \$2600. John Jr., 10-15, Joseph, 16-20, Josephine Francis, under 5, Catherine, under 10, Martha, under 10, Elizabeth, 10-15, Martha, 36-wife, John Hays, 45, Laborer.

1860-Bressler, Moses, 35-Wagonmaker-Estate \$300.  
Sarah, 23, William A., 2.  
John McCaleb-51-Farmer, Lamar Township. Estate \$8000.  
William, 4, Robert 7, John Jr., Martha 46, Anna Malissa infant, Josephine 13, Jane 16 (This is Martha), Catherine 18.

1870-John McCaleb, age 62. Farmer. Estate \$13000. Lamar Township. William 14, Albert R. 17, Martha 56, Malissa Anna, Lydia Lose-House worker.

1880-John McCaleb-71. Farmer.  
Albert 22, Mary 22 (wife of Albert R.), Martha 66.  
John Hayes (uncle)

1865-Joseph McCaleb-Living in 1850 in Clinton County and in  
1860 in Clinton County.





- 1860-Joseph McKaleb-age 40-Saddler-Lamar Township.  
Elizabeth 36, Robert 12, Samuel 9, John 7 born  
11/2/1851, Francis M. born 8/18/1854, Joseph born 1857.
- 1880-Samuel McCaleb-age 30. Lamar Township.  
Rachael (wife) 27, Jesse 4, Lillie 4/12, Joseph  
(Father) 63.
- 1870-Bressler, Moses-45-Farmer-was married 1856-Real estate  
\$4000. Lamar Township, Clinton County, Pa. census  
taken Aug. 8, 1870-p. 11.  
Sarah E. 35, William Alex 12, M. Jane 9, S. Elizabeth 11  
7, Hugh C. 4, John B. 2.

### CENTRE COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA RECORDS

- 1812-Alexander McKillip marched from Bellefonte, Spring  
Township, Centre County, Pennsylvania in Capt. Record's  
Company and served as a private on board the "Trip".  
(Pennsylvania Archives, 6th Series, Vol. 9, page  
308).
- 1812-"I, Alexander McKellip of Spring Township Centre  
County, being one of the volunteers on board of  
Perry's Fleet, at the taking of the British Squadron  
on Lake Erie, to whom a medal was voted by the  
Legislature of Pennsylvania, being about to go to  
the Western country, request and authorize Henry  
Petrikin of the Borough of Bellefont to receive the  
same for me of whomsoever the same is to be had.  
Witness my hand October 17th, 1818. Alexander McKillip
- 1873-Deed from Andrew Martin of Walker Township, Centre  
County to John McCaleb of Lamar Township, Clinton  
County.
- 1876-Deed from John McCaleb and Martha, his wife, of  
Clinton County to James Webner of Walker Township,  
Center County.
- 1880-Joseph McCaleb-Farmer, born in Pennsylvania.  
Ellen 39, Jane N. 13, Herman Albert 12, C. Perry 8  
Ida J. 7, William M. 5, Harry A. 10/12.
- 1877-John and Martha McCaleb, of Lamar Township, Clinton  
County, gave their land in Centre County in trust to  
Joseph and Ellen McCaleb of Centre County to go  
the children of said couple. April 22, 1877.
- 1914-August 31, 1914 heirs of John McCaleb, son of John



and Ellen McCaleb, signed away all claim to land given by John and Martha McCaleb to their son Joseph and his wife Ellen in trust for their children. Those who signed were: A. H. McCaleb Hoefe of Burton County, Oregon, Willard S. McCaleb and Elsie McCaleb, his wife, of California, Herman A. McCaleb and Joyce McCaleb, his wife, of Oregon, Norma McCaleb, a single woman, of Oregon, Ida L. Witham (deceased) of Oregon. At the time of John McCaleb's death he was living in Walker Township, Centre County. (Record in Bellefonte Courthouse, Pennsylvania).

1870-Heltman, Samuel-25-Carpenter-Lamar Township, p. 9 Francis 22.

1849-John McCaleb and Martha McCaleb, his wife, of Clinton County, Pennsylvania, made a deed to John Fellers-\$925-100 acres-November 27, 1849. October 16, 1875 sold land to John Harter-\$700.

1886-Deed from John and Martha McCaleb, his wife, of Clinton County, now living in Santa Barbara, California, to Martin W. Herr-\$7,350.00. 138 acres, also 2/5 of value of crops-January 26, 1886.

1849-Deed from William Fearon of Clinton County, June 4, 1849 to John McCaleb of the same place-\$1,918.00-138 acres.

1869-John McCaleb purchased lots in Hamburg, Clinton County.

1776-Jacob Kochenour enlisted July 1, 1776 in Graeffa Company, Capt. Graeffa-served seven months. He died on August 10, 1846.

#### HENRICO COUNTY, MISSOURI CENSUS

1870-Nathaniel McCaleb 54, b. Pennsylvania, Ann 49, b. Pennsylvania, Inson C. 24, b. Pennsylvania, John 19 b. Pennsylvania, Barbara 17, b. Pennsylvania, Inson (Iron) Barbara 74, b. Pennsylvania.

\*\*\*\*\*

#### FOOTNOTES

1. Information concerning the marriage and burial of Alexander and Sarah (Sletzt) McCaleb was obtained from Orin McCaleb, a descendant. Other information is from Biographical Annals of Cumberland County, Pa.





2. She was the daughter of John Kochenour of Pennsylvania, who was born Feb. 15, 1796 and Elizabeth (Hayes ) McCaleb, who was born in England January 15, 1796 and died January 1871.

Joseph Kochenour, Revolutionary soldier, enlisted 1776, Graeff's Company, Captain Graeff, and served 7 months. Died Aug. 10, 1846. He appears on muster roll of Captain Henry Mathias Co. Four 1785. Newberry Township, York County, (Pa. Archives Series 6, Vol. 3, Part 3).

3. Dates used here for Joseph McCaleb and his descendants were taken from a Family Bible.

The story of the death of John K. McCaleb was told to Willis J. McCaleb by John K. McCaleb, grandson of the John K. McCaleb who was killed.

4. See the family of McCalebs in Frederick and Carroll Counties, Maryland. They are related to the McCalebs of Adams (York) County, Pa.

5. See Census Records for birth dates of this family.

6. Eva Ressler left property to the children of Joseph and Elizabeth. Alexander McCaleb was guardian of the children. The Orphan Court Records show when each became of age.

7. Information about this family came from Annals of Cumberland County, Pennsylvania (Genealogical Publishing Co., Chicago, 1905) and from the descendants of Alexander McCaleb.

8. This Archibald McCaleb may have been the son of John McCaleb of York County, Pennsylvania. He may have been a brother to Alexander McCaleb who served as Fifer and after the war settled in Maine.

9. Military Service may be found in Vol. II, 5th Series, Pennsylvania Archives, page 339.

10. Carrell'd Ferry was New York Harbor fortifications.

11. Married William Douglas Gilliam of Dallas, Oregon 1892.



JOHN McKILLIP

WILLIAM McKILLIP

HUGH McKILLUP

H. M. McKELLIP

WILLIAM McCALIP

(All of Huntington, Pennsylvania)





HUNTINGTON COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA

1790-John McKillip-p. 68

3 m. over 16, 1 m. under 16, 2 females

1804-William McKillip surveyed for himself 50 acres in the County of Huntington, February 15, 1804, and 60 acres February 26, 1817. Pennsylvania Archives 3rd Series, Vol. 25, pages 743-744.

1800-Hugh McKillup, Esquire-Morris Township, p. 149

3 m. under 10, 1 m. 10-15, 1 m. 15-26, 1 m. under 45,  
1 f. under 10, 1 f. 16-26, 1 f. 26-45

1810-H. M. Kellip-Woodberry Township, p. 8?

2 m. under 10, 2 m. 10-16, 1 m. over 45, 3 f. under 10,  
1 f. 16-26, 1 f. under 45

1810-William McCalip-Frankstown, p. 177

3 m. under 10, 1 m. 10-16, 1 m. under 45, 2 f. under 10,  
1 f. 10-16



JAMES (McKILLOP) McCALEB  
of  
WESTMORELAND COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA





## McCALEBS OF WESTMORELAND COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA

### JAMES McCALEB married MARGARET ?

JAMES McCALEB (McKILLOP)<sup>1</sup> appears on the Census of 1790 in Unity Township, Westmoreland County, Pennsylvania with 5 males under 16 years of age and 5 females in his family. He died in Salem Township, Westmoreland County 1797. He left a will dated April 5, 1797 and probated November 21, 1797. He named his wife, MARGARET, and his eight children as his heirs. He is thought to be the James McCaleb who fought in the Revolutionary War from Cumberland County; that is, James McCaleb, Captain Jack's Company of the 8th Battalion 1779-Private, Fifer Class, James McCaleb. (Vol. 6, p. 540 "Associates and Militia of Cumberland County, Class Roll").

### CHILDREN OF JAMES AND MARGARET McCALEB

MARGARET McCALEB  
MARY McCALEB  
JEAN McCALEB  
ELIZABETH McCALEB  
ARCHIBALD McCALEB  
JOHN McCALEB  
JAMES McCALEB  
MATTHEW McCALEB

### DESCENDANTS OF JAMES AND MARGARET (?) McCALEB

MARGARET McCALEB, daughter of James and Martha McCaleb, appears as an heir of her father in 1797.  
MARY McCALEB, daughter of James and Martha McCaleb, was named as an heir in his father's will.  
JEAN McCALEB, daughter of James and Martha McCaleb, was named as an heir in her father's will in 1797.  
ELIZABETH McCALEB, daughter of James and Martha McCaleb, was named as an heir in her father's will in 1797.  
ARCHIBALD McCALEB, son of James and Martha McCaleb, was one of the heirs of his father in 1797.

JOHN McCALEB<sup>2</sup>, son of James and Margaret McCaleb, was born September 2, 1779. He married SALLY HOSACK, who was born December 28, 1790, on January 24, 1811. To them were born nine children.

### CHILDREN OF JOHN AND SALLY (HOSACK) McCALEB

I. JANE McCALEB  
II. HANNAH McCALEB  
III. MARGARETTA RAYBURN McCALEB  
IV. MARY ANN McCALEB



- V. JAMES RUSSELL McCALEB
- VI. JOHN DICKIE McCALEB
- VII. HANNAH ELIZABETH McCALEB
- VIII. SARAH NANCY McCALEB
- IX. HELEN SPEER McCALEB

DESCENDANTS OF JOHN AND SALLY (HOSACK) McCALEB

- I. JANE McCALEB, daughter of John and Sally (Hosack) McCaleb, was born December 28, 1811. She married JOHN RUSSELL February 4, 1831. She died September 22, 1898, aged 86 years.
- A. SARAH RUSSEL, daughter of John and Jane (McCaleb) Russel, died young and without issue.
  - B. MARGARET ANN RUSSEL, daughter of John and Jane (McCaleb) Russel, married ? CULBERTSON.
    - 1. AGNES CULBERTSON was the daughter of Margaret Ann (Russel) and ? Culbertson.
    - 2. MAE RUSSEL CULBERTSON was the daughter of Margaret Ann (Russel) and ? Culbertson.
  - C. NANCY JANE RUSSEL, daughter of John and Jane (McCaleb) Russel, never married.
  - D. ELLEN RUSSEL, daughter of John and Jane (McCaleb) Russel, married ? BURKHARD.
  - E. AURETTA ISOBEL RUSSEL, daughter of John and Jane (McCaleb) Russel married CHARLES BARKER.
    - 1. ROY BARKER is the son of Charles and Aretta Isobel (Russel) Barker.
    - 2. RAY BARKER is the son of Charles and Aretta Isobel (Russel) Barker.
  - F. JAMES RUSSEL, son of John and Jane (McCaleb) Russel, married three times.
- II. HANNAH McCALEB, daughter of John and Sally (Hosack) McCaleb, was born February 23, 1814. She died February 19, 1818, aged 4 years.
- III. MARGARETTA RAYBURN McCALEB, daughter of John and Sally (Hosack) McCaleb, was born June 28, 1816. She died August 8, 1865. She never married.
- IV. MARY ANN McCALEB, daughter of John and Sally (Hosack) McCaleb, was born January 27, 1820. She died July 17, 1903. She never married.
- V. JAMES RUSSEL McCALEB, son of John and Sally (Hosack) McCaleb was born April 25, 1822. He married CHRISTI HIVEY, who was born in Ohio in 1825. (See Census of Westmoreland County.) James Russel McCaleb died or was killed in battle at Young's Point, Louisiana during the War Between the States. He served in the United States Army.





- A. WILTON RUSSEL McCALEB, son of James Russel and Christiann (Hively) McCaleb, married ANNA ? .
1. WILTON McCALEB was the son of Wilton Russel and Anna McCaleb. He married and had one son.
  - a. EARL McCALEB was the son of Wilton McCaleb and wife.
2. HARRY McCALEB was the son of Wilton Russel and Anna McCaleb.
3. EDDIE McCALEB was the son of Wilton Russel and Anna McCaleb.
4. EARL McCALEB, son of Wilton Russel and Anna McCaleb, married MAMIE ? . He lives in Cleveland, Ohio. His wife died December 1951.
- B. ELMIRA McCALEB, daughter of James Russel and Christiann (Hively) McCaleb, married JACOB PETER LASH.
  1. McCALEB LASH is the son of Jacob Peter and Elmira (McCaleb) Lash.
  2. HERMIE LASH, daughter of Jacob Peter and Elmira (McCaleb) Lash, married ? HAUGER.
- C. HARRIET McCALEB, daughter of James Russel and Christiann (Hively) McCaleb, was born 1849. (See Census). She married JOSEPH YANDERS.
  1. MARY YANDERS is the daughter of Joseph and Harriet (McCaleb) Yanders.
  2. JENNIE YANDERS is the daughter of Joseph and Harriet (McCaleb) Yanders.
  3. GRACE YANDERS is the daughter of Joseph and Harriet (McCaleb) Yanders.
  4. WALTER YANDERS is the son of Joseph and Harriet (McCaleb) Yanders.
- D. JOHN JAMES McCALEB, son of James Russel and Christiann (Hively) McCaleb, married IRENE SHIPMAN.
  1. EVARD McCALEB was the son of John James and Irene (Shipman) McCaleb.
  2. EDNA McCALEB was the daughter of John James and Irene (Shipman) McCaleb.
  3. LEON McCALEB was the son of John James and Irene (Shipman) McCaleb.
  4. LELAND McCALEB was the son of John James and Irene (Shipman) McCaleb.

VI. JOHN DICKIE McCALEB, son of John and Sally (Hosack) McCaleb, was born August 4, 1824 and died October 9, 1890. He was a merchant living in the home of John Sherrick's family in Westmoreland County in 1850. (See census). John Sherrick, also, was a merchant and manufacturer. John Dickie McCaleb married SARAH B. SHERRICK.

- A. JOHN SHERRICK McCALEB, son of John Dickie and Sarah (Sherrick) McCaleb, was twice married. He lived in Connersville, Pennsylvania. He had the following children by one or both marriages.
  1. FLORENCE McCALEB is the daughter of John Sherrick McCaleb.



2. HELEN McCaleb is the daughter of John Sherrick McCaleb.
3. JOHN McCaleb is the son of John Sherrick McCaleb.
4. WILLIAM McCaleb is the son of John Sherrick McCaleb.
- B. ELLA McCaleb, daughter of John Dickie and Sarah B. (Sherrick) McCaleb, never married. For some years she was Dean and Dean Emeritus of Vassar College.
- C. GEORGE HARVEY McCaleb, son of John Dickie and Sarah B. (Sherrick) McCaleb, died in 1884, aged 25 years. He never married.
- D. WILLIAM S. BAIRD McCaleb, son of John Dickie and Sarah B. (Sherrick) McCaleb, was born May 18, 1862 in Westmoreland County, Pennsylvania. He was an engineer and was employed by the Pennsylvania Railroad. He was a member of the Presbyterian Church. He voted the Republican party ticket. He married MARY REED.
1. WILLIAM REED McCaleb, son of William S. Baird and Mary (Reed) McCaleb, is a retired U. S. Naval Commander. He resides in Harrisburg, Pennsylvania.
2. BAIRD McCaleb, son of William S. Baird and Mary (Reed) is deceased.
- E. EFFIE McCaleb, daughter of John Dickie and Sarah B. (Sherrick) McCaleb, never married. She lived with her sister, Ella McCaleb, until the sister's death. She now lives with her nephew in Harrisburg.
- F. HANNAH ELIZABETH McCaleb, daughter of John Dickie and Sarah B. (Sherrick) McCaleb, married (1) JOHN HETHERINGTON and (2) JOHN HUNTER. (The following children are hers by one of the two marriages.)
  1. MARGARET
  2. JANE RUSSEL
  3. FLORENCE RUSSEL
  4. WILLIAM
  5. McCaleb
- G. SARAH NANCY McCaleb, daughter of John Dickie and Sarah B. (Sherrick) McCaleb, died young and without marrying.
- H. HELEN SPEERS McCaleb, daughter of John Dickie and Sarah B. (Sherrick) McCaleb, died young and without marrying.

JAMES McCaleb (McCALIP), son of James and Margaret McCaleb was born 1784. (See Census). According to the Census of 1850 he was a Farmer and lived in Washington Township, Westmoreland County. (See Census of 1850 for the name his children.)

MATTHEW McCaleb, son of James and Margaret McCaleb, born 1788. He served in the War of 1812. He was drafted at Greensburgh, Westmoreland County, April 23, 1813. He served as sergeant under Captain McKowan. In 1877 he was living in Clarion County, Pennsylvania. (See application for pension in the Addenda.)





### WILL OF JAMES McCaleb<sup>3</sup>

Know all men by those present that I James McCaleb of Salem Township, Westmoreland County, State of Pennsylvania, weak in body but perfectly sound in mind, do dispose of my real and personal estate in the following manner, Viz.- It is my will & pleasure that after all existing debts & funeral expenses are discharged, that all the remainder of my estate, real & personal shall remain unsold for the space of 12 years from this date for the joint use and support of my wife and family, and for the schooling and raising of those that are not yet grown up at the expiration of which time it is my will and pleasure that all my estate real and personal shall be sold (except my wife's bed and one cow which I bequeath to her) and the whole amount of money arising from the sale, I bequeath in the following manner. I bequeath to my beloved wife Margaret the sum of one hundred pounds to be disposed of by her, in her life, at her death in whatever manner she may think proper. I bequeath to my daughters, Margaret, Mary, Jean, and Elizabeth the sum of fifty pounds each, and the remainder of the money I bequeath to my sons Archibald, John, James, and Matthew to be equally divided between them. It is also my will that as some part of my property may be sold on credit, that those of my children who may soonest leave the family or do the least to the support and raising of the young ones, shall be last in receiving their part of the legacy, but if any of my sons or daughters shall die without issue and before they are of age, then his, her, or their part of the estate shall be equally divided among the surviving Legatees. I ordain and appoint John Woods, Archibald McCaleb, and John McCaleb to be the executors of this my last will and Testament. Given under my hand and seal this fifth day of April, One thousand seven hundred and ninety seven.

Signed-James McCaleb      Seal

Proved and recorded 21st November 1797

Attested by-Saml. Porter, James Carrell, John Smith

\*\*\*\*\*

### LETTER FROM MRS. HERMIE HAUGER TO WILLIAM REED McCaleb

"Last Sunday Joe Atlinson and wife and Ardis Birk took me to Cleveland to see Earl McCaleb a first cousin of Earl is the uncle of Wilton's youngest son.<sup>4</sup> Uncle W was my mother's eldest brother. Joe Atlinson and Ard Birk are the grandchildren of mother's brother Joan. I had a copy of the Hosack history and a copy of Unc. John's record which I gave to Earl and in return he gave me a letter of Aunt Mary Dirlan's to copy. Since I



Earl last his wife Mammie has passed away, last December. Earl has a son Willis not married and they live together; Earl does the housework. He is 74 and the house is spotless.

I received a letter from Mrs. Shirk\*\*\*\* I want to get a copy of the letter I have written by David McCaleb M. D. who gave me information about James McCaleb eloping with a daughter of the Chief of the McAlpin Clan and coming to America landing on the Carolina coast and later to Mississippi to live.<sup>5</sup>

He said there were four brothers-one coming on to Connells-ville Basin in Pennsylvania, one went West and married an Indian Squaw, two remaining in the South. I have forgotten their names."

\*\*\*\*\*

COPY OF A LETTER WRITTEN BY EARL McCaleb BY AUNT MARY DURLAM

"My great grandfather McCaleb was one of three brothers who came from Scotland to America about 1760. They were lost on the ocean for three months, a child was born while on the water. Two of these brothers settled in Adams County, Pennsylvania and ran a saw mill there. The third brother settled in the South.

My grandfather was born September 2, 1779, John McCaleb. Archibald McCaleb was the other brother's name. John McCaleb married Sally Hosack who was born December 28, 1790. To them were born 9 children.

Jane born November 17, 1811 married John Russel February 4, 1831. Died September 22, 1898 aged 86 years.

Hannah born February 23, 1814 and died February 19, 1818 aged 4 years.

Margaretta Rayburn born June 28, 1816 died August 8, 1865.

Mary Ann born January 27, 1820 died July 17, 1903.

James Russel born April 25, 1822 died March 16, 1863 (my father). Died in the service of his country at Young's Point, La.

John Dickie born August 4, 1824 died October 9, 1908.

Hannah Elizabeth born September 3, 1827 died January 3, 1901.

Sarah Nancy born December 19, 1830 died August 5, 1865

Helen Speer born February 10, 1837 died April 25, 1865

John McCaleb and Sally Hosack were married January 25

AUNT JANE RUSSELL'S CHILDREN:

Sarah died young.

Margaret Ann married Culbertson-two daughters Agnes

Nancy Jane never married.

Ellen married Burkhard.





Auretta Isobel married Charles Barker, two sons Ray and Roy.

James married 3 times.

Margaretta Rayburn McCaleb never married.

Mary Ann McCaleb never married.

JAMES RUSSEL MARRIED CHRISTINA HIVELY.

CHILDREN OF JAMES RUSSEL AND CHRISTINA McCALEB:

Wilton Russel married Anne-4 sons: Wilton, Harry, Eddie, Earl.

Almira McCaleb married Jacob Peter Lash-McCaleb and Hermie.

Harriet married Joseph Yanders-4 children, Mary Jennie, Grace, and Walter.

John James married Irene Shipman-4 children: Evard, Edna, Leon, and Leland.

Mary Helen married Sidney Dirlam: No children.

JOHN DICKIE McCALEB married SARAH SHERICK: Their children:

Sherrick married twice-children: Florence, Helen, John, and William.

Ella never married-retired Dean Emeritus of Vassar College.

George Harvey died young single.

William S. Baird married Mary Redd: 2 sons-William and Baird.

Effie never married: living in Harrisburg.

Hannah Elizabeth married (1) John Hetherington (2) John Hunter. Their children: Margaret Jane Russel, Florence, William, McCaleb.

Sarah Nancy died young.

Helen Speer died young."

\*\*\*\*\*

EXCERPTS FROM A LETTER WRITTEN TO MRS. SHIRK (GENEALOGIST)  
BY MRS. HERMIE H. HAUGER, 177 E. MAIN ST., NEW LONDON,  
OHIO. LETTER DATED OCT. 24, 1951.

"Some years before Cousin Will's death he sent me a copy of a letter written to Cousin Ella while she was still at Vassar, by a Dr. David McCaleb<sup>6</sup> from some plantation in Mississippi, asking her what family of McCaleb's she belonged to. Now if William McCaleb didn't destroy all of Cousin Will's letters and papers after his death he should have the original letter written to Cousin Ella. "My things are still in storage in Dayton, O. I have been able so far to have a place to keep them with me am unable to send you my copy of this letter, so will tell you what I can remember of it. In some ways the early account given by this Dr. McCaleb does not correspond exactly with the account given by Uncle Dickey McCaleb



"Dr. David McCaleb says, if I remember correctly, there were 4 brothers left Scotland. One eloped with the daughter of the Clan McAlpin.<sup>7</sup> They landed along the Carolina Coast. One brother went North, locating in Connellsville Basin, Pa. (Connellsville, Fayette County, Pa. is on the Youghioheny River and was settled in 1770.) One went West and married an Indian squaw. The other two remained in the South. He did not mention the names of these brothers that I can remember.

"If you will read the book Bride of Fortune, life of Jefferson Davis' wife, you will learn the one sister of Jefferson Davis, sister Florida, was married to a David McCaleb and visited in Pennsylvania.<sup>8</sup> Mother told me there was a cousin David used to visit at John's when she lived with them. She said this David was the son of Archibald and was a second cousin.\*\*\*\*\*

"Just before I left Pennsylvania to come to Ohio this summer, I spent a most enjoyable day with two elderly cousins in Blainsville, Pennsylvania. They gave me the Hosack History. I hope William gave it to you to read. Their home is a gold mine of antiques. Some of the furniture and silver was brought to America by their great grandparents."

\*\*\*\*\*

#### WESTMORELAND COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA CENSUS RECORDS

1790-James McKillop, p. 267

1 m. over 16, 5 m. under 16, 5 f.

1800-John McCaleb, Jr., p. 50, Mt. Pleasant Township

1 m. under 10, 1 m. 16-26, 1 f. 16-26

1820-John McKellip, p. 282

1 m. under 45, 1 f. under 45, 3 f. under 10

1850-H. K. McKallip, age 40. Estate \$5900 real estate.

Merchant. Born Pa. Vol. 65, p. 333, House 375-383  
Mary 32, Urbana 8, Amanda 6, John 3, Virginia 6/12,  
(All born in Pa.)

1850-Abraham McKallip-age 26, Allegheny Township, Vol. 65,  
p. 341, House 485-495

Margaret 26, Albert 5, Charlette 3/12 (All born in Pa.)

1850-James McKellip, age 41, Cabinetmaker, \$1000 estate.

Born Pa. Salem Township. p. 383. House 94.  
Eliza 35, Joseph 12 (All born in Pa.), William McF  
or McBride, physician in same house.

1850-Robert McKillip-age 37, born Pa. Salem Township.  
405, House 410.

Sarah 40, Mary 12, James 10 (All born in Pa.), J.  
Campbell 7, William Wilson 5, David Ferguson 1-A  
born in Pa. and living in the same house.





- 1850-James McCalip-age 66. Farmer. \$2740 estate. Washington Township, p. 406. House 412.  
John 25, Martha 20, William R. 22, Elizabeth 20,  
Margaret J. 1/12 (All born in Pa.)
- 1850-Matthew McCalip-Age 33, born in Pa. Estate \$2200.  
Washington Township. p. 427. House 703  
Mary 26, James 7, Thomas 5, Malinda 1 (All born in Pa.)
- 1850-John McCaleb-age 70. Teacher. \$200 Estate. Born in  
Pa. Vol. 66, Mat. Pleasant Township, p. 52.  
House 228.  
Sara N. McCaleb 59 (Of Pa.), Mary A. 27, Sally N. 19,  
Margaretta 29, Hellen S. 12 (All born in Pa.)
- 1850-James McCaleb, age 28, born in Pa. Mt. Pleasant Township. House 229.  
Christiann 25, born Ohio, Wilton 4, born in Ohio,  
Elmira 2, born in Ohio, Harriet 1, born in Pa.
- 1850-John McCaleb, age 25. Merchant, living in the home of  
another merchant, John Sherrick and family. Mt.  
Pleasant Township, House 482. Vol. 66, p. 70.
- 1850-Eliza McCaleb-age 38, born in Pa. Living in the home  
of John Cavade and family, a manufacturer, Fairfield Township. House 150. p. 118.
- 1840-Thomas McKellip-Borough of Gettysburg, Adams County.  
1 m. 50-60, No females.
- 1812-Matthew McKillop-Born 1788-Musician in War of 1812.  
Drafted at Greensburgh, Westmoreland County,  
Pennsylvania. In 1877 he was living in Clarion  
County, Pennsylvania.  
Matthew McKillip (or McKellup) applied for a  
pension in 1877. His application states that he  
served as a private in Capt. Daniel McKowan's  
Company of Pennsylvania Militia in the War of 1812.  
Soldier's Original 30733, certificate 21829.  
Bounty land warrants 26578-80-50 and 46731-80-55.  
Enlisted May 5, 1813, discharged 11/8/1813. His  
residence 1851-1856 Clarion County, Pennsylvania.  
In 1877 also same. He was 89 in 1877, resident  
of Limestone Township, Clarion County, Pennsylvania.  
He was drafted in Capt. Daniel McKowan's 7th  
Company 23 April 1813 and was discharged at Pitts-  
burg, Pennsylvania 11/8/1813. He served first  
part of his term at guarding Perry's fleet at  
Lake Erie, Pennsylvania. From there he was sent  
to Fort Stevenson at Lower Sandusky, Ohio. From  
there he was transferred to Portage River near  
Detroit, and from that point was sent to New  
Lancaster, Ohio where he remained until a short  
time previous to discharge. His age was 61 when  
he applied 1851. Copy of his original was dated  
11/8/1813, Pittsburg, signed by Daniel  
McKowan. He was a sergeant in said Capt. Dan-



McKowan's Company of Pennsylvania militia  
commanded by Col. Reese Hill, that he was drafted  
at Greenburg, Westmoreland County, Pennsylvania  
23 April 1812 and discharged 1813 November 8,  
at Pittsburg.





JOHN McCALEP  
of  
ALLEGHENY COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA



ALLEGHENY COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA RECORDS

1830-Henry McCaleb-Page 22, Vol. 4

1 m. 20-30, 1 f. 15-20

1810-John McCalep-Fayette Township, p. 284

1 m. under 10, 1 m. 26-45, 1 m. over 45, 1 f. under 10, 1 f. 15-26

1810-Henry McCalep-Fayette Township, p. 284

2 m. 16-26, 1 m. over 45, 1 f. 10-15, 1 f. over 45

WASHINGTON COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA CENSUS RECORDS

1820-Mrs. McCaleb, Washington County, Borough of Cannons-  
burg, Charteries Township. p. 637

2 f. 10, 2 under 45

1830-Henry McCallop-Vol. 81, part 2, p. 1

1 m. 40-50, 1 f. 15-20, 1 f. 30-40





McCALEBS OF MARYLAND

PATRICK McCALEB

(REVOLUTIONARY WAR SOLDIER)

of

(Frederick) Carroll County, Maryland

JOSEPH McKILLUP

(REVOLUTIONARY WAR SOLDIER)

JOHN McKILLIP

Research in Maryland was done by:

Mrs. Annie Walker Burns  
Box 6183  
Washington, D. C.

E. C. Watcher  
Clerk of the Circuit Court  
Frederick County, Maryland

Robert F. Hayes  
Editor of Maryland Historical Bulletin  
3526 Roland Ave.  
Baltimore, Maryland



## McCALEBS (McKALEB and McKILLUP) MARYLAND

PATRICK McCaleb<sup>1</sup> was a patriot soldier in the Revolutionary War. Patrick McCaleb, No. 346, Fifer, 6th Maryland Regiment, a private, card number 37439843, and on the second line was No. 42729. He appears on a return of men reinlisted in the Second Maryland Brigade commanded by Othio H. Williams Esq. Colonel commanded from the 7th until the 23rd of February 1779. Return dated Camp Middlebrook, February 24, 1779. Bounty paid \$100. Another card shows Patrick McCaleb, Maryland 6th, Maryland Regiment of foot commanded by Colonel Otho H. Williams of Captain Andrew Hynes Company, Revolutionary War. Roll dated 9/8/1778 for one year.

Patrick McCaleb evidently was from Frederick County (Carroll)<sup>2</sup> and would seem to be a brother to Joseph McKillup (McKaleb) of Frederick County.<sup>3</sup> 1810 Patrick McCaleb appears on the census of Cabarrus County, North Carolina as over 45 and with a family. (See North Carolina Records.)

## JOSEPH AND MARY McKALEB (McKILLUP) OF MARYLAND

JOSEPH McKILLUP served in the patriot army during the American Revolutionary War.<sup>4</sup> January 3, 1776 he was Quartermaster in the 35th Battalion under Colonel Joseph Good, Frederick County, Maryland.

May 5th 1779 Joseph McKillup of Frederick County, Maryland purchased a lot of land in Tawney Town, Frederick County, Maryland from William Harris<sup>5</sup> of Chester County, Pennsylvania. For this lot, which was located in Tawney Town on the road to York County, Pennsylvania (Lot 4) he paid William Harris<sup>6</sup> Five hundred Pounds current money. Names appearing on the deed or indenture were: William Harris and Sarah Harris (wife), Jacob Good, Jacob Young, Jacob Calhoun, Abraham Nan Bibber, and William Gibson.

Joseph McCaleb appeared on the census of 1790 and again in 1800, Frederick County. In 1796 Joseph McKaleb and his son, David, voted for President.

Joseph McKaleb married MARY ?. In 1802 they had three living children-David McKaleb, Margaret Cropster and John McKaleb.

Joseph McKaleb made a will December 22, 1807. It was probated February 16, 1808. (Will Book, Frederick County, Maryland). He named as his heirs: William McKaleb, daughter, Margaret Cropster, son, John McKaleb. "To my dear friend, John McKillip, Sr.", nieces, Sarah and Sarah Harris, Jane Klemhoof, "whom I consider my niece".<sup>7</sup>

In his will Joseph McKaleb<sup>8</sup> requested to be buried in the Church Yard of Piney Creek Meeting House.<sup>9</sup>





DAVID McKALEB, son of Joseph and Mary McKaleb of Taney Town, Maryland was a property owner in Frederick County and voted in the Presidential election of 1796. He died without marrying or without issue in 1802. His will was made July 26, 1800 and probated February 3, 1802. In his will he stated that he was a resident of Taney Town and named as his heirs: Father, Joseph McKaleb; Mother, Mary McKaleb; sister, Margaret Cropster; cousin, Jane Klemihoff; cousin, John McKellup; <sup>10</sup> brother, John McKaleb.

JOHN McKALEB, son of Joseph and Mary McKaleb, seems to be the same person as John McCaleb who appeared on the census of Frederick County in 1820. Perhaps he is the same person as John McCaleb who married MARY G. CLIMGAN in Frederick County March 21, 1801.

MARGARET McCaleb, daughter of Joseph and Mary McCaleb, married ? CROPSTER.

\*\*\*\*\*

ADDENDA-McCalebs and like spelling of MARYLAND.

1790-KATHERINE McKILLIP married WILLIAM RICE April 2, 1790. The presiding minister was Alexander Balmain. (Old marriage Book, p. 143-18, Frederick County, Maryland.)

1790-Census of Frederick County  
JOSEPH McKILLUP  
DAVID McKILLUP

1800-Census of Frederick County  
JOSEPH McCaleb

2 m. under 45, 1 m. over 45, 1 f. under 10, 1 f. under 26, 1 f. over 45

1801-JOHN McCaleb married MARY G. CLIMGAN March 21, 1801. (Frederick County Marriage Licenses before 1831.)

1820-Census Frederick County. (Only one family appears.)  
JOHN McCaleb

1 m. under 5, 2 m. 5-10, 1 m. over 45, 1 f. under 5, 1 f. 5-10, 6 slaves

1827-ANN McKILLOP died 14 December 1827, aged 64 years, wife of John of Taney Town. See: "Frederick Herald" of January 19, 1828; "Political Examiner and Public Advertiser" of 1828; "National Genealogical Society Quarterly" dated September 1939, p. 80-Vital Records from Frederick Town, Maryland).

1827-JAMES McCaleb married ELIZABETH REINDOLLAR Nov. 26, 1827. (Dielman Collection-Frederick County.)

1834-JOHN McKILLIP died March 10, 1834 aged 80 years. He was a resident of Piney Creek, Carroll County. (Dielman Collection.)



1854-MARY ANN, wife of JAMES McKILLOP, born October 1811 and died January 25, 1854, aged 42 years, 3 months and 14 days. (Lutheran Cemetery Tawney Town, Carroll County.)

\*\*\*\*\*

Robert F. Hayes, Jr., genealogist and Editor of the "Maryland Historical Bulletin", made a search for McCalebs and like spelling in the early records of Maryland. This search was very thorough, and the ones appearing in this manuscript are the only ones he found.

\*\*\*\*\*

JOHN McCALEB, son of John and Martha (Kochenour) McCaleb, and his wife, Mary Elizabeth Miller of Adams County, Pennsylvania, lived in Frederick County, Maryland from about 1840 to 1878 when they moved by ship to Portland, Oregon.

HENRY McCALEB appears on the 1790 Census of Washington County, Maryland. No McCaleb appeared on the census of this county in 1800. He probably was of the Washington County, Pennsylvania family or from Huntington County, Pennsylvania.

\*\*\*\*\*

The Clerk of the Circuit Court for Frederick County, Maryland states the Deed Records there disclose 21 different transactions of Joseph, John and David McCaleb, prior to 1810. Frederick County was taken from Prince George County in 1748, and Carroll, where the McKalebs lived, was taken from Frederick in 1836.

Research in Maryland was done by Robert F. Hayes, Jr., (Genealogist and Editor of Maryland Historical and Genealogical Bulletin) 1949. He was searching for William McCaleb but found only those included here.

\*\*\*\*\*

#### FOOTNOTES

1. Revolutionary War service for Patrick McCaleb may be found in the office of the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.; also Vol. 18, p. 229 and 304, Maryland Archives, Muster Roll of the Revolutionary War. He enlisted 1/13/1777 and was discharged 8/17/1780. Captain Hynes was from Frederick County, Maryland.





2. Frederick County originally was a part of Prince George County. Carroll was taken from Frederick County 1836.

3. It would seem that the McCalebs, and like spelling, came from York County, Pennsylvania to Carroll County, Maryland at an early date. There seems to be two McCaleb families in Frederick County-McKalebs (also McKillups) of Tawney Town and McKillips from Piney Creek.

4. Service of Joseph McKillip is verified in Maryland Revolutionary War Commissions, p. 140, in Maryland Historical Society. The History of Frederick County, Vol. I, p. 25 states: "Joseph McKillub Esq. to be the Quartermaster of the 35th Battalion of Militia of the Province.....In the 2nd Battalion of Frederick County where Joseph Good is Colonel. Given in Convention at Annapolis January 3, 1776."

5. The Deed is of record in Frederick County, Maryland, Vol. ?, pp.73-74. A search by Robert F. Hayes, Jr., genealogist and editor of the Maryland Historical Society found no church record or land record, deed or grant, no marriage record or record of any kind of McCaleb, McKillops or like spelling in Maryland before 1776.

6. It would appear that William Harris was a brother-in-law to Joseph McCaleb, since Joseph purchased land of him and since Joseph had nieces-Jane and Sarah Harris. William Harris was from Chester County, Pennsylvania. Harris and Gibsons appear in deed records in North Carolina as neighbors of McCalebs. Also Jas. Calhoun's name appears on the indenture or deed. On the same page on another deed appears the name of Jacob Young, William Gibson. (See Tennessee McCaleb's).

7. It would appear that Jane and Sarah Harris were neices of Joseph McKaleb, and Jane Klemihoff was the niece of Mary McKaleb, Joseph's wife.

8. The will of Joseph McKaleb (Book G. M., R B-1, p. 356) and the will of David McKaleb (Book G. M. 3, p. 491) are on record in Frederick County, Maryland-Marriage books.

9. Creek is a town on the road between Tawney Town, Maryland and York, Pennsylvania.

10. There seems to be two families of related McCalebs living in Frederick County, Maryland. One family seems to have lived at Tawney Town and the other at Piney Creek.



RANDLE McKILLIP  
of  
PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA

GILBERT (McKILLOP) McKILLIP  
of  
PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA  
BERKELY COUNTY, WEST VIRGINIA  
and  
WASHINGTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE





ANN McKILLOP WILL dated May 8, 1808 (Washington County, Tennessee Courthouse, Book 1, p. 127).

In the name of God Amen

I Ann McKillop of the County of Washington & State of Tennessee being sick and weak in body but of perfect mind and memory thanks be to God & knowing that it is appointed for all once to die do make & ordain this my last will and Testament that is to say first of all I give & recommend my soul to God that gave it & my body to be decently buried at the descretion of my executors nothing doubting but at the resurrection I shall            the same and as touching such worldly estate it had pleased God to bless me with in this life I give and demise & dispose of it in the following manner & form. First I give and bequeath to my son John McKillop & daughter Ann Kess & Mary Pursell & Isaac McKillop the sum of half a daollar to be paid to each one of the above mentioned John McKillip Ann Kess Mary Pursell & Isaac McKillop within one year after my decease to be            out of my estate also I give and bequeath to my beloved daughter Penenah McCalep whom I likewise constitute make & ordain the sole executrix of this my last will & testament all & singular my lands            & tenements by her freely to be possessed & enjoyed together with all my goods chattels and household furniture and all my moveable estate by her to be possessed and enjoyed sold & conveyed as I would have done in my lifetime & I do hereby ratify this & confirm this & no other to be my last will & testament In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal this eighth day of May in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred & eight- Signed by the said Ann McKillip as her last will & testament in the presence of her & cash other have hereunto subscribed our names the date above written.

Test: William Miller

Will Taylor

Joseph Tucker

her

Ann K McKillop

mark

Will was proven in Court by Joseph Tucker January Session 1820. Penenah McKillop qualified as executrix.

ISAAC McKILLOP-Warrant 13, 973. War 1812, 12-160.

Private under Captain Talcott, Artillery Ordinance Detachment, U. S. Army. Soldier was born in town of Martinsburgh, Berkley County, Virginia, about age 33 when discharged. When he enlisted he was a saddler. Discharged 7/10/1817. Discharge signed at headquarters 2nd Military Department, Boston. Served 5 years. He was a private of Captain Gates Camp, 7 Corps of Artillery and transferred from thence to Ordinance.



1800-Census of Washington County, Maryland-No McCalebs  
1850-Census of Wassington County, Tenn.-No McCalebs

1800 Philadelphia Co., Pa. (outside Philadelphia) No  
McCalebs

1800-Patrick McGillik (Philadelphia County)  
1 m. under 10, 1 m. under 45, 1 f. 26-45

Research at Martinsburg was done by Katherine M. Hunter  
of Berkeley Springs, W. Va. in 1949.

\*\*\*\*\*

#### FOOTNOTES

1. Pennsylvania Archives, 2nd Series, Vol. 8, p. 182.  
Census records 1800 of Philadelphia County (Part 2) and  
Philadelphia County outside of the city of Philadelphia  
were searched and no McKillips, McCalebs or like spelling  
were found.

2. Ibid

3. An old Tax Book found in the basement of the Berkeley  
County Courthouse at Martinsburg, West Virginia-Persons  
Having Taxable Property in the 2nd Battalion of Berkely  
County: "Gilbert McKillip, 1782, a lot" and in "1785  
Gilbert McCillip".

4. Ibid

5. Deed Book 13, p. 3, Berkeley County Records.

6. Washington County Tennessee Courthouse-Will Book I,  
p. 127.





McCALEBS OF VIRGINIA AND WEST VIRGINIA



ENOS (McCALOP) McCALEB

REVOLUTIONARY WAR SERVICE

New Hanover County, N. C.  
and  
Rockbridge County, Virginia





ENOS McCALEB (ALSO SPELLED "ANEAS" AND "ANIS" OF N. C. AND VIRGINIA

ANIS McCALOP<sup>1</sup> drew army pay for his military service in the Revolutionary War March 1784-April 1785, amount of 15.0.0. (North Carolina Revolutionary Army Accounts, Vol. V, p. 27, folio 4). He was paid in the Wilmington District, North Carolina. His name has not been found on later North Carolina Records.

ENOS McCALEB<sup>2</sup> AND FAMILY OF ROCKBRIDGE COUNTY, VIRGINIA<sup>3</sup>

"April 20, 1797-Called Court on Enos McCaleb". (Vol. 1, p. 257, Chalkley's Abstracts of Augusta County. Augusta was the parent of Rockbridge, it being cut off Augusta 1778. This is the only reference to a McCaleb.)

"Ordered that the Sheriff summon Enos McCaleb to appear at the next Court and show cause, if he can, why he fails to bring up his children<sup>4</sup>- JEAN, JOSEPH, SAMUEL, HANNAH, and ELI<sup>6</sup> in a Christian like manner." (Court Order Book--March 5, 1801.)

SWEM'S INDEX OF VIRGINIA GENEALOGY, 1 D-V-207  
Judge David McCaleb; Matilda Farmer McCaleb.  
(Book at bindery and not searched).

MARRIAGE RECORDS-ROCKBRIDGE COUNTY, VIRGINIA

JEAN McCALEB to Jacob Brown, N<sup>o</sup>v. 1, 1803 by Rev. G. A. Baxter.

HANNAH McCALEB to Anthony Cartwright, April 4, 1811 by Rev. Daniel Blain.

Kegley's Virginia Frontier does not list any McCaleb.

CENSUS RECORDS-ROCKBRIDGE COUNTY, VIRGINIA

1790-No McCaleb appears on any census of Virginia (searched)

1810-Rockbridge County

ANEAS McCALEB

1 m. 10-16, 1 m. over 45, 1 f. under 10, 1 f. 16-26,  
1 f. over 45.

1820-No McCalebs

1830-No McCalebs

1840-No McCalebs

Records of Rockbridge County, S. C. searched by E. P. Tompkins, M. D., Lexington, Va.

A History of Rockbridge County by Oren Frederick Norton  
(Published by McClure Company, Inc., Staunton, Virginia, 1920).



This book states that Enos McCaleb died about 1803 and named his children as follows: ENOS McCALEB (Probably the father), JEAN McCALEB, JOSEPH McCALEB, SAMUEL McCALEB, HANNAH McCALEB, and ELI McCALEB.

Chalkey's Abstracts of Augusta County Vol. 1, p. 287.  
Enos McCaleb April 20, 1792.

#### DEED RECORDS-ROCKBRIDGE COUNTY, VIRGINIA

WILLIAM McCALEB made a deed of trust on a blacksmith shop, Grantor. Jan. 19, 1837. (Deed Book T, p. 423.)

JAMES W. McCALEB and twelve other men purchased land on the headwaters of Irish Creek May 1, 1840. Deed Book V, p. 233.

JOHN W. McCALEB<sup>7</sup> and wife BETSY and Caleb Parker and his wife, Nancy, entered into a Deed of Partition, both men having married daughters of Jno. Anderson. This land lies on Whistle Creek, a few miles west of Lexington. Dated Sept. 20, 1869 (Deed Book KK, p. 351). John W. McCaleb purchased a small orchard on Whistle Creek from W. L. Kerr (Deed Book 00, p. 408) August 7, 1874.

\*\*\*\*\*

#### FOOTNOTES

1. The supposition is that Anis McCalop of North Carolina and Aneas McCaleb (also spelled "Enos") of Rockbridge County, Virginia are the same person.

2. Anis or Enos McCaleb did not appear in N. C. Records after 1785. Oren F. Norton says that he died in Rockbridge County about 1803.

3. Research in Rockbridge County, Va. was done by E. P. Tompkins, M. D., Lexington, Virginia.

4. There may have been older children. William and Thomas McCaleb, who appear on the Census of Nelson County, Va., 1810, and no more thereafter, may have been sons.

5. Samuel McCaleb migrated to Illinois by way of Pike County, Ohio. Eli McCaleb appears on the records of Madison County, Alabama 1834. He died 1841 and William and Joseph McCaleb settled his estate 1841.

6. Jean, Hannah, and Samuel McCaleb were all married by ministers, so Enos McCaleb must not have done too bad a





job by them. Perhaps they didn't attend church regularly.  
(I have wondered if Enos could have been the McCaleb  
who tradition says married an Indian-Probably. K. McC. H.)

7. John W. McCaleb served in the army of the C. S. A. in  
the War between the States-Hutcheson's Company, Rockbridge  
County, Virginia Reserves-Consolidated into three companies  
in August 1864 and assigned to the 10th Bn., Va. Reserves  
as Companies A and B, 7th Va. Reserves Co. C.



SAMUEL D. McCALEB  
of  
Rockbridge County, Virginia  
and  
Putnam County, Illinois





SAMUEL D. McCALEB<sup>1</sup>, son of Enos McCaleb<sup>2</sup> of Rockbridge County, Virginia, (a Patriot soldier from North Carolina in the Revolutionary War), was born February 17, 1790. He moved westward from Virginia to Piketon, Pike County, Ohio. There he married CATHERINE WOOD April 3, 1820.<sup>3</sup> (Marriage Record, Pike County, Ohio). Samuel and Catherine (Wood) McCaleb moved from Pike County, Ohio to Ox Bow Pararie, Putnam County, Illinois August 1832, about the time of the Black Hawk War. He died September 16, 1839 at the age of 50 years. He and his wife are buried at Caledonia, Illinois. After Samuel's death his family moved to Hope, Illinois. Samuel McCaleb's family and descendants are noted for being exceptionally tall and large, but not fat, men. Family names run to "Berts".

#### CHILDREN OF SAMUEL AND CATHERINE (WOOD) McCALEB

- I. ALBERT GALLATIN McCALEB<sup>4</sup> was born April 30, 1821 and died 1894 at Lostant, Illinois.  
m. CAROLINE McCARTY
- II. SAMUEL HENRY McCALEB was born March 23, 1823 and died Nov. 1, 1824.
- III. ROBERT EMMETT McCALEB was born January 17, 1825 and died Sept. 2, 1845, aged 21 years, at Lostant, Ill. Unmarried.
- IV. VIRGINIA ANN McCALEB was born October 27, 1827 and died August 29, 1829. Unmarried.
- V. GILBERT BURNS McCALEB was born October 10, 1829 and died September 3, 1849 at Lostant, Illinois.  
m. SARAH McCARTY
- VI. HERBERT GILES McCALEB was born September 27, 1831 and died in Minnesota.  
m.
- VII. ETHELBERT ADDISON McCALEB was born August 29, 1833 and died in Missouri.  
m. (1) SUSAN CONRAD (2) ? FIFE
- VIII. ANN AMERICA McCALEB was born August 29, 1833 and died February 19, 1868.  
m. JOHN HARVEY HARTENBAUR
- IX. WILBERT DE BONNIEVILLE McCALEB was born August 8, 1835 and died February 17, 1837.
- X. HUBERT ANVIL McCALEB was born February 10, 1838 and died March 27, 1878.  
m. SARAH ELIZABETH BUSHNELL

#### DESCENDANTS OF SAMUEL D. AND CATHERINE (WOOD) McCALEB

- I. ALBERT GALLATIN McCALEB<sup>5</sup>, son of Samuel D. and Catherine



(Wood) McCaleb, was born April 30, 1821 in Pike County, Ohio. He married CAROLINE McCARTY April 29, 1841. He moved to Illinois with his family and became a progressive and well-to-do farmer. He was the first man in the mid-west to make concrete. He made it from natural cement which he mined somewhere near Unice, Illinois. He died 1894 and was buried at Lostant, Illinois.

A. ANN ELIZA McCALEB, daughter of Albert Gallatin and Caroline (McCarty) McCaleb, was born January 16, 1842. She married JAMES McMANUS, son of George and Louisa (McElvain) McManus, October 20, 1863. (History of McManus Family). He was born in Clinton County, Ohio. He died September 23, 1898 at Ottawa, Illinois. She died July 21, 1908 at Ottawa, Illinois.<sup>6</sup>

(For some reason James McManis changed his spelling of the last name from "McManis" to "McManus", and his descendants have used the latter spelling of the name.)<sup>7</sup>

1. JAMES ALBERT McMANUS, son of James and Ann Eliza (McCaleb) McManus, was born June 27, 1867 at Lostant, Illinois.
  2. CAROLINE LOUISE McMANUS, daughter of James and Ann Eliza (McCaleb) McManus, was born June 27, 1867 at Lostant, Illinois. She married WILLIAM H. OSMAN at Ottawa, Illinois. She died March 20, 1901.
  3. ROBERT CALEB McMANUS, son of James and Ann Eliza (McCaleb) McManus, was born May 18, 1870 at Lostant, Illinois. He married CARRIE MABEL MERRIFIELD January 17, 1899 at Ottawa, Illinois. He died September 22, 1946 in Chicago, Illinois.
  4. ANNA McMANUS, daughter of James and Ann Eliza (McCaleb) McManus, was born September 30, 1879 at Ottawa, Illinois. She married WILLIAM H. OSMAN October 16, 1907 at Ottawa, Illinois. She resides at Ottawa, Illinois.
- B. MARY ELLEN McCALEB, daughter of Albert Gallatin and Caroline (McCarty) McCaleb, was born March 27, 1843 in Putnam County, Illinois. She married MILTON BENTLEY BUSHNELL September 6, 1866. She died February 1916 and is buried at Lewiston, Montana.

1. CARL CALEB BUSHNELL, son of Milton Bentley and Mary Ellen (McCaleb) Bushnell, was born August 12, 1867 near Lostant, Illinois. He married MARYBELLE SMITH January 1, 1890. She died, and he married (2) ELIZABETH POWELL.
2. ALBERT MILTON BUSHNELL, son of Milton Bentley and Mary Ellen (McCaleb) Bushnell, was born May 26, 1869 at Lostant, Illinois. He married CLARA BARBARA MASTERS June 19, 1895 at Lostant, Illinois. He died November 29, 1903 at Chicago, Illinois.
3. SUSAN A. M. BUSHNELL, daughter of Milton Bentley and Mary Ellen (McCaleb) Bushnell, was born September 14, 1872 at Mendota, Illinois. She married FRANK MASON





MARBLE June 6, 1900 at Omaha, Nebraska. The family lives at Fort Scott, Kansas.

- C. SUSAN AMANDA McCaleb, daughter of Albert Gallatin and Caroline (McCarty) McCaleb, was born March 4, 1845. She married.

II. SAMUEL HENRY McCaleb, son of Samuel D. and Catherine (Wood) McCaleb, was born March 23, 1823 in Pike County, Ohio and died November 1, 1824 in Pike County, Ohio.

III. ROBERT EMMETT McCaleb, son of Samuel D. and Catherine (Wood) McCaleb, was born January 25, 1825 in Pike County, Ohio. He died September 2, 1845 in Illinois. He is buried at Lostant, Illinois.

IV. VIRGINIA ANN McCaleb, daughter of Samuel D. and Catherine (Wood) McCaleb, was born October 27, 1827 and died August 29, 1829.

V. GILBERT BURNS McCaleb, son of Samuel D. and Catherine (Wood) McCaleb, was born October 10, 1829 at Piketon, Ohio. He married SARAH McCARTY, born March 27, 1829, sister of Caroline (McCarty) McCaleb, September 3, 1849, and they had 11 children. He died January 16, 1906 and was buried at Lostant, Illinois.

A. ALBERT McCaleb, son of Gilbert Burns and Sarah (McCarty) McCaleb, was born October 3, 1850. He married MARY KECK of Lostant, Illinois April 11, 1877. He died April 28, 1918.

1. ANNA McCaleb, daughter of Albert and Mary (Keck) McCaleb, was born January 14, 1879. She married FRANK D. SHEETS<sup>9</sup> December 18, 1919. She lives at 102 South Seventh Street, Oregon, Illinois.

2. HERBERT LOUIS McCaleb, son of Albert and Mary (Keck) McCaleb, was born August 19, 1882. He married (1) ETHEL SMITH of Chicago, Illinois October 10, 1902. He married (2) LEILA WHEELER of Long Point, Illinois 1919.

B. CHARLOTTE (LOTTIE McCaleb), daughter of Gilbert Burns and Sarah (McCarty) McCaleb, was born March 27, 1852. She married HIRAM GRABLE of Winona, Illinois. She died 1926.

C. ROBERT McCaleb, son of Gilbert Burns and Sarah (McCarty) McCaleb, was born October 28, 1853. He never married, and he died in 1880.

D. GILBERT McCaleb, son of Gilbert Burns and Sarah (McCarty) McCaleb, was born November 23, 1856. He married EMMA CASEY of Lostant, Illinois. She now resides at Hart, Michigan. He died November 14, 1920.

E. JOSEPH HENRY McCaleb, son of Gilbert Burns and Sarah (McCarty) McCaleb, was born October 30, 1858 and died in infancy.



- F. HUBERT ANVIL McCALEB, son of Gilbert Burns and Sarah (McCarty) McCaleb, was born September 5, 1860. He married HATTIE PIPER of Chicago, Illinois 1893. He died 1932 and was buried at Lostant, Illinois.
- G. PHILLIP SHERIDAN McCALEB, son of Gilbert Burns and Sarah (McCarty) McCaleb, was born July 24, 1865. He married KATE VAN DINE. She died 1920. He lived at Galveston, Texas where he was an Ocean Freight Broker.<sup>10</sup>
- H. CLARK McCALEB, son of Gilbert Burns and Sarah (McCarty) McCaleb, was born July 14, 1870. He married. He died in 1933 at Oconee, Illinois.
- I. HERBERT LYLE McCALEB, son of Gilbert Burns and Sarah (McCarty) McCaleb, was born February 3, 1873. He lives in Chicago, Illinois.
- J. ELLA "ELLEN" McCALEB, daughter of Gilbert Burns and Sarah (McCarty) McCaleb, was born March 23, 1855. She married MOSES VANCE. She died September 23, 1917.
- K. CATHERINE McCALEB, daughter of Gilbert Burns and Sarah (McCarty) McCaleb, was born November 5, 1863.

VI. HERBERT GILES McCALEB, son of Samuel D. and Catherine (Wood) McCaleb, was born September 27, 1831. He married, and the family moved to Minnesota. There were several children born to Herbert Giles McCaleb and his wife. (According to Mrs. Frank D. Sheets this was an incredible family. There were seven daughters, the oldest being named Alpha and the youngest named Omega. They were a family of large size-Mama and Papa and the seven daughters tipped the scale at one ton. The family may have lived at a place called "Wenona".

VII. ETHELBERT ADDISON McCALEB,<sup>11</sup> son of Samuel D. and Catherine (Wood) McCaleb, was born August 29, 1833. He had a twin sister, Ann America. He married (1) SUSAN CONRAD, and he married (2) ? FIFE. The family lived in Missouri.

- A. LYDIA McCALEB, daughter of Ethelbert Addison and Susan (Conrad) McCaleb, was born January 14, 1854. She married WILLIAM FORREST. She died May 8, 1923.
- 1. ALBERT FORREST, son of William and Lydia (McCaleb) Forrest, is deceased.
- 2. ALVA FORREST, daughter of William and Lydia (McCaleb) Forrest, lives near Winona, Illinois.
- B. KATE McCALEB, daughter of Ethelbert Addison and Susan (Conrad) McCaleb, married ? MILLER.
- C. CLARENCE McCALEB, son of Ethelbert Addison and Susan (Conrad) McCaleb, married and may have had a family.
- D. SAMUEL McCALEB, son of Ethelbert Addison and Susan (Conrad) McCaleb, and his family lived at Lockwood, Missouri.
- E. LOU McCALEB, daughter of Ethelbert Addison McCaleb and his second wife, married ? GRUBER, and they live at







Springfield, Missouri. They have three children.

- B. MYRTLE McCaleb, daughter of Ethelbert Addison McCaleb and his second wife, Married ? ARBOGAST. They live at Lockwood, Missouri.

VIII. ANN AMERICA McCaleb<sup>12</sup>, daughter of Samuel D. and Catherine (Wood) McCaleb, was born August 29, 1833. She was a twin to Ethelbert Addison McCaleb. She married JOHN HARVEY HARTENBAUR. She died February 19, 1868, aged 35 years.

- A. JULIA HARTENBAUER was the daughter of John H. and Ann America (McCaleb) Hartenbauer.  
B. JACK HARTENBAUER was the son of John H. and Ann America (McCaleb) Hartenbauer.  
C. EMMA HARTENBAUER was the daughter of John H. and Ann America (McCaleb) Hartenbauer.  
D. MARY ALICE HARTENBAUER, daughter of John H. and Ann America (McCaleb) Hartenbauer, was born August 8, 1859 near Rochester, Minnesota. She married JOHN KAYS September 1, 1881 in Chicago, Illinois. They have six children.  
E. WALTER HARTENBAUER is the son of John H. and Ann America (McCaleb) Hartenbauer.  
F. CARY HARTENBAUER, son of John H. and Ann America (McCaleb) Hartenbauer, married ? CARPENTER. They live at Henry, Illinois.  
G. JOHN HARTENBAUER is the son of John H. and Ann America (McCaleb) Hartenbauer.

IX. WILBERT DE BONNIEVILLE McCaleb, son of Samuel D. and Catherine (Wood) McCaleb, was born August 8, 1835 in Illinois. He died February 17, 1837.

X. HUBERT ANVIL McCaleb, son of Samuel D. and Catherine (Wood) McCaleb, was born February 10, 1838 in Putnam County, Illinois. He served in the United States Army in the War between the States. He was color Sergeant and had the distinction of placing the Stars and Stripes on Fort Donaldson, where he was wounded, and was commissioned Second Lieutenant on the field for bravery in that action. At the end of the war he held the rank of Colonel of the famous Black Horse Cavalry. He is mentioned in the records as Colonel of the 6th U. S. Cavalry, Lieut. Col. of the Second Mississippi Heavy Artillery, 17th Army Corps under Major General James B. McPherson, 4th Division under Brig. General M. M. Crocker (Colored Troops), 1st Brigade under Brig. General John P. Hawken at Vicksburg. (Official Records-"War of the Rebellion"-Series 1, Vol. 32, part 2, p. 305).

Hubert Anvil McCaleb married SARAH ELIZABETH BUSHNELL March 17, 1864 at Peru, Illinois. After the war, he



became Sheriff and Clerk of LaSalle County, Illinois. (1866-1868 he was Sheriff. 1873-1877 he was Clerk.) He died March 27, 1878. His wife died December 1933 at Huntington Park, California. (At one time he lived in Ottawa.)

"Lieut. Col. Hubert A. McCaleb, Second Miss. Heavy Artillery-February 7, 1864 in skirmish at Vidalia, Louisiana and with 300 colored troops he put to flight after firing at the enemy at 200 yards distance of vast superior forces." (Official Records-"War of the Rebellion" Series 1, Vol. 34, part 1, p. 129.)

"Lieut. Col. Hubert A. McCaleb, in a skirmish at Gillespies Plantation, Louisiana August 4-6, 1864 with 400 Infantry in his command and he joined 100 Cavalry, repulsed the enemy driving them back over four miles, they then broke and scattered in all directions." (Official Records-"War of the Rebellion"-Series 1, Vol. 39, Part 1, p. 459.)

"Hubert A. McCaleb, Lieut. Col. Report of Brig. General Mason Brayman Commanding at Natchez, Miss. Dated September 30, 1864 to headquarters. Sir: I have the honor to report that the forces which I sent out on Monday to Silicy Island, La. and Waterproof under Lieut. Col. H. A. McCaleb returned this morning without accident or loss with the following results: 1 rebel flag, 1 rebel Col., 3 rebel Captains, 4 rebel Privates, 2 rebel guerillas, 25 serviceable horses, 100 serviceable mules, 400 fat cattle. If fresh beef is wanted above or below, I can spare 200 animals." (Official Records-"War of the Rebellion"-Series 1, Vol. 39, part 1, p. 572.)

- A. KATE BELLE McCaleb, daughter of Hubert Anvil and Sarah Elizabeth (Bushnell) McCaleb, was born ? 29, 1864 at Lostant, Illinois. She married ARTHUR JOHN PICKERING 1886. She died May 5, 1890 in Chicago, Illinois.
- B. WILLIAM HUBERT McCaleb, son of Hubert Anvil and Sarah Elizabeth (Bushnell) McCaleb, was born October 1, 1866 at Ottawa, Illinois. He died October 1, 1898 at Chicago, Illinois.
- C. ROBERT COLFAX McCaleb, son of Hubert Anvil and Sarah Elizabeth (Bushnell) McCaleb, was born September 11, 1868. He married March 11, 1901 to EMMA VON LOWE at Waterproof, Iowa.
- D. LORA ELIZABETH McCaleb, daughter of Hubert Anvil and Sarah Elizabeth (Bushnell) McCaleb, was born July 31, 1870 at Ottawa, Illinois. She married DR. JOSEPH BURCH DAVIS, a dentist, November 14, 1894 at Evanston, Illinois. She died April 18, 1908 at Blackfoot, Idaho, and she was buried there.
- E. ARTHUR GILBERT McCaleb, son of Hubert Anvil and Sarah Elizabeth (Bushnell) McCaleb, was born August 29, 1873 at Ottawa, Illinois. He died February 17, 1875 at Ottawa, Illinois.







- F. MARY LOUISA McCaleb, daughter of Hubert Anvil and Sarah Elizabeth (Bushnell) McCaleb, was born July 27, 1875 at Ottawa, Illinois. She died November 3, 1875.
- G. CLARA LUCY McCaleb, daughter of Hubert Anvil and Sarah Elizabeth (Bushnell) McCaleb, was born November 24, 1876 at Ottawa, Illinois. She died August 5, 1877.

\*\*\*\*\*

Samuel McCaleb appears on Census 1830, Pike County, Ohio.  
 Samuel McCaleb, 1 m. under 5, 2 m. 5-10, 1 M. 40-50,  
 1 f. 20-30, 1 f. 30-40.

He appears on Census 1820.

Samuel McCaleb, 1 m. 16-18, 1 m. 16-26, 1 m. 26-45, 1 f. 16-26.

\*\*\*\*\*

### FOOTNOTES

1. Most of the information used in this study came from Mr. Fred J. McManus, a descendant of Samuel McCaleb. Samuel's birth, marriage, and death date came from the Samuel McCaleb Bible. The dates of the birth of Samuel and Catherine (Wood) McCaleb's children are from the family Bible and were recorded in the handwriting of Samuel, except the birth date of Robert E. McCaleb, which is in the handwriting of Catherine (Wood) McCaleb.
2. Enos McCaleb of Rockbridge had a son Samuel McCaleb, who appears on record in Rockbridge County, Virginia 1803. (See Enos McCaleb). Descendants of Samuel McCaleb seem certain he came from Rockbridge County. A search of Rockbridge shows that Enos McCaleb and his family are the only McCalebs there.
3. The Wood family were from Augusta County, Virginia, from which Rockbridge County was taken.
4. Bible Record of the children of Albert Gallatin McCaleb is taken from the Family Bible, and it is in the handwriting of Albert Gallatin McCaleb.
5. Births of children of Albert Gallatin McCaleb is in his handwriting and in the possession of F. J. McManus of Chicago, Illinois.
6. The Bible Record of the children of Albert Gallatin is in the handwriting of Albert Gallatin McCaleb, and the Bible is in the possession of Mr. Fred J. McManus of Chicago.



7. Information concerning the McManis family is taken from the History of the McManis family, owned by Mr. Fred J. McManus.

8. Dates from great-grandson, Malcolm McCaleb of 208 South LaSalle St., Chicago, Illinois.

9. Most of the information concerning Gilbert Burns and Sarah (McCarty) McCaleb and their descendants came from Mrs. Frank D. Sheets of 102 South Seven St., Oregon, Illinois.

10. David C. McCaleb served as Lieutenant, Co. A, 1st Regt. U. S. Volunteer Infantry, War with Spain-entered service at Galveston, Texas.

Harper H. McCaleb, Lieutenant Colonel, 1st Regt. U. S. Volunteer Infantry, War with Spain, Residence-Galveston, Texas. (Adjutant General's Office, Dept. of the Army, Washington, D. C.)

11. Information concerning this family was furnished to Mr. Fred J. McManus by Frances Forrest of Wenona, Illinois. Mr. McManus gave the information to K. McC. H.

12. Information concerning this family was furnished to Mr. Fred J. McManus by Lora Kays Pomerene, daughter of Mary Alice Hartenbauer Kays. Mr. McManus gave the information to K. McC. H.

13. Comment by K. McC. H. "I certainly am glad Grandfather did not know about this".





THOMAS McCALEB of WESTERN VIRGINIA



## THOMAS McCALEB of VIRGINIA<sup>1</sup>

THOMAS McCALEB lived either in West Virginia or the Western part of what is now Virginia. He is said by his descendants to have had four sons, Joseph and Thomas, both who stayed in Virginia, and two others who migrated to other parts of the country. Thomas McCaleb had one or more daughters.

I. JOSEPH McCALEB, son of Thomas McCaleb, married CATHERINE SIDNEY HARDGROVE November 9, 1818 at the Hardgrave Plantation in Chesterfield County, Virginia. Joseph and his wife resided in Richmond, Virginia. He died at a young age, leaving his widow, a four year old son and a two year old daughter. The widow took her two year old daughter and went to live with her mother on her mother's plantation beyond Richmond. Catherine Sidney (Hardgraves) McCaleb's brother, Samuel Hardgraves, took Thomas Joseph McCaleb, age 4 years, to live with him at his residence in Manchester, Virginia, across the James River from Richmond.

A. THOMAS McCALEB<sup>2</sup>, son of Joseph and Catherine Sidney (Hardgrave) McCaleb, was born April 27, 1821 in Virginia and died 1898 at Petersburg, Virginia. His father died when he was four years old, and he went to live at Manchester, Virginia with his uncle Samuel Hardgrave<sup>3</sup>. His uncle gave him a fine education, and he learned the cabinet-making trade. He was quite gifted. He made his own designs and carved the furniture by hand. As a young man he moved to Petersburg, Virginia where he practiced his trade. In the 1870's he held a government office in the Customs House, but he later went back to his trade. He married (1) LUCY JANE HARDY. After her death he married ELIZABETH HARDY, sister of his first wife. He died 1898 at Petersburg, Virginia.

1. A child died at birth.

2. A child died in infancy.

3. CHARLES NORMAN McCALEB, son of Thomas Joseph and Lucy Jane (Hardy) McCaleb, was born October 2, 1852. He became a cabinet maker and after his father's death took over the business. He died January 15, 1915.

4. THOMAS SIDNEY McCALEB, son of Thomas Joseph and Lucy Jane (Hardy) McCaleb, was born November 16, 1853 and died June 15, 1934. He graduated from West Point in the class of 1871. ( See extracts from army record ).

5. MARY CATHERINE "MINNIE" McCALEB, daughter of Thomas Joseph and Lucy Jane (Hardy) McCaleb, was born January 18, 1857 and died March 9, 1930. She was a school teacher until she married WILLIE HAMLIN. There was no issue.

6. HARRIET ELLEN "NELLIE" McCALEB, daughter of Thomas Joseph and Lucy Jane (Hardy) McCaleb, was born November





25, 1860. She never married.

7. JOSEPH BENJAMIN McCaleb, son of Thomas Joseph and Lucy Jane (Hardy) McCaleb, was born April 7, 1864. He was drowned off the coast of Maine February 25, 1927. He married VIRGINIA JOHNSTON of Pattison, New Jersey.
  - a. THOMAS JOSEPH McCaleb, son of Joseph Benjamin and Virginia (Johnston) McCaleb, is an artist, a painter. He married, and the family lives at Alexander, Virginia.
- 1). THOMAS JOSEPH McCaleb is the son of Thomas Joseph and Virginia (Johnston) McCaleb.
- 2). ALVIN FRANKLYN McCaleb is the son of Thomas Joseph and Virginia (Johnston) McCaleb.
- 3). MARY KATHERINE McCaleb is the daughter of Thomas Joseph and Virginia (Johnston) McCaleb. She married ? PURYEAR, and they live at Chase City, Virginia.
8. JOHN WALTER McCaleb, son of Thomas Joseph and Lucy Jane (Hardy) McCaleb, was born July 9, 1867 and died February 6, 1934. He married and had a family. He was employed by the Virginia National Bank for many (40) years.
  - a. LOUISE McCaleb, daughter of John Walter McCaleb and his wife, was a teacher at Petersburg, Virginia.
  - b. NORMAN G. McCaleb, son of John W. McCaleb and his wife, was an engineer at Petersburg, Virginia. He married DOROTHY ANSTEAD.
    - 1). DOROTHY McCaleb, daughter of Norman and Dorothy (Amstead) McCaleb, was born about 1934.
    - 2). THOMAS SYDNEY McCaleb, son of Norman G. and Dorothy (Amstead) McCaleb, was born about 1946.
  - c. JOHN McCaleb is the son of John Walter McCaleb and his wife.
  - d. MARTHA LEE McCaleb, daughter of John Walter McCaleb and his wife, was a school teacher at Petersburg, Virginia.
9. SAMUEL HARDGRAVE McCaleb, son of Thomas Joseph and Lucy Jane (Hardy) McCaleb, was born April 9, 1869 and died March 14, 1942. He was married to ELEANOR TEMPLE HALL of Richmond, Virginia November 1898. The family resided at Norfolk, Virginia.
  - a. THOMAS SIDNEY McCaleb, son of Samuel Hardgrave and Eleanor Temple (Hall) McCaleb, served in the U. S. Navy.
  - b. SAMUEL HARDGRAVE McCaleb, JR., son of Samuel Hardgrave and Eleanor Temple (Hall) McCaleb, resides in Detroit, Michigan.
  - c. PERCY HALL McCaleb, son of Samuel Hardgrave and Eleanor Temple (Hall) McCaleb, is an accountant in Norfolk, Virginia.
  - d. NANCY WATKINS McCaleb, daughter of Samuel Hardgrave and Eleanor Temple (Hall) McCaleb, was a teacher. She married ? WILLIE of Norfolk, Virginia. They have a daughter.
  - e. JOHN LEIGH McCaleb, son of Samuel Hardgrave and Eleanor Temple (Hall) McCaleb, married and had a family. They



reside at Norfolk, Virginia.

10. JAMES HENRY McCaleb, son of Thomas Joseph and Lucy Jane (Hardy) McCaleb, was born 1871. He died in infancy.
11. MILDRED JANE McCaleb, daughter of Thomas Joseph and Lucy Jane (Hardy) McCaleb, was born October 8, 1873 and died October 9, 1918. She graduated from Petersburg High School and attended Nashville Institute, and she took a course in designing at Columbia Institute. For some years she was a teacher at Norfolk.
- B. HARRIET SYNDEY McCaleb, daughter of Joseph and Catherine Sydney (Hardgrave) McCaleb, was born about 1823. Her father died when she was two years old, and she and her mother lived with her grandmother on her grandmother's plantation beyond Richmond in Chesterfield County, Virginia. She married JAMES HUBBARD NORRIS, and they had one child.
  1. WILLIAM HARDGROVES NORRIS was the son of James Hubbard and Harriet Sidney (McCaleb) Norris. He married, and they had one son.
    - a. HARDGRAVES NORRIS is the son of William Hardgraves Norris and his wife.

II. THOMAS McCaleb, son of Thomas McCaleb, lived in Monroe County, West Virginia. He was born July 21, 1782 and died July 12, 1858. He married SARAH DANNA who was born July 21, 1785 and died July 12, 1867. They had four children- 2 boys and 2 girls. He was by trade a wagon-maker. In 1850 he and his wife, their daughter, Lucinda, and her small son, were living in the same house. Joseph F. McCaleb, who is presumed to be a son, his wife and small child lived next door.

- A. MALINDA McCaleb, daughter of Thomas and Sarah (Danna) McCaleb, married WILLIAM TEASSE. he lived at Gap Mills, West Virginia and were the parents of ten children.
  1. SARA TEASSE, daughter of William and Malinda (McCaleb) Teasse, married WILLIAM CAMPBELL, and they lived at Gap Mills.
  2. MARTHA TEASSE, daughter of William and Malinda (McCaleb) Teasse, never married.
  3. MARIAN TEASSE, daughter of William and Malinda (McCaleb) Teasse, married DAVID GOODAL, and they lived at Second Creek, West Virginia.
  4. SIPPIE TEASSE, daughter of William and Malinda (McCaleb) Teasse, married Dr. EDWARD McMANN, and the family lived at Gap Mills, West Virginia.
  5. FRANCES TEASSE, daughter of William and Malinda (McCaleb) Teasse, married CHARLES MERLE, and they lived near Charleston, West Virginia.
  6. ISABELLE TEASSE, daughter of William and Malinda (McCaleb) Teasse, married E. C. WICKLINE, and they lived at Ronceverte, West Virginia.







7. WILLIAM TEASSE, son of William and Malinda (McCaleb) Teasse, lived at St. Alban, West Virginia.
8. THOMAS TEASSE, son of William and Malinda (McCaleb) Teasse, lived at St. Alban, West Virginia.
9. JOHN TEASSE, son of William and Malinda (McCaleb) Teasse, lived at St. Alban, West Virginia.
10. ROBERT TEASSE, son of William and Malinda (McCaleb) Teasse, lived at Gap Mills, West Virginia.
- B. LUCINDA McCALEB, daughter of Thomas and Sara (Danna) McCaleb, was born 1825. She married (1) ? MILLER, and they had no children. She married (2) ? McDIVITT, and they had one child. She married (3) ? WARRAN, and they had a daughter. In 1850 she was a widow 25 years of age, and she and her small son were living in the home of her parents.
  - a. JOHN HENRY McDIVITT, son of Lucinda (McCaleb) and ? McDivitt, was born 1843 (Census Record). He erected tombstones in memory of his grandparents.
  - b. LAURA WARAN was the daughter of Lucinda (McCaleb) and ? Waran. She married Mr. KYLE.
- C. ROBERT BRUCE McCALEB, son of Thomas and Sarah (Danna)<sup>7</sup> McCaleb, married SARAH TAYLOR WALKER, daughter of Captain Henry Wood and Maria Rankin (Shauver) Walker, June 29, 1869. She was born at Potts Creek June 20, 1847 and died June 6, 1918. Robert Bruce, who was named for the King of Scotland, was a blacksmith by trade. He and his wife had four children, and they resided at Potts Creek, Allegheny County, Virginia. He died about 1889 or 1890. The widow married (2) F. P. WIMMER. Robert Bruce McCaleb served in the C. S. A. army in the War between the States in Company 108 Virginia Militia.
  1. ROBERT MARSHALL McCALEB, son of Robert Bruce and Sallie Taylor (Walker) McCaleb, was born August 26, 1876. He married Ida Ross who was born March 14, 1876. The family resided at Eccles, Virginia.
  2. THOMAS BUSBY McCALEB, son of Robert Bruce and Sallie Taylor (Walker) McCaleb, was born July 22, 1877 and died March 1949. He married OLIVE LUCY GALE, daughter of Thomas C. and Mary Strong (Hartley) Gale<sup>8</sup> of Stratford, Ontario, Canada December 13, 1903. She was born May 1874 and died November 4, 1937 at Covington, Virginia. Thomas Busby was several times Mayor of Covington and was a member of the Virginia legislature.
    - a. THOMAS JUDSON McCALEB, son of Thomas Busby and Olive Lucy Gale McCaleb, was born April 25, 1905 at Covington, Virginia. He married ELIZABETH GRAHAM GROSECLOSE of Blackburg, Virginia. She was born September 21, 1901 in Tazewell County, Virginia and was the daughter of John Kelly and Minnie May (Farrier) Groseclose.
      - 1) THOMAS BRUCE McCALEB, son of Thomas Judson and Elizabeth G. (Groseclose) McCaleb, graduated from the Virginia



Poly Institute in 1952 as an electrical engineer. He is a teacher of Electronics for the United States Government.

- 2). JOHN GRAHAM McCaleb, son of Thomas Judson and Elizabeth G. (Groseclose) McCaleb, was attending Virginia Poly Institute in 1953. His home was Front Royal, Virginia.
- 3). HILLARD OLIVE McCaleb, daughter of John Judson and Elizabeth (Groseclose) McCaleb, married JOHN HENDERSON and lives in Cleveland, Ohio.
- 4). ROBERT BUSBY McCaleb, son of John Judson and Elizabeth G. (Groseclose) McCaleb, married MARGARET L. LEROY. They had two daughters (1953), Judith and Patricia.
- b. ELIZABETH McCaleb, daughter of Thomas Busby and Olive Lucy (Gale) McCaleb, was born about 1906 and died 1907.
- c. ERNEST BAYNES McCaleb, son of Thomas Busby and Olive Lucy (Gale) McCaleb, was born February 1909 and died 1938.
- d. OLIVE HILLIARD McCaleb, daughter of Thomas Busby and Olive Lucy (Gale) McCaleb, was born April 28, 1911. She married JOHN HENDERSON GREEN, JR. of Decatur, Alabama.
- e. ROBERT BUSBY McCaleb, son of Thomas Busby and Olive Lucy (Gale) McCaleb, was born November 14, 1915. He married MARGARET LYND LARROY of New Jersey December 11, 1943.
- 1). THOMAS BRUCE McCaleb, son of Robert Busby and Lucy (Gale) McCaleb, was born April 5, 1931 at Harrisburg, Virginia. In 1952 he was in the army at Fort Bliss, Texas.
- 2). JOHN GRAHAM McCaleb, son of Robert Busby and Lucy (Gale) McCaleb was born May 26, 1934 at Harrisburg, Virginia. He was attending Virginia Polytechnic Institute (geology) in 1952.
- 3). JUDITH McCaleb is the daughter of Robert Busby and Lucy (Gale) McCaleb.
3. MARY R. "LOVIE" McCaleb, daughter of Bruce and Sallie Taylor (Walker) McCaleb, died at the age of about 19 years.
4. JOHN HENRY McCaleb, son of Bruce and Sallie Taylor (Walker) McCaleb, died about the age of 17 years.
- D. JOSEPH McCaleb, son of Thomas and Sarah (Danna) McCaleb, married (1) ? GIVENS' and by this marriage had four children. He married (2) and had no children.
1. WILLIAM McCaleb, son of Joseph and Nancy (Givens) McCaleb, lived in Covington, Allegheny County, Virginia.
- a. TOM McCaleb was the son of William McCaleb.
- b. LESLEY HUDLESTON McCaleb was the son of William McCaleb.
2. JAMES McCaleb, son of Joseph and Nancy (Givens) McCaleb, lived at Gap Mills, Monroe County, West Virginia.
3. THOMAS McCaleb, son of Joseph and Nancy (Givens) McCaleb, married EVELYN SIZER. They lived at Iron Gate, Allegheny County, Virginia.







- a. MARY CATHERINE McCaleb, daughter of Thomas and Evelyn (Sizer) McCaleb, married JAMES GILLISPIE.
- 1). MINNIE M. GILLISPIE, daughter of James and Mary Catherine (McCaleb) Gillispie, married HENRY MENTZ, and the family lived at Huntington, West Virginia.
- 2). ANNA GILLISPIE, daughter of James and Mary Catherine (McCaleb) Gillispie, married WILLIAM SHAFER (SHAFTER), and the family lived at Hiner, West Virginia.
- 3). PEARL GILLISPIE, daughter of James and Mary Catherine (McCaleb) Gillispie, married WASH JINKENS, and the family resides at Hot Springs, Virginia.
- 4). MAGGIE GILLISPIE, daughter of James and Mary Catherine (McCaleb) Gillispie, married J. C. SIZER, and the family resided at Jordan Mines, Virginia.

III. ROBERT BRUCE McCaleb was the son of Thomas McCaleb.

IV. \_\_\_\_\_ McCaleb was the son of Thomas McCaleb.

---

Characteristics of the descendants of Thomas McCaleb is said to be one left-handed child to each family.

---

CHALKLEY'S ABSTRACTS OF AUGUSTA COUNTY, VIRGINIA searched. Only one McCaleb, Eneas, appears.

#### CENSUS RECORDS

No McCaleb appears on any census of Virginia 1790.

#### NELSON COUNTY, VIRGINIA CENSUS RECORDS.

1810-William McCaleb, 3 m. under 10, 1 M. 16-26, 1 m. 26-45, 1 f. under 10, 1 f. 26-45.  
 Thomas McKalep, 1 m. under 10, 2 m. 16-26, 1 m. 26-45, 1 f. under 10, 2 f. 16-26.  
 Thomas McCaleb, 2 m. under 10, 1 m. 10-16, 1 m. 26-45, 1 m. over 45, 2 f. under 10, 1 f. 10-16, 1 f. 26-45, 5 slaves.

Census of 1830-1840-1850 of Nelson County searched. Nothing found.

1814-William McCaleb apprenticed two poor men by the name of John and Charles Harris June 6, 1814-Nelson County, Virginia.

#### CAMPBELL COUNTY, VIRGINIA CENSUS RECORDS

Census of 1810, 1820, 1840, 1850 Searched. Name McCaleb does not appear.



1830 Census-Campbell County, Virginia

Thomas McCaleb, p. 67

1 m. under 5, 1 m. 5-10, 1 m. 10-15, 1 m. 15-20,  
1 m. 40-50, 1 f. 5-10, 1 f. 10-15, 1 f. 15-20, 1 f.  
40-50

William McCaleb married Sarah A. Bailey December 1828 in  
Campbell County.

The Clerk of the Court in Campbell County, Virginia looked  
over his records and says that the name only appears once-  
William McCaleb marriage to Sarah Bailey.

#### CENSUS OF CHESTERFIELD COUNTY, VIRGINIA

Census of 1820, 1830, 1840 searched. No McCalebs appeared  
on these census records.

#### HENRICO COUNTY, VIRGINIA CENSUS RECORDS

Census Records 1810-1820 1830 searched-Name of McCaleb  
does not appear.

1820 Census of Richmond City searched-Name of McCaleb does  
not appear.

#### CENSUS RECORDS OF MONROE COUNTY, WEST VIRGINIA

1850-Thomas McCaleb, age 67-Wagon maker, born in Virginia,

House 498-509

Sarah-64, born Va.

Same home-Lucinda McDevit 25, John H. Devit 7, born  
Va.

Esom Eade 18, born in Va. Blacksmith.

Joseph F. McCaleb, born in Virginia. Lived next door  
to Thomas McCaleb, House 499.

Nancy McCaleb, 19, born in Va.

Mary C. McCaleb, infant 8/12, born in Va.

Clerk of the Court, Monroe County, W. Va. found: Joseph  
McCALEB married L. Maggie Vance, 1881.

Clerk of the Court-Recorder of Deeds, Clinton County, Lock  
Haven found C. P. McCaleb Will recorded Sept. 24,  
1923 and three deeds since 1869.

\*\*\*\*\*

#### VIRGINIA McCALEB FAMILY (Research)<sup>9</sup>

JOE McCALEB-Originally from Louisville, Kentucky. Settled  
at Gap Mills, West Virginia. Lived at Batetourt County,  
Virginia.





JAMES McCaleb and THOMAS McCaleb were related to Joe McCaleb.

ROBERT BRUCE McCaleb married SALLIE WALKER daughter of Capt. H. Walker, died 6/18/18.

ROBERT M. McCaleb, 8/26/76. Married Ida Ross, who was born 3/14/76-Lived at Eccles. Virginia. Probably the son of Bruce McCaleb.

ROSS MARVIESE McCaleb 11/3/1903. Probably the son of Robert McCaleb. He lives at Alleghany Springs, Va.

JOHN McCaleb was probably the son of Robert Bruce McCaleb.

MARY ROSELLE McCaleb was probably the daughter of Robert Bruce McCaleb.

THOMAS BUSBY McCaleb lived in Covington, Virginia in 1880. He married Hilliard Olive. He died 1949. He was probably the son of Robert Bruce McCaleb. He had children-THOMAS J., ELIZABETH, ERNEST, HILLARD, and ROBERT B. McCaleb.

THOMAS JUDSON McCaleb was living in Covington, Virginia in 1905. He married Elizabeth Mary (Graham) Groseclose 1901 in South West Virginia. He was manager of North Virginia Power Company.

THOMAS BRUCE McCaleb, son of Thomas Judson McCaleb, graduated from Virginia Poly Inst. 1952 as an electrical engineer. U. S. A. teacher of Electronics. He visited Berkeley, California 10/2-3/53.

JOHN GRAHAM McCaleb, son of Thomas Judson McCaleb, lived at Front Royal, Virginia. He attended Virginia Poly Institute 1953.

HILLIARD OLIVE McCaleb, daughter of Thomas Judson McCaleb, married John Henderson Green and moved to Cleveland, Ohio.

ROBERT BUSBY McCaleb, son of Thomas Judson McCaleb, married Margaret L. Leroy. They have two daughters-Patricia and Judith.

KEGLEY'S VIRGINIA FRONTIER searched-McCaleb name does not appear.

\*\*\*\*\*

COPY OF LETTER TO ROBERT B. McCaleb:

Jordan Mines, Va.  
November 5, 1953

Mr. McCaleb  
Covington, Va.

Dear Mr. McCaleb,

I went to Gap Mills last Sunday seeking information on our McCaleb kin. It seems no one knows any more than I did. No one knew anything about the old McCaleb Bible so I went to the cemetery and found a stone put up by J. H.



Divitt to his grandfathers and grandmothers grave, which would be our great grandparents.

Their names, birth and death:

Thomas McCaleb, born July 21, 1782, died July 12, 1858

His wife,

Sarah Danna McCaleb, born July 21, 1785, died July 12, 1867.

As far as I can find out they had only four children, two boys and two girls:

Uncle Joseph McCaleb

Uncle Bruce McCaleb

Aunt Lucinda McCaleb Divitt

My grandmother, Malinda McCaleb Teasse

Uncle Joseph McCaleb's first wife was a Givens, to this union four children were born, second wife, no children. Their names:

William McCaleb lived in Covington, Virginia, the father of Tom McCaleb and Lesley Hudleston.

James McCaleb who lived at Gap Mills (W. Va.)-Don't know anything about his children.

Thomas McCaleb who lived at Iron Gate, Va., his wife's name Evelyn Sizer; their children Mary, Josephine and Evelyn.

Mary Catherine McCaleb's husband James Gillispie; their children names: Minnie M. Mintz, husband Henry Mintz, Huntington, W. Va.; Anna Shafer, Hiner, W. Va.; Pearl Jinkens, husband Wash Jinkens, Hot Springs, Va.; Maggie Sizer, husband J. F. Sizer, Jordan Mines, Va.

Uncle Bruce's wife, Sallie Taylor Walker, Potts Creek, Va. Their children:

Robert Marshall McCaleb b. 9/26/1876, m. Ida Ross, b. 3/14/1876. m. about 1901.

Thomas Busby McCaleb, your father, Covington, Va., d. 3/49.

"Lovie" Mary R. McCaleb died about 19 years of age.

John McCaleb died about 17 years of age. (John Henry McCaleb)

Lucinda McCaleb married three times. Her first husband's name was Miller-To this union no children. Second husband's name was Waran, to this union one daughter Laura Waran Kyle. The third was a McDivitt, to this union one son, John Henry McDivitt.

Malinda McCaleb Teasse, her husband William Teasse,





Gap Mills, W. Va. To this union ten children were born:

Sarah Teasse Campbell, her husband William Campbell, Gap Mills.

Martha Teasse never married.

Marian Goodal, her husband David Goodal. Second Creek, W. Va.

Sippie McMann, her husband Dr. Edward McMann, Gap Mills, W. Va.

Isabel Wickline, her husband, E. C. Wickline, Ronceverte, W. Va.

William Teasse, St. Alban, W. Va.

Thomas Teasse, St. Alban, W. Va.

John Teasse, St. Alban, W. Va.

Robert Teasse, Gap Mills, W. Va.

I think most all of the ones I have mentioned are dead, some of the younger generation are living. We probably can get some more information later on. If I can be of further help I will be glad to do all I can.

With best regards,

Mrs. D. Hayes Carter

\*\*\*\*\*

COPY OF A LETTER TO ROBERT B. McCaleb:

JOHN G. BISHOP, SHADYSIDE AVENUE, NYACK, N. Y.

June 24, 1952

Mr. Robert B. McCaleb  
Covington, Va.

Dear Mr. McCaleb:

Dr. R. B. Woodworth has sent me 1130 pages in manuscript of the Poage genealogy. From these there is given very briefly your connection:

Robert Busby McCaleb b. 11/14/15 m. 12/11/43 Margaret Lynd Leroy.

Thomas Busby McCaleb, postmaster, Covington, Va. b. 7/22/1879, m. 12/13/1903 Olive Lucy Gale, daughter of Thomas C. and Mary, Strang Harley, Stratford, Ontario, Canada; was member of Va. Legislature, be-times mayor of Covington, etc. Sarah Taylor Walker, b. Potts Creek 1/20/1847, d. 6/6/1918, m. 6/29/1869, Robert Bruce McCaleb who d. 1889 or 1890, blacksmith; son of Thomas McCaleb and Malinda Dusing; m.



(2) 1894 F. P. Wimmer, four children by (1).  
Henry Woods Walker, Potts Creek, b. 2/2/1807, d. Mountain House, Craig County. 5/10/1891, m. 1832 Maria Rankin Shauver, d. Dec. 1897.

Andrew Woods Walker, farmer, surveyor, merchant, financier and money lender b. 5/5/1782, lived on Potts Creek near Union, W. Va. (Monroe County) where he died 12/10/1862, m. Elizabeth Handley, daughter of John Handley, grand daughter John Handley and Grezelda Ploock (Poage or Polk) who died 11/15/1861. 14 children.

Martha Woods b. about 1761, d. Fincastle 12/14/1834, m. 12/27/1781 Capt. Walker, Englishman, who came to America before the Revolution, settled in Botetourt Co., soldier in the Continental Army and a Captain of the militia afterward. His relationship to John Walker of Rockbridge Co. is not known.

Martha Poage b. 1728. A woman of great spirit fervor, d. Ripley, Ohio, 4/15/1818, m. about 1750 Andrew Woods, the first six of their children were born in Albermarle Co., the last two in Botetourt. Andrew Woods was b. about 1722, d. 1781, justice of the peace, sheriff 1777, lived about nine miles below Buchanan.

Robert Poage b. c. 1709, d. 1774 near Staunton, Va. m. Elizabeth Preston.

For your prominent Woods forebearers and Poages I suggest you read:

Kith and Kin-Sampson

Virginia Frontier-Kegley

Annals of Augusta County, Va.-Waddell

etc. etc.

Most cordially

J. G. Bishop

\*\*\*\*\*

#### FOOTNOTES

1. Most of the information concerning this family came from Miss Nellie McCaleb of Petersburg in a correspondence with K. McC. H. in 1948. She had this to say about her forefathers: "Father said the McCalebs came to Pennsylvania because of trouble with King Charles. Some of the family migrated from Pennsylvania to West Virginia or western Virginia. There are probably still descendants of Thomas McCaleb (Brother of Joseph) in W. Va. The two sons of Thomas, who remained in Virginia were Joseph and Thomas-Thomas had two sons, Joseph and Bruce (the latter named





for the King of Scotland). The brothers moved west-  
Father had a letter from a cousin in Tennessee or Alabama.  
Thomas, besides having 4 sons had one or two daughters.  
Joseph died young leaving his widow with Thomas Joseph,  
4 years old and Harriet Sidney, 2 years old. They had  
lived in Richmond until the death of Joseph. She with her  
baby returned to her mother's plantation beyond Richmond  
while her brother, Samuel Hardgrave, took father to raise  
and educate. He gave father a fine education." Last  
address of Miss Nellie McCaleb was: Miss H. E. McCaleb,  
703 Halifax St., Petersburg, Va.

2. See Addenda-Thomas McCaleb, Thomas McCaleb, and William  
McCaleb appeared on the census of Nelson County, Virginia  
1810. Thomas and Joseph F. McCaleb appeared on the census  
of 1850 in Monroe County, West Virginia. Thomas McCaleb  
appeared on the census of 1830 in Campbell County, Virginia.

3. The name may be Hardgron instead of Hardgrave. Miss  
Nellie McCaleb's handwriting was very poor and shaky in  
her late years.

4. In 1953 the tombstone inscriptions were copied by Mrs.  
D. Hayes Carter of Jordan Mines, Virginia. She located  
the graves in a cemetery in Gap Mills, West Virginia. The  
tombstones were erected by J. H. Divitt in memory to his  
grandparents. Mrs. Carter may have made an error in  
transcribing or later in typing, as it would seem rather  
unusual for a man and wife each to be born on the same day  
of the same month and to die on the same day of the same  
month. The years of birth and death do agree with the  
census of 1850.

5. Mrs. D. Carter's statement that Thomas McCaleb had four  
children is in agreement with that of Miss Nellie McCaleb  
of Petersburg, Virginia.

6. See Census of 1850-Thomas McCaleb of Monroe County,  
W. Virginia.

7. See the Poage genealogy in the Addenda. This genealogy  
states that Robert Bruce McCaleb was the son of Thomas  
and Malinda (Dusing) McCaleb.

8. Another source said that he married Hillard Olive.

9. I had this research done, but I failed to make a note  
of who did it. K. McC. H'



WILLIAM McCALEB

of  
WESTERN VIRGINIA AND MADISON COUNTY, ALABAMA

ELI McCALEB

of  
WESTERN VIRGINIA AND MADISON COUNTY, ALABAMA





## WILLIAM McCALEB married RHODA GORDON WOOD

WILLIAM McCALEB was born 1780<sup>1</sup> and died, probably in Virginia, September 2, 1820 in the 40th year of his life. He is thought, by his descendants, to have settled near Richmond, Virginia near the Chesterfield border of Henrico County.<sup>2</sup> He married RHODA GORDON WOOD<sup>3</sup> December 27, 1803. They were married by Reverend William Irvine. Rhoda Gordon (Wood) McCaleb was born May 25, 1786 and died September 8, 1823. (See Bible Records in the Addenda).

## CHILDREN OF WILLIAM AND RHODA GORDON WOOD McCALEB

- I. THOMAS LEWIS McCALEB<sup>4</sup> was born April 30, 1804.
- II. HARIET SIDNEY McCALEB was born January 4, 1806, m. Elijah Mays.
- III. JAMES GORDON McCALEB was born September 5, 1807
- IV. WILLIAM McCALEB, JR. was born July 8, 1809 and died November 1, 1874. m. Susan Blankinship
- V. MARY ANN McCALEB was born November 3, 1811.
- VI. MARTHA JANE McCALEB was born October 6, 1814. m. James Woody.
- VII. ROBERT WRIGHT McCALEB was born May 24, 1816 and died October 24, 1834.
- VIII. JOSEPH McCALEB was born December 20, 1818. m.

## DESCENDANTS OF WILLIAM AND RHODA GORDON (WOOD) McCALEB

- I. THOMAS LEWIS McCALEB, son of William and Rhoda Gordon (Wood) McCaleb, was born April 30, 1804 in Virginia.
- II. HARRIET SYDNEY McCALEB, daughter of William and Rhoda Gordon (Wood) McCaleb, was born January 4, 1806 in Virginia. Evidently she came with her brother, William McCaleb, to Madison County, Alabama. She married ELIJAH MAYS in Madison County, Alabama February 25, 1825. He was born in Virginia in 1798. (Census of Monroe County, Mississippi, 1850). Elijah and his family are thought to have lived on a plantation near Muldon, Mississippi.<sup>5</sup>

## DESCENDANTS OF HARRIET SYDNEY (McCALEB) and ELIJAH MAYS

- A. JOSEPH MAYS son of Elijah and Harriet Sydney (McCaleb) Mays, was born November-8, 1825 and died July 23, 1909 in Helena, Arkansas. His brother, Robert McCaleb, and he were wealthy planters in Coahoma County, Mississippi before the turn of the century, at one time owning property assessed close to one million dollars. They later moved their base of operations to Philips County Arkansas. Joseph and Robert reared the three orphan children of their brother, William Charles (Chuck) Mays and his wife, Mary Catherine Deavours. Rosa Mays was one of the orphans, and she states: "Our two



bachelor uncles and three spinster aunts not only were happy to have three bouncing children in the home... they were most loving and indulgent....we had a lovely life with them."

Joseph Mays was buried in the Maple Hill Cemetery, Helena, Arkansas.

- B. WILLIAM CHARLES "CHUCK" MAYS, son of Elijah and Harriet Sydney (McCaleb) Mays, was born 1827 and died November 5, 1886 in Artesia, Mississippi. He was married two, possibly three, times. His last marriage was to MARY CATHERINE DEAVOURS at Muldon, Mississippi on December 21, 1873. (Marriage Book 4, p. 226, Monroe County, Mississippi). She was born August 24, 1848 near Okolona, Mississippi and was the youngest child of Christopher Columbus Deavours, Sr. and his wife, Mary Spradling. Mary Catherine McCaleb was 21 years younger than her husband and was teaching school at Muldon when they met. She spoke French fluently, having an excellent education at Iuka, Mississippi and later in Georgia. She died December 13, 1892 at Artesia, Mississippi and is buried beside her husband in the Methodist Church Cemetery there. During the years when she was a widow, she, with the help of the surrounding community, established a private school in which she taught. She was also in charge of the post-office. When she became ill with tuberculosis and was unable to work, "Uncle Sam" turned his head when her 14 year old son, Jamie, continued to operate the post office in his mother's stead. After her death, the three children went to live with Joseph and Robert Mays, her husband's brothers. (William C. Mays had a daughter of a previous marriage.
1. An infant girl, daughter of William C. and Mary Catherine (Deavours) Mays, died at birth.
  2. KATHERINE "KATE" ESTELLE MAYS, daughter of William C. and Mary Catherine (Deavours) Mays, was born September 1, 1876 at Macon, Mississippi. She married GEORGE TAPPAN LYFORD, son of George H. Lyford and Harriett Tappan in June 1904 at Helena, Arkansas. She died December 1856 at Helena, Arkansas and is buried at Maple Cemetery, Helena.
  - a. GEORGE TAPPAN LYFORD, JR., son of George Tappan and Katherine E. (Mays) Lyford, was born April 26, 1905 at Helena, Arkansas. He married FERN ELIZABETH WILLIAMS in Little Rock, Arkansas. She was born January 7, 1907 at Ozark, Arkansas, daughter of William Septus Williams and Minnie Estelle Vaughter. He is an auto parts broker and lives at 124 Mitchell St., Conway, Arkansas.
  - 1). GEORGANNE LYFORD, daughter of George Tappan and Fern E. (Williams) Lyford, was born August 28, 1938 at Little Rock, Arkansas. She married JETT HAROLD RICKS, son





of Jett Robert and Elizabeth (Gituesney) Ricks, July 16, 1960 at Little Rock. He was born February 24, 1919 at Little Rock. They reside on Highway #10, Little Rock.

- a). MELODY ELIZABETH RICKS, daughter of Jett Harold and Georganne (Lyford) Ricks, was born March 10, 1961 at Little Rock, Arkansas.
- b). RICKS, child of Jett Harold and Georganne (Lyford) Ricks, was born 1962.
- 2). KATHERINE "KAY" MAXINE LYFORD, daughter of George Tappan and Fern E. (Williams) Lyford, was born December 18, 1941, Little Rock, Arkansas. She was an honor graduate of Conway High School, Conway, Arkansas. She received her B. A. degree in English from Hendrix College June 1962. She is Alpha Tau, Alpha Chi. She married SIDNEY HOWARD McCOLLUM, son of Mr. and Mrs. William Howard McCollum. Sidney H. McCollum is also an honor graduate of Conway High School and received his B. A. degree in natural science from Hendrix College June 1962. He expects to attend Vanderbilt School of Law in Nashville, Tennessee.
- b). ROBERT MAYS LYFORD, son of George Tappan and Katherine E. (Mays) Lyford, was born April 1907 at Helena, Arkansas and died at about 12 years of age. He is buried in the Maple Hill Cemetery, Helena.
- c). JOSEPH HORNOR LYFORD, son of George Tappan and Katherine E. (Mays) Lyford, lives at 1404 Bruce St., Conway, Arkansas. He is married.
- 1). JOSEPH HORNOR LYFORD, JR. is the son of Joseph H. Lyford, Sr.
- 3). JAMIE DEAVOURS MAYS, son of William C. and Mary Catherine (Deavours) Mays, was born September 1, 1878 in Memphis, Tennessee. He married HARRIET HORNER, daughter of John Joseph and Mary (Lyford) Horner, April 13, 1904 at Helena, Arkansas. She was born December 25, 1879.  
Jamie Horner received his education at the University of Mississippi and is credited by his sister, Rosa (Mays) Horner, with having corrupted their mother's name "Deavours" into "Deavourx" or "Decereaux" as a boyish prank while in college. (This prank and its effects is still reflected in some of the present day spelling of the name in this branch of the family. An old family Bible owned by Jack Deavours, Old Bay Springs Road, Laurel, Mississippi supports the claim to the "Deavours" spelling.)  
Jamie Deavours Mays died September 18, 1956, and Harriet (Hornor) died January 17, 1956. Both are buried in Maple Hill Cemetery, Helena, Arkansas.
- a). MARY MAYS, daughter of Jamie Deavours and Harriet (Hornor) Mays, was born February 1, 1905 at Helena, Arkansas. She married FRENCH RAYBURN MCKNIGHT, son of



A. W. and Ettie (Rayburn) McKnight, January 23, 1926 at Helena. He was born April 8, 1900 at Murfreesboro, Tennessee and is a plywood manufacturer. The family lives in Helena, Arkansas.

- 1) MARY McKNIGHT, daughter of French Rayburn and Mary (Mays) McKnight, was born March 24, 1928 at Helena, Arkansas. She died January 4, 1953 at Memphis, Tennessee and is buried in the Maple Hill Cemetery in Helena.
- 2) MARTHA HARRIET McKNIGHT, daughter of French Rayburn and Mary (Mays) McKnight, was born January 19, 1932 at Helena, Arkansas. She married THOMAS CLINTON HUEY, son of T. V. and Thelma (?) Huey, October 10, 1953. He was born April 18, 1\_\_\_\_ at Little Rock. Martha Harriet attended Mary Baldwin College, Staunton, Virginia. The family resides in Warren, Arkansas where he is an attorney.
  - a) MARY CATHERINE HUEY, daughter of Thomas Clinton and Martha H. (McKnight) Huey, was born April 16, 1954 at Little Rock, Arkansas.
  - b) MARTHA ANN HUEY, daughter of Thomas Clinton and Martha H. (McKnight) Huey, was born December 31, 1955 at Warren, Arkansas.
  - c) THOMAS CLINTON HUEY, JR., son of Thomas Clinton and Martha H. (McKnight) Huey, was born April 10, 1957 at Warren, Arkansas.
  - d) FRANCES LOUISE HUEY, daughter of Thomas Clinton and Martha H. (McKnight) Huey, was born October 14, 1958 at Warren, Arkansas.
  - e) ELIZABETH RHEA HUEY, daughter of Thomas Clinton and Martha H. (McKnight) Huey, was born July 30, 1961 at Pine Bluff, Arkansas.
- 3) FRENCH RAYBURN McKNIGHT, son of French Rayburn and Mary (Mays) McKnight, was born December 3, 1940 at Helena, Arkansas.
  - b) HARRIET VIRGINIA MAYS, daughter of Jamie Deavours and Harriet (Hornor) Mays, was born October 23, 1907 at Helena, Arkansas. She married OTIS WILSON HOWE, son of Wilson Herrick and Eva (Morrison) Howe, September 12, 1901 at Greenfield, Arkansas. She is a graduate of Miss Wright's School at Bryn Mawr, Pennsylvania. She attended Hollins College at Roanoke, Virginia and went to King-Smith Studio School in Washington, D. C. for special study. Otis W. Howe graduated from Washington and Lee, Lexington, Virginia. He is a planter. The family address is Wabash, Arkansas.
- 1) OTIS WILSON HOWE, JR., son of Otis W. and Harriet Virginia (Mays) Howe, was born October 24, 1929 at Helena, Arkansas. He is a planter and has an insurance business at Wabash, Arkansas. He married RUTH CHRISTINE WHITE, daughter of Ralph Elliott and Fay (Chapman) White, June 19, 1954 at Helena, Arkansas.





- a). OTIS WILSON HOWE, III, son of Otis W. and Ruth C. (White) Howe, was born November 9, 1955 at Helena, Arkansas.
- 2). JAMIE MAYS HOWE, son of Otis W. and Harriet Virginia (Mays) Howe, was born March 15, 1934 at Helena, Arkansas. He received his education at Baylor Military Academy. He attended Washington and Lee at Lexington, Virginia for two years, and he graduated with a B. A. degree from the University of Arkansas. He was a Sigma Chi. At present he is a planter and cattleman at Wabash, Arkansas. He married NANCY ELLEN BROWN, daughter of Duncan Breckenridge and Mary Frances (Venable) Brown, September 8, 1956 at Little Rock, Arkansas. She was an honor graduate of Little Rock Senior High School, attended Mary Baldwin College for two years, and graduated from the University of Arkansas P. Beta Phi.
- a). ELLEN COLLINS HOWE, daughter of Jamie Mays and Mary Ellen (Brown) Howe, was born July 10, 1957 at University Hospital, Augusta, Georgia, where hier father was in military service.
- b). JAMIE MAYS HOWE, JR., son of Jamie Mays and Mary Ellen (Brown) Howe, was born February 24, 1960 in Helena, Arkansas.
- 3). JOHN HORNOR HOWE, son of Otis W. and Harriet Virginia (Mays) Howe, was born May 7, 1944 at Helena, Arkansas. He completed preparatory school at Baylor Military Academy at Chattanooga, Tennessee and expects to attend the University of Arkansas 1962.
- c). JAMIE DEAVOURS MAYS, JR., son of Jamie Deavours and Harriet (Horner) Mays, was born August 23, 1910 at Helena, Arkansas. He never married and died April 20, 1950 at Chicago, Illinois, while traveling. He was the last male descendant to carry the name "Mays".
- d). ROBERTA MAYS, daughter of Jamie Deavours and Harriet (Horner) Mays, was born February 25, 1916 at Helena, Arkansas. She married JOHN ROBERT ANDERS, JR., son of John Robert and Mittie Lee (Williams) Anders, May 15, 1943 at Chicopee, Massachusetts. He was born February 18, 1908 at Portland, Arkansas. They live in Helena, Arkansas.
- 1). JOHN ROBERT ANDERS III, son of John Robert and Roberta (Mays) Anders, was born February 23, 1947 at Helena, Arkansas.
- 2). JAMES HORNOR ANDERS, son of John Robert and Roberta (Mays) Anders, was born November 10, 1951 at Helena, Arkansas.
4. ROSA PEARL MAYS, daughter of William Charles and Mary Catherine (Deavours) Mays, was born July 12, 1881 at Columbus, Mississippi. She received her education at Mississippi State College for Women and at Hollins College, Roanoake, Virginia. She married



JOSEPH ALBERT HORNOR, son of John Joseph and Mary Lyford Hornor, about 1902 at Helena. He died March 21, 1956 and is buried in the Maple Hill Cemetery, Helena, Arkansas. Rose (Mays) Hornor lives in Greenville, Mississippi at 313 Arnold Street.

- a. JOSEPH ALBERT HORNOR, son of Joseph Albert and Rose Pearl (Mays) Hornor, was born June 22, 1912 at Helena, Arkansas. He became a broker and salesman. He married MARY EVELYN WATWOOD, daughter of William Lowry and Iva Mae (Purvis) Watwood, May 12, 1939 at Helena, Arkansas. She was born May 28, 1915 at Paragould, Arkansas. Joseph A. Hornor died February 22, 1960 at Greenville, Mississippi. He was buried in the Greenville Cemetery, Lot 417. The widow resides in Greenville.
- 1). MARTHA SHERRILL HORNOR, daughter of Joseph Albert and Rose Pearl (Mays) Hornor, was born September 29, 1943 at Helena, Arkansas. She married JOHN F. FERRACCI July 1, 1961 in St. Joseph's Catholic Church, Greenville, Mississippi. The family resides in Greenville.
- 2). JOSEPH ALBERT HORNOR III, son of Joseph Albert and Rose Pearl (Mays) Hornor, was born January 28, 1951 in Greenville, Mississippi.
- C. MARTHA ANNE MAYS, daughter of Elijah and Harriet Sydney (McCaleb) Mays, was born about 1829 in Alabama and died February 5, 1911 in Helena, Arkansas. She is buried in Helena in the Maple Hill Cemetery. She never married.
- D. NANCY ELIZABETH MAYS, daughter of Elijah and Harriet Sydney (McCaleb) Mays, died in Helena, Arkansas and was buried in the Maple Hill Cemetery. She never married.
- E. ROBERT "BOB" LAFAYETTE MAYS, son of Elijah and Harriet Sydney (McCaleb) Mays, was born October 10, 1838, and he died August 12, 1917 in Helena, Arkansas in the Maple Hill Cemetery. He never married. (See Joseph Mays.)
- F. JAMES FRANCIS MAYS, son of Elijah and Harriet Sydney (McCaleb) Mays, fought in the army of the C. S. A. and was killed in the battle of Gettysburg. Burial place is not known. He never married.
- G. KATHERINE "KATE" MAYS, daughter of Elijah and Harriet Sydney (McCaleb) Mays, died in Helena, Arkansas and is buried in the Maple Hill Cemetery. She never married.
- H. GEORGE THOMAS MAYS, son of Elijah and Harriet Sydney (McCaleb) Mays, married ? PEARSALL
- 1. HELENE PEARSALL MAYS, daughter of George Thomas and ? (Pearsall) Mays, married WILLIAM ROBERT ORR. He is deceased, and the widow lives at 4205 Hall, Apt. 201, Dallas, Texas.
- a. WILLIAM ROBERT ORR, JR., is the son of William Robert and Helene Pearsall (Mays) Orr.
- b. STEWART ORR is the son of William Robert and Helene Pearsall (Mays) Orr.







- c. HELENE PEARSALL ORR is the daughter of William Robert and Helena Pearsall (Mays) Orr.
- I. JOHN PINKNEY MAYS, son of Elijah and Harriet Sydney (McCaleb) Mays, fought in the War between the States for the C. S. A. and was killed or died in the war. He was unmarried.

\*\*\*\*\*

The Deavours were, for the most part, of the Baptist faith. The Mays were Methodists. The Hornors were Episcopalians, and their faith is reflected in the number of Mays descendants who are allied with the Hornor line.

\*\*\*\*\*

III. JAMES GORDON McCALEB, son of William and Rhoda Gordon (Wood) McCaleb, was born September 5, 1807.

IV. WILLIAM McCALEB, JR. son of William and Rhoda Gordon (Wood) McCaleb, was born July 8, 1809 near Richmond, Virginia. By trade he was a shoe maker, and by 1831 he migrated to Madison County, Alabama. William McCaleb, Jr. married SUSAN BLANKINSHIP, a native of Kentucky, in Madison County, Alabama February 9, 1832, when he was 23 years of age. Susan (Blankinship) McCaleb was born 1815 in Kentucky and died August 24, 1890 at Deposit, Alabama. William McCaleb died near Madison Cross Road November 1, 1874, aged 65 years. Both are buried in a cemetery north of Huntsville, Alabama. The family are Episcopalians. (See Adams County, Mississippi McCalebs. Bisland McCaleb married Grace Blankinship 1885).

A. MARY ELIZABETH McCALEB, daughter of William and Susan (Blankinship) McCaleb, was born March 17, 1833. She married J. M. PERKINS December 20, 1849 (Book A. 4. p. 333). Rev. Jas. G. Elliott officiated at the wedding. It is said that she died in 1850 when her daughter, and only child, was born.

1. ELIZABETH PERKINS, daughter of J. M. and Mary E. (McCaleb) Perkins, died July 17, 1850.

B. ROBERT JAMES McCALEB, son of William and Susan (Blankinship) McCaleb, was born November 11, 1834 in Alabama and died October 23, 1894. He married MARY FRANCES GARRISON July 22, 1856 in Madison County, Alabama. (Marriage Book 48, p. 166.)

1. SUE JENNIE McCALEB, daughter of Robert James and Mary Frances (Garrison) McCaleb, married JOHN HAWKINS.

2. IDA McCALEB, daughter of Robert James and Mary Frances (Garrison) McCaleb, married J. B. FISK.

3. ANNA McCALEB, daughter of Robert James and Mary Frances (Garrison) McCaleb, married ROBERT PHILLIP. They live near Huntsville, Alabama.



4. FANNIE McCaleb, daughter of Robert James and Mary Frances (Garrison) McCaleb, married JCHN S. PRADLIN.
5. BOBBIE ELLA McCaleb, daughter of Robert James and Mary Frances (Garrison) McCaleb, married JOHN KILPATRICK.
6. JAMES "JIMMIE" McCaleb, son of Robert James and Mary Frances (Garrison) McCaleb, married ALICE TANNER.
- C. RHODA GORDON McCaleb, daughter of William and Susan (Blankinship) McCaleb, was born March 12, 1837 in Alabama. She married FRANCIS CHARLIE MARIAN WOODY February 18, 1866. (Book 5, p. 128). He was born at Warrenton, Mississippi. They resided on a plantation on the Mississippi River at Concordia Landing, Bolivar County, Mississippi.
  1. MARY WOODY, daughter of Francis C. Marian and Rhoda Gordon (McCaleb) Woody, died in infancy.
  2. FRANCES MARION CHARLIE WOODY, daughter of Francis C. Marian and Rhoda Gordon (McCaleb) Woody, died at the age of 11 months.
  3. KATIE E. WOODY, daughter of Francis C. Marian and Rhoda Gordon (McCaleb) Woody, was born August 28, 1871. She married JAMES SAMUEL HENDERSON of Dardwell, Arkansas. They married at Anguilla, Mississippi. She died February 1, 1901.
    - a. WILLIE B. HENDERSON, daughter of Samuel and Katie E. (Woody) Henderson, was born December 24, 1898. She married FRED JOSEPH LANFORD of Michigan, Massachussets, May 16, 1917.
      - 1). MARGARET LANFORD, daughter of Fred Joseph and Willie B. (Henderson) Lanford, was born February 1918 at Summer, Mississippi. She married THOMAS RICE, JR. June 25, 1938 at Summer, Mississippi.
        - a). MARGARET RICE, daughter of Thomas and Margaret (Lanford) Rice, was born August 14, 1939.
        - b). MEADIE RICE, daughter of Thomas and Margaret (Lanford) Rice, was born June 6, 1941.
        - c). THOMAS RICE, son of Thomas and Margaret (Lanford) Rice, was born July 29, 1942.
        - d). LENT RICE, son of Thomas Rice and Margaret (Lanford) Rice, was born May 7, 1944.
      - 1). FREDERICA LE MOYNE LANFORD, daughter of Fred Joseph and Willie B. (Henderson) Lanford, was born June 25, 1925 at New Orleans, Louisiana. She married JOHN KUPKA of Detroit, Michigan Aprul 11, 1947.
  4. WILLIE BERTHA WOODY, daughter of Francis C. Marian and Rhoda Gordon (McCaleb) Woody, was born September 28, 1875 at Concordia, Bolivar County, Mississippi. She married LE MOYNE BORDEN WILKINSON, son of Judge and Roberta (Jones) Wilkinson, at Rolling Fork, Mississippi. (The Wilkinson family is from Gloster, Mississippi).
    - a. CHARELS LE MOYNE WILKINSON, son of Le Moyne Borden and Willie Borden (Woody) Wilkinson, was born October 21,







1895. He married MARY WASSON, daughter of Judge Ben and Rebecca (Oliver) Wasson of Greenville, Mississippi, June 16, 1920.

- 1). CHARLES LE MOYNE WILKINSON, son of Charles Le Moyne and Mary (Wasson) Wilkinson, died in infancy.
- b. WALTER MOYNE WILKINSON, son of Le Moyne Borden and Willie B. (Woody) Wilkinson, was born June 1, 1897. He married MARY ALICE STEADMAN, daughter of George A. and Mattie (Roberts) Steadman, November 8, 1922 at Shelby, Mississippi.
  - 1). WALTER MOYNE WILKINSON, son of Walter M. and Mary Alice (Steadman) Wilkinson, was born August 7, 1930.
  - 2). MOYNE WATTINGLY WILKINSON, son of Walter M. and Mary Alice (Steadman) Wilkinson, was born July 28, 1936.
- D. JOHN WILLIAM McCaleb, son of William and Susan (Blankinship) McCaleb, was born January 4, 1839. He married LETHA BRAGG January 3, 1867 in Madison County, Alabama. (Marriage Book 5, p. 280). He died November 2, 1904. He settled in Arkansas.
- E. NANCY EVELINE McCaleb, daughter of William and Susan (Blankinship) McCaleb, was born January 25, 1841 and died November 2, 1904. She married (1) BENJAMIN BRAGG April 15, 1861 in Madison County, Alabama. They were divorced, and she married (2) ? HAROLD. There was no issue from either marriage.
- F. MARTHA ANN McCaleb, daughter of William and Susan (Blankinship) McCaleb, was born January 13, 1843. She married DAVIS HAWKINS April 26, 1865. She died near Prescott, Arkansas.
  1. WILL HAWKINS is the son of Davis and Martha Ann (McCaleb) Hawkins.
  2. EUGENE HAWKINS is the son of Davis and Martha Ann (McCaleb) Hawkins.
  3. MATTIE HAWKINS, daughter of Davis and Martha Ann (McCaleb) Hawkins, married ? HIGGIMBOTHAM.
- C. MILLY FRANCES McCaleb, daughter of William and Susan (Blankinship) McCaleb, was born October 20, 1845. She married ELDRIDGE R. HAWKINS July 5, 1868 in Madison County, Alabama.
  1. FRANK HAWKINS is the son of Eldridge R. and Milly Frances (McCaleb) Hawkins.
  2. WILLIE SUE HAWKINS, daughter of Eldridge R. and Milly Frances (McCaleb) Hawkins, married GILES.
  3. MARIAN HAWKINS is the child of Eldridge R. and Milly Frances (McCaleb) Hawkins.
  4. THOMAS "TOMMY" HAWKINS is the son of Eldridge R. and Milly Frances (McCaleb) Hawkins.
  5. JAMES HAWKINS is the son of Eldridge R. and Milly Frances (McCaleb) Hawkins.
- H. SUSAN ELVIRA McCaleb, daughter of William and Susan (Blankinship) McCaleb, was born April 7, 1849. She married JOHN BAYLESS.



1. ANIE BAYLESS, daughter of John and Susan Elvira (McCaleb) Bayless, died in infancy.
2. WILLIE BAYLESS is the son of John and Susan E. (McCaleb) Bayless.
3. ADA BAYLESS, daughter of John and Susan E. (McCaleb) Bayless, married W. E. BURDINE.
4. JOHNNY BAYLESS is the son of John and Susan E. (McCaleb) Bayless.
- I. ELIZABETH McCALEB, daughter of William and Susan (Blankinship) McCaleb, was born December 9, 1852.
- J. VIRGINIA McCALEB, daughter of William and Susan (Blankinship) McCaleb, was born May 9, 1854. She married THOMAS HALE.
1. ROBERT BALCH HALE, son of Thomas and Virginia (McCaleb) Hale.
- K. JOSEPH EDMUND McCALEB, son of William and Susan (Blankinship) McCaleb, was born January 13, 1857 and died March 1941. He married VIRGINIA ELIZABETH ROGERS December 14, 1884 at Flintville, Tennessee. He is buried at Deposit, Alabama.
1. NORA MAY McCALEB, daughter of Joseph Edmund and Virginia E. (Rogers) McCaleb, was born September 22, 1885, and she died December 5, 1896.
2. GEORGIA DEEN McCALEB, daughter of Joseph Edmund and Virginia (Rogers) McCaleb, was born January 18, 1889, and she died January 1892.
3. JOSEPHINE IRENE McCALEB, daughter of Joseph Edmund and Virginia E. (Rogers) McCaleb, was born February 8, 1892. She married HENRY HEZEKIAH BALCH May 13, 1915. He was in the U. S. Diplomatic Service many years. He was stationed at Genoa, Italy as Consul General when President Franklin Roosevelt broke foreign relations with Italy. Henry H. and Josephine I. (McCaleb) Balch reside in Huntsville, Alabama. He claims descent from the first male child born in the Massachussetts Bay Colony.
- a. JACKSON McCALEB BALCH, son of Henry H. and Josephine I. (McCaleb) Balch, was born March 10, 1916 at Yarmouth, Nova Scotia, Canada. He is a Lt. Col. in the U. S. Reserves. He married VICTORIA JANET DIEHL at Wilmington, North Carolina March 6, 1942.
- b. DR. HENRY H. BALCH, son of Henry H. and Josephine I. (McCaleb) Balch, was born June 11, 1917 at Asunsion, Paraguay, South America. He married JULESTER LINA DOST August 17, 1943 at Worthington, New York, near White Plains. He is a surgeon and also does research. He teaches in both the graduate and undergraduate College of Medicine of New York and has his own ward at Bellevue Hospital. (1949)
- c. SYLVIA ELIZABETH BALCH, daughter of Henry H. and Josephine I. Balch was born March 14, 1923 at Adelaide, South





Australia. She married PAUL DESHA WARREN, JR. at Huntsville, Alabama August 26, 1948.

4. SHELBY BLAINE McCALEB, son of Joseph Edmund and Virginia E. (Rogers) McCaleb, was born June 11, 1893. He married CLARA CRISMAN McALLISTER June 10, 1913 in Madison County, Alabama. She is deceased.
  - a. WILLIAM EDMUND McCALEB, son of Shelby B. and Clara C. (McAllister) McCaleb, married ELIZABETH BROSMAN.
  - b. SHELBY BLAINE McCALEB, JR., son of Shelby B. and Clara C. (McAllister) McCaleb, married MARY FRANCES MAHAFFIE.
  - c. MAUDE ELIZABETH McCALEB, daughter of Shelby B. and Clara C. (McAllister) McCaleb, married BERTLETT JOHNSTON.
5. SALLIE PLEASANT McCALEB, daughter of Joseph Edmund and Virginia E. (Rogers) McCaleb, was born July 22, 1895. She married (1) THOMAS ROPER BLANTON October 14, 1915. They were divorced. She married (2) LEROY W. DRAKE. There was one child born by the first marriage.
  - a. JOHN DUDLEY BLANTON is the son of Thomas Roper and Sallie P. (McCaleb) Blanton.
6. ALNA FRANCIS McCALEB, son of Joseph Edmund and Virginia E. (Rogers) McCaleb, was born August 12, 1897 and died February 5, 1906.
7. JOHN WILLIAM McCALEB, son of Joseph Edmund and Virginia E. (Rogers) McCaleb, was born May 3, 1899. He married EVELYN LOUISA MONROE March 12, 1922.
  - a. ADA MONROE McCALEB, daughter of John William and Evelyn L. (Monroe) McCaleb, married WITHERS PEEBLES.
  - b. JOHN W. McCALEB, JR., son of John William and Evelyn L. (Monroe) McCaleb.
7. JOSEPH EDMUND McCALEB, son of Joseph Edmund and Virginia Elizabeth (Rogers) McCaleb, was born Mar. 4, 1901. He married HELEN ANDERSON September 7, 1926.
8. ROBERT LEON McCALEB, son of Joseph Edmund and Virginia E. (Rogers) McCaleb, was born May 14, 1902. He married MARY JONES January 1927.
  - a. MARY LOU McCALEB, adopted daughter of Robert L. and Mary (Jones) McCaleb, was born 1945.

V. MARY ANN McCALEB, daughter of William and Rhoda Gordon (Wood) McCaleb, was born November 3, 1811.

VI. MARTHA JANE McCALEB, daughter of William and Rhoda Gordon (Wood) McCaleb, was born October 6, 1814. She married JAMES WOODY January 4, 1836 in Madison County, Alabama.

VII. ROBERT WRIGHT McCALEB, son of William and Rhoda Gordon (Wood) McCaleb, was born May 24, 1816. He died October 24, 1838, aged 18 years.

VIII. JOSEPH McCALEB, son of William and Rhoda Gordon



(Wood) McCaleb, was born December 20, 1818. He is said to have been a minister in Nashville, Tennessee and that perhaps he went to Japan as a missionary. It is thought that he married.

\*\*\*\*\*

ELI McCALEB of Madison County, Alabama

ELI McCALEB<sup>6</sup> appears on record in Madison County, Alabama 1834 when he signed a promissory note. He appears there on record again in 1839. He died in Madison County, Alabama about 1841, and Joseph McCaleb was made administrator of his estate September 6, 1841. William McCaleb and Joseph McCaleb signed an administrator's bond for \$1500. (Court House Records-Madison County, Alabama).

ELI McCALEB appears on record in Rockbridge County, Virginia 1801 and 1803 as a minor and the son of Enos McCaleb.

ELI WILLIAM McCALEB married a Blankenship in Madison County, Alabama in 1832. (See Court House Marriage Records in Madison County, Alabama.)

\*\*\*\*\*

REGISTER OF THE FAMILY-FAMILY RECORD-McCALEB AND WOOD FAMILY<sup>7</sup>

BIRTHS

Joseph E. McCaleb was born in the year of our Lord 1857, January 13, died March 23, 1941.

William J. Wood was born in the year of our Lord, December 17, 1822.

Mary Francis Wood was born in the year of our Lord, November 27, 1824.

The Birth of the children of James Wood and his wife, Fanny Sary Ann Wood was born June 13, in the year of our Lord 1813.

Nancy Wood was born December 23, in the year of our Lord 1815.

Robert Wood was born in the year of our Lord, March 2, 1818.  
Rhody Gordon W. was born in the year of our Lord November 27, 1827.

James Thomas Wright was born in the year of our Lord, March 6, 1841.





## DEATHS

Robert J. McCaleb died October 23, 1894.

William McCaleb died November 1, 1874, age 65 years.

Susan Blankenship McCaleb departed this life August 24, 1890. Age 75 years.

Wm. McCaleb departed this life September 2, 1820 in the fortieth year of his life. His wife, Rhoda Gordon

Wood McCaleb departed this life in the thirty fifth year of her age on the 8th September, 1823.

Robert Write McCaleb departed this life on the 24th of October 1834 in the 18th year of his age.

Mary E. Perkins departed this life on the 17th of July 1850.

## Births

Mary Elizabeth McCaleb was born March 17, 1833. m. J. M. Perkins. d. July 17, 1850.

Robert James McCaleb was born November 11, 1834.

Rhoda Gordon McCaleb was born March 1837.

John William McCaleb was born Jan. 4, 1839.

Nancy Everline was born Jan. 25, 1841, d. Nov. 2, 1904.

Martha Ann McCaleb was born in the year of our Lord Jan. 13, 1843.

Milly Francis McCaleb was born in the year of our Lord Oct. 20, 1845.

Susan Elvirah McCaleb was born on the 7th of April, 1849.

Elizabeth McCaleb was born in the year of our Lord, Dec. 9, 1852.

Virginia McCaleb was born in the year of our Lord May 9, 1854.

Joseph Edmund McCaleb was born in the year of our Lord Jan. 13, 1857.

Registry of Joseph Edmund McCaleb married Dec. 14, 1884 at Flintville, Tenn. by Rev. Dr. Price to Virginia Elizabeth Rogers, who was born at Hays Store, Feb. 9, 1867.

## Children

Neva May McCaleb, b. Sept. 22, 1885. D. Dec. 5, 1896.

Georgia Deen McCaleb, b. Jan. 18, 1889 d. Jan. 1892.

Josephine Irene McCaleb, b. Feb. 8, 1892, Married Henry H. Balch May 13, 1915.

Shelby Blaine McCaleb b. June 11, 1893 m. Clara Crisman McAllister June 10, 1912.

Sallie Pleasant McCaleb b. July 22, 1895, M. Thomas Roper Blanton Oct. 14, 1915. Divorced. Married L. W. Drake.

Alna Francis McCaleb b. August 12, 1897. d. Feb. 5, 1906.

John William McCaleb b. May 3, 1899, married to Evelyn Monroe on March 12, 1922.

Joseph Edmund McCaleb, Jr. b. Mar. 4, 1901, Married Helen Anderson.



Robert Leon McCaleb, b. May 14, 1902 married to Mary Jones  
January 1927.

\*\*\*\*\*

FAMILY BIBLE OF WILLIAM McCaleb, SR.

(Printed and published by Mathew Carey, No. 122 Market St.,  
Philadelphia, 1809).

William McCaleb senr. was born November 27, in the year  
of our Lord 1780.

Rhoda Gordon Wood was born May the 25 in the year of our  
Lord 1786.

William McCaleb Sr. and Rhoda Gordon Wood were married  
December 27 in year of our Lord 1803 by Rev. William  
Irvine.

Births of William and Rhoda McCaleb's children

Thomas Lewis McCaleb was born April 30 in the year of our  
Lord 1804.

Hariet Sidney McCaleb was born January 4, in the year of  
our Lord 1806.

James Gordon McCaleb was born September the 5th in the  
year of our Lord 1807.

William McCaleb, Jr. (IV) was born July 8th in the year  
of our Lord 1809.

Mary Ann McCaleb was born November 3rd in the year of our  
Lord 1811.

Martha Jane McCaleb was born October 6, 1814.

Robert Wright McCaleb was born May 24th 1816.

Joseph McCaleb son (& his wives) was born in the year of  
our Lord December 20, 1818.

Deaths

William McCaleb, Sr. departed this life--September--1820,  
in the forty year of his life, and his wife

Rhoda Gordon McCaleb departed this life in the fiftieth  
year of her age on the 8th September 1820. (There  
is a correction after the latter 1820 which says  
1823 or 1825, the ink being scarcely legible.)

The Registry of William McCaleb born July 8, 1809

William McCaleb b. July 8, 1809 near Richmond d. Nov. 1,  
1874 near Madison Cross Roads (Ala.)

Susan Blankenship b. 1815 in Kentucky. d. August 24, 1890  
at Deposit, Alabama.

William McCaleb and Susan Blankenship were married in  
Madison County, Ala. February 9, 1832.

\*\*\*\*\*





McCALEB MARRIAGE RECORDS\* MADISON COUNTY, ALABAMA

Robert J. McCaleb to Mary F. Garrison, issued 7/22/1856  
(Bk. 48, p. 166)  
Solemnized 7/23/1856 by J. C. Elliott MG.

John W. McCaleb to Letha Bragg 2/2/1867 (Bk. 5, p. 280)  
Solemnized 1/3/1867 by Geo. Carmichael MG.

James McCaleb to Alice Tanner 2/6/1895 (Bk. 20, p. 572)  
Solemnized 2/8/1895 by A. J. Patterson, JP.

Shelby Blain McCaleb to Clara McAllister 6/10/1913 (Bk. 38,  
p. 423)  
Solemnized 6/10/1913 by John R. Turner M

John W. McCaleb to Evelyn L. Monroe 3/11/1922 (Bk. 47,  
p. 593)  
Solemnized 3/12/1922 by J. W. Caldwell

Walter Joe McCaleb to Lizzie Pearl Wilbanks 7/12/1924  
(Bk. 49, p. 675)  
Solemnized 7/13/1924 by Elder B. A. Stephens.

Joseph Edward McCaleb, Jr. to Helen Anderson 9/4/1926  
(Bk. 52, p. 12)  
Solemnized 9/7/1926 by Neill G. Stevens, Mg.

Robert Leon McCaleb to Mary Fields Jones 6/20/1927 (Bk. 52,  
p. 645)  
Solemnized 6/21/1927 by G. M. Davenport

Harriett S. McCaleb to Elijah Mayes 1/22/1825 (Bk. 3,  
p. 350).  
Solemnized 2/25/1825 by John McClure

Martha J. McCaleb to James Woody 1/4/1838 (Bk. 4, p. 416)  
Solemnized 1/4/1838 by D. R. Hunter MG

Mary E. McCaleb to John M. Perkins 12/19/1849 (Bk. 44,  
p. 333)  
Solemnized by Rev. Jas. C. Elliott

Nancy E. M. McCaleb to Benjamin F. Bragg 4/15/1861 (BK. 4B,  
p. 467)  
Solemnized 4/15/1861 by Geo. Carmichael MG

Martha McCaleb to Davis Hawkins 4/24/1865 (Bk. 4B, p. 565)  
Solemnized 4/26/1865 by Elder Joseph H. Hollowell

Rhoda McCaleb to Francis M. Woody 2/14/1866 (Bk. 5, p. 128)  
Solemnized 2/18/1866 by M. B. Dewitt MG

Milly F. McCaleb to Eldridge R. Hawkins 7/3/1868 (Bk. 5,  
p. 524)  
Solemnized 7/5/1868 by I. A. Milhous MG

Susan E. McCaleb to John A. Bayless 1/8/1872 (Bk. 6, p. 78)

Sarah I. McCaleb to John T. Hale 2/8/1873 (Bk. 6, p. 475)  
Solemnized 2/9/1873 by Rev. J. R. Morris

Sue Virginia McCaleb to John W. V. Hawkins 8/20/1877  
(Bk. 9, p. 146)  
Letter attached, signed by Mary F. McCaleb.

Elizabeth A. McCaleb to Z. T. Petty 12/13/1880 (Bk. 11,  
p. 279)  
Solemnized 12/15/1880 by G. W. Carmichael MG



N. Ida McCaleb to James B. Fisk 3/1/1881 (Bk. 11, p. 434)  
 Solemnized 3/6/1881 by Rev. W. V. Moore.  
Mary Fanny McCaleb to Rufus Lee 10/10/1887 (Bk. 15, p. 331)  
 Solemnized 10/12/1887 by W. G. Beard  
Sarah P. McCaleb to Tom R. Blanton 10/13/1915 (Bk. 41, p. 76)  
 Solemnized 10/14/1915 by R. T. Blackwell  
Willie M. McCaleb to Woodward Morris 10/30/1916 (Bk. 42,  
 p. 182)  
 Solemnized 10/30/1916 by A. McDonnell JPC  
Lizzie McCaleb to Roy Wilbanks 12/16/1922

### CENSUS 1850-MADISON COUNTY, ALABAMA

Wm. McCaleb (P. 378-House 201-201) Age 41, Shoe maker, Born  
 in Va.  
Susan McCaleb-age 36, b. in Ala.  
 Robert-16, b. in Ala.  
 Rody 14, b. in Ala.  
 John 12, b. in Ala.  
 Nancy 10, b. in Ala.  
 Martha 8, b. in Ala.  
 Frances 4, b. in Ala.  
 Susan 2, b. in Ala.

### Pulaski County, Arkansas MARRIAGE RECORDS

W. H. McCaleb, age 45, of Bellefonte, Jackson County, Alabama  
 married Mrs. Bettie J. Patterson, age 33, of Centerpoint,  
 Sevier County, Arkansas August 24, 1881.

\*\*\*\*\*

### FOOTNOTES

1. William McCaleb was born 1780 and died 1820. This can  
 not be the same person as William Neil McCaleb, son of  
 Captain William and Ann (MacKey) McCaleb, who was born  
 August 8, 1770 and died 1790-1813 in South Carolina.  
 (Compare Bible Records of both families).

2. It is possible that William McCaleb was the son of  
 Eneas McCaleb, Revolutionary soldier and patriot of North  
 Carolina, who settled in Rockbridge County, Virginia.  
 Eneas McCaleb, or like spelling, only appears twice in  
 this research anywhere. He appears in N. C. and Rockbridge  
 County, Va. The name "Eli" appears only twice-Rockbridge  
 County, Va. and Madison County, Alabama.

3. The Wood family came from Albermarle County, Va., from  
 which Rockbridge County was formed. Eneas McCaleb lived





there. Eneas had a son, Eli. He had a son, Samuel, who married a "Wood". For Wood history see History of Albermarle County by Wood and Mrs. John Russell Sampson's Wood History.

4. See Census of 1810, Nelson County, Virginia, and Campbell County, Va. Also, see descendants of Thomas McCaleb of Virginia. Note similarity of names-Joseph, Thomas, Harriet Sydney, Eli.

5. Marriage of Harriet Syndey McCaleb to Elijah Mays can be found in Marriage Book 3, p. 350, Madison County, Alabama. Research on the descendants was done by Mrs. Duncan B. Brown, Jr. 7819 Harmon Drive, Little Rock, Arkansas. She has this to say: "The basis for this research was provided by a McCaleb descendant, Mrs. Rosa (Mays) Hornor. It is due to her love of family research and excellent memory. (The Mays-McCaleb Bible having disappeared when she was a young girl living with her bachelor uncles and Aunt on their plantation in Coahoma County, Mississippi; thought to have been taken by a colored preacher who lived on the place) that this foundation has been provided. Since many sources remain to be checked, research on the McCaleb-Mays line is still considered in process.

6. The name Enos McCaleb only appears twice (as above) in any of my research. Enos, Eneas, Anis McCaleb only appears twice-Rockbridge County, Virginia and the Wilmington District North Carolina.

7. This record is in the possession of Mrs. Josephine I. (McCaleb) Balch of Huntsville, Alabama. The transcription was made by William McCaleb of Birmingham, Alabama



McCALEBS, McCALLOP, McKILLIPS, McKILLOPS OF NEW YORK

McKILLIPS OF VERMONT

McCALEBS OF NEW HAMPSHIRE

McCALEBS OF IRELAND AND NEW YORK

McKELLIPS OF IRELAND AND WISCONSIN

McKELLIPS OF THE ISLE OF MAN AND OHIO

McCALIBS OF KENTUCKY AND INDIANA





McKILLIP FAMILY OF IRELAND AND OTSEGO COUNTY, NEW YORK

ARCHIBALD McKILLIP married MARGARET KELLY in Ireland. They had three children, all born in Ireland. (Descendants said that the Kelly family lived in Ireland within sight of the Giant's Causeway). Archibald, his wife and three sons emigrated from Ireland to Cherry Valley, New York in 1763 and settled just east of the Springfield line. Sons of Archibald and Margaret (Kelly) McKillip were: Archibald McKillip, John McKillip, and Daniel McKillip. (See Addenda-"Jane Ferguson's Revolutionary Recollections".)

ARCHIBALD McCaleb, Revolutionary War soldier, appears on the Pension Roll from Otsego County, Cherry Valley 1840.

ARCHIBALD McKILLIP, spoken of as "the Younger Archibald McKillip", died in 1847 in Cherry Valley, age 99 years.

JOHN McKELLIP, War of 1812 (55-120-warrant 72011) was a private under Capt. Peter Magher, New York Militia. MARY McKILLIP age 57 applied in Otsego County, New York, resident of the town of Cherry Valley, said county, states that she is the widow of John McKellip deceased, who was a private in company of Capt. Peter Magher in the 16th regiment of New York State Militia commanded by Co. Farrand Strannahan in the War with Great Britain, declared 18 June 1812, states her husband volunteered at Cherry Valley about the 8th Sept. 1812, for 3 months and served 3 months and was discharged at Lewiston, 12-1812, and said company was transferred to the 18th regiment under Col. Daubin, states she married John McKellip in town of Cherry Valley, 2-1-1821 by John Tener a clergyman, and her name before marrying was MARY DUTCHER (or Dutchen), that her husband died at Cherry Valley 24 Dec. 1846. She made this application 1850 Sept. 28. Affidavits-Kezia Davis and Wm. Burch, and Benj. Davis. DANIEL B. McKELLIP witnessed her signature.

JAMES McKELLIP, private in War 1812, New York Militia under Capt. Peter Magher. (Bounty Land File 55-120-Warrant 71655). One DANIEL McKELLIP age 54 in Otsego County, New York, 1855 personally appeared a resident of Middlefield, in Otsego County, New York, states he is the brother of James McKellip, who was a private in Company of Capt. Peter Magher in 16th regiment, New York State Militia commanded by Col. Farran Strunnahan in the War with Great Britain (War of 1812), that James entered service as a volunteer at Cherry Valley, that his brother made application 9/28/1850 and a land warrant for 40 acres, the number of which he does not now recollect was issued to James McKellip, that the said brother has been and now is for



many years incompetent to transact business of any kind,  
and Daniel was appointed to take charge of his business.

\*\*\*\*\*

EXCERPTS FROM "JANE FERGUSON'S REVOLUTIONARY RECOLLECTIONS"  
(The American Monthly Magazine, Published by the National  
D. A. R. Society, Vol. XX, April 1902.) Footnotes are by  
Rev. Henry Swinnerton of Cherry Valley. Mrs. Ferguson  
died at the age of 97, 1862.

"Mother's family, Kelly, came from Ireland. I have forgotten  
the name of the place in sight of the Giant's causeway."  
We left Ireland in May, and were eight weeks on the way.  
Margaret (Kelly) married ARCHIBALD McKILLIP. They were  
married in Ireland. Had three children, all born in Ireland,  
Archie, John, Daniel".

Footnotes: The Cherry Valley settlers came originally from  
Londonderry and places in its vicinity, such as Port Rush  
and Greencastle. The earliest comers landed in Boston and  
spent some years there about Londonderry, New Hampshire,  
before coming to Cherry Valley.

Footnote: The Rev. Dunlop-Being from the north of Ireland,  
it was through his influence with the Scotch-Irish pioneers  
of Londonerry, New Hampshire, that a number of their  
families had been induced to take up land on Lindsay's  
patent in the wilds of New York.

Footnote: This younger Archibald McKillip died in 1847  
at the age of 99.

\*\*\*\*\*

McKILLIP OTSEGO COUNTY, NEW YORK CENSUS

1800-ARCHIBALD McKILLIP

1 m. over 45, 1 f. over 45

1800-ARCHIBALD McKILLIP, JR. (Next door to his father)

3 m. under 10, 1 m. 10-16, 1 m. over 45, 1 f. under 10,  
1 f. 10-16, 1 f. 16-26, 1 f. over 45

1800-JOHN McKELLEP

1 m. over 45, 1 m. 10-16, 1 m. 16-26, 1 f. 16-26,  
1 f. 26-45, 1 f. over 45

\*\*\*\*\*

McKILLIPS OF WASHINGTON COUNTY, NEW YORK

WILLIAM McCALLEP (No. 191 at the top of the file) is listed  
in Independent Company of Artificers, Carpenters and Bakers,  
Continental Troops-Revolutionary War. 35971372 (line 1)  
&nd 1619 (line 2). William McCallep served under Capt.





Nicholas Veeder's Company of carpenters in the service of the U. S. of America, employed at (roll is torn here) and Fort George in building barracks, bateaux, etc. (Revolutionary War). Appears on Company pay roll of the organization above named, commencing 1-7 and ending 31st of 1779. Entered service 3/3/17--. Place of abode, Stillwater, 14 miles from home-Due 25 days.

THOMAS McCALLUP (No. 317 at top of file), Webster's Regiment of New York Militia (Revolutionary War.) Card No. 37257815-Certificate delivered out to Col. Webster's Regt. of Militia, County of Charlotte (Now Washington). Received two pay certificates signed by Edward Long.

JOHN McCALLOP, served in the Revolutionary War, Webster's Regt. of New York Militia. (At top of file No. 316 or 376-not legible). Card No. 37258230, Washington County, New York. Andrew Simson collected 1.6.8 (nos. 8627) for John McCallop.

---

The Adjutant General's Office, Washington, D. C. clerk stated the three above named Revolutionary soldiers and one other, Partick McCaleb, of Maryland, are the only four records of McCaleb, McCallup and similar surnames in the Revolutionary Index in that office.

---

WILLIAM McKILLIP-War 1812. Land Bounty File 55-160, Warrant 43667. He was a private under Capt. Hiram Pratt, 7th Regt., New York Militia. William McKillip was drafted at Washington County, New York June 17, 1812, for 6 months, detached and discharged with the thanks of Colonel at Headquarters, Champlain 12/7/1812. He died January 18, 1850. MONROE McKILLIP was guardian for William McKillip's daughter, FRANCES McKILLIP, who was 19 years of age October 18, 1855. William also left an only son, WILLIAM T. McKILLIP age 21 July 14, 1855. MONROE McKILLIP was a resident of Monroe County, New York. ELIZA McKELLIP of Monroe County, signed a sworn statement.

DAVID McKILLIP, 55-160 land bounty warrant 29536, War of 1812, private under Capt. H. Perine, Col. C. Rice, New York Militia, County of Essex, New York, 15 March 1855. David McKillips, age 64, personally applied, a resident of Ausable Clinton County, New York, states he was a private in Company of Capt. Henry Perine, in regiment of Militia of Col. Clark Rice, in War 1812, that he was drafted or called out at Cambridge in Washington County, N. Y. 9/1814.



SIMPSON McKILLIP, War of 1812, 55-160-3873 Musician under Capt. H. Prine New York Militia-He applied in Monroe County, New York 1855-He was age 59 and resided at Rochester, Monroe County, New York. States he was called out at Cambridge, New York Oct. 10, 1814 and was discharged at Burlington, Vermont 10/29/1814.

---

It seems fairly safe to assume that John, Thomas, and Simpson McKillip were brothers and sons of John McKillip, the Revolutionary soldier. William and Monroe McCaleb probably were brothers. K. McC. H.

---

#### CENSUS RECORDS-WASHINGTON COUNTY

1800-THOMAS McKILLIP (Town of Cambridge)  
1 m. under 45, 1 f. under 10, 2 f. 10-15, 1 f. 26-45  
1810-THOMAS McKILLIP  
1 m. over 45, 4 f. 10-26, 1 f. over 45  
1800-JOHN McKILLIP  
1 m. under 10, 1 m. 10-15, 1 m. 15-18, 1 m. over 45,  
2 f. under 10, 1 f. 10-15, 1 f. 15-18, 1 f. over 45  
1810-JOHN McKILLIP  
1 m. 10-15, 2 m. 15-16, 1 m. over 45, 2 f. 16-26,  
1 f. over 45  
1810-JOHN McKILLIP, JR. (On same page with father.)  
1 m. under 10, 1 m. under 45, 1 f. 10-16

#### MONTGOMERY COUNTY, NEW YORK (Adjoins Washington County, New York) CENSUS

1790-ARCHIBALD McKILLOP (p. 101)  
2 m. over 16, 1 m. under 16, 5 f.  
1790-JOHN McKELLUP (p. 100)  
e m. over 16, 2 m. under 16, 2 f.

#### OTHER McKILLIPS (or like spelling) FROM NEW YORK

ABRAHAM McKILLOP-Revolutionary soldier-Land Warrant. Most of the papers burned in the war department fire 11/9/1800. He was a private in line of New York, warrant No. 7537 issued 2/14/1791 to Edward Savage, assignee. Land warrants issued prior to 1800 to non-commissioned officers and privates. (Division of Veterans' Administration Archives).

ELECTA McKILLOP, age 51, born in New York appears on the





Census of 1870 in Fremont County, Iowa. She had children: Eugene 22, born Iowa, John 15, born Iowa, Vestina 14, born Iowa.

#### McKELLIP FAMILY OF ERIE COUNTY, NEW YORK

GEORGE P. McKELLIP, veteran 1838. Service under Capt. James E. Case, Col. Harry N. Ranson, New York Militia. Bounty Land File Act of 55-160-Warrant 78-93. He made his application in Erie County, New York 1855. He personally appeared in the town of Clarence. Said George McKelip age 37 appeared before Justice of the Peace named ROBERT McKELIP. He was a resident of Grinsby, Canada West. Said he served under Capt. James E. Case in Regt. of New York Militia commanded by Col. Harry B. Ransom, in was called the Patriot War, that he was ordered into service at Clarence, New York 1/1/1838 and was discharged at Buffalo, New York verbally 1/27/1838.

JAMES McKELLIP-Bounty Land File, Act of 55-160-Wt. 95357 1838, Captain in Col. H. B. Ranson's New York Militia. Resident of Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. Age 57 in 1860. Served as Captain at Niagara Frontier disturbance in winter of 1838. He entered service at Clarence, Erie County, New York about Jan. 1, 1838 and served until Feb. 1, 1838, when he was discharged and served for 14 days after discharged and never received pay for one month.

JAMES McKELLIP-(Bounty Land File Act 1853, No. 331286.) James McKellip applied in Winnebago County, Wisconsin, Wankan. He applied 7/16/1873, age 55. Served in the Patriot War of 1838-1839. He enlisted at Newstead, Erie County, New York 10/1/1838 and was discharged at Buffalo, New York 11/17/1838.

THOMAS McKILLIPS-Veteran War of 1812-No. 55-160 Warrant 112022. His widow, Eunice McKillips, age 81, applied at Sandusky County, Ohio. Said her husband volunteered at French Mills about 9/1813 and served for 14 days. Served in Company of Capt. Danforth which was consolidated with that of Capt. Perr's Company and marched to Plattsburg in company commanded by Capt. Perry in Regt. of New York Militia commanded by General Marr in the War with Great Britain. She married Thomas McKillips at Chittenden County, Vermont 2/5/1806 by David Jones J. P. Her maiden name was Eunice Stevens. Thomas McKillips died 1/6/1848 in Erie County, Ohio. Affidavit by ALLEN McKILLIPS.

#### McCALEB FAMILY of VERMONT

MOSES McKILLIPS applied for a land bounty No. 179711 from



Cauahoga County, Ohio. He said that he served in the War of 1812. He said that he entered service at Vagennes, Vermont, winter of 1813-1814 and that he served as a teamster under Comondore McDonald and was employed to transport military supplies from Burlington to ? (word not legible) in the state of Vermont. Claim was rejuected.

GEORGE McKILLIP, a Methodist Preacher, was born in Vermont in 1814. In 1850 he was living Cuyahoga County, Ohio, house 3601-3800 and was 36 years of age. His wife, Minny, was born in Vermont.

#### McCALEB FAMILY of NEW HAMPSHIRE AND OHIO

MORRIS McKILLIP appears on Census 1850 in Cuyahoga, Ohio, (House 2600-3799) age 65, born in New Hampshire. His wife, Betsy, age 64 was born in New Hampshire. Sidney Burke 14 and born in Ohio, was in the same home.

#### McCALEB and McKELLUP FAMILY of DISTRICT of COLUMBIA and KENTUCKY

Census Records-Lewis County, Kentucky

1840-URIAH McCALEBS

1 m. under 5, 1 m. 30-40, 3 f. under 5, 1 f. 20-30

1850-U. R. McKELLUP, saddler and constable, age 41, b. Dist. of Columbia.

Sarah, 35, b. Ky., John W., 14, b. Ky., Mary E., 13, b. Ky., Anne E., 12, b. Ky., Malisa, 10, b. Ky., Sarepta E., 9, b. Ky., William F., 7, b. Ky., Marcellus E., 5, b. Ky., Martha E., 2, b. Ky., Elvira, 9/12, b. Ky.

1860-SALLIE McKELLUP, age 45, b. Ky.

John W., 24, b. Ky., Mary 22, b. Ky., Melissa, 20, b. Ky., Sarepta, 18, b. Ky., Martha, 12, b. Ky., Franklin, 17, b. Ky., Marcillus, 15, b. Ky., Robert H., 8, b. Ky.

1870-SARAH McKELLUP, 55, b. in Louis County, Kentucky, Martha, 22, b. Ky., Robert N., 19, b. Ky.

Census Records-Shelby County, Indiana

1850-JEREMIAH McCALIB, born in Kentucky (46 yrs.) Living in Washington Township

Margaret, 36, b. Ky., Alexander, 17, b. Ind., Elizabeth, 14, b. Ind., William, 12, b. Ind., Abigail, 5, b. Ind.

Marriage Records-Shelby County, Indiana

William H. McCaleb married Marie E. Keever June 23, 1859 (Marriage Book 7, p. 330).

William H. McCaleb married Mary Jane Hill July 5, 1874. (Marriage Book 10, p. 261)





McKELLIP FAMILY OF WISCONSIN AND IRELAND

SARAH McKELLIP age 60, ANDREW McKELLIP age 22, and DANIEL McKELLIP age 19 appeared on Census of Lafayette County, Wisconsin 1850. ( A family all born in Ireland.  
JOHN McKELLIP, born in Ireland appears in the same county.

McKELLIP FAMILY OF ISLE OF MAN AND CUYAHOGA COUNTY, OHIO  
ROBERT McKELLIP, age 19, appears on the census of 1850. He was born on the Isle of Man.



ALEXANDER McCaleb, REVOLUTIONARY WAR SERVICE  
FROM NEW YORK OR PENNSYLVANIA AND MAINE





ALEXANDER McCaleb married HANNAH STEWART YOUNG

ALEXANDER McCaleb was born February 21, 1761, and he died May 18, 1845 in Maine. It is not known where he was born. Some of his descendants think that he was born in Scotland.<sup>1</sup> He volunteered for military service in New York when he was fifteen years of age 1776. When he applied for a pension in 1842 he gave the following account of his military service in the Revolutionary War. (See Addenda). "Alexander McKillip (McCaleb) 18, 969 New York Service. Applied in Washington County, Maine age 82 in 1842.... States he first enlisted for six months as drummer boy at New York, Spring of 1776 under Captain Mott of Col. McDougal's Regiment, N. Y. troops and marched to Fort Edward, etc., thence to Lake George; thence to St. Johns Chamlee and driven by superior forces, (Burgoyne's army) and retreated back to Stillwater. I then enlisted for 3 years or during the war, under Capt. Coop's Company of Col. Goose, Van Schoick's 14th New York Regiment, called Van Shoik, 1st Lt. Salisbury and 2nd Lt. Snow, ensign Benjamin Gilbert, Major Swines, Col. Van Dyke and during last term of service, we marched through the Jerseys and took up quarters at Valley Forge, was in battle of Monmouth and taking of Burgoine and Balstown and a number of other skirmishes. In Fall of 1780 at a place above Albany called New City, Now Troy, myself and five others were surprised and taken by the British and carried to Ticonderoga; thence to St. Johns in Canada, where I remained one year and one half or more, thence made my escape, got on board a Dutch Schooner, in disguise, master's name was Merritt-Schooner name Sapsy ?, in which Schooner I proceeded to Halifax. From thence by land to a place called Copycatt-from thence went on board a vessel bound to Passamiguad, now Eastport, thence by land to this town, in which town and the adjoining town of Goldsborough I have resided since."

So it seems that Alexander McCaleb, after escaping from the British, obtained rides by ship to East Port and thence by land to Steuben, Maine. He must have then settled in Goldsborough where he was a tailor by trade. In Goldsborough he married HANNAH STEWART YOUNG, daughter of Noah<sup>2</sup> and Eleanor (Stewart) Young, 1795. It would seem that Alexander McCaleb lived in Goldsborough for 20 years. Then he seems to have moved to the Pigeon Hill Section of Steuben, Maine, the next town, where he died in 1845. There is a large tombstone and a Revolutionary War marker marking his grave. The dates of his death and birth are engraved on the tombstone with the following melancholy lines:

"He has gone from this world  
' And invites you to come



Go read the inscription  
Engraved on his tomb.  
Go down to the grave yard  
Go reath there with care  
The important lesson  
Thou too must lie there."

CHILDREN OF ALEXANDER AND HANNAH STEWART (YOUNG) McCALEB

MOSES McCALEB married Achsah Dyer 1814.

MARY LIBBY McCALEB

LAVISA P. YOUNG McCALEB

SARAH H. YOUNG McCALEB

ALEXANDER McCALEB, JR.

ABIGAIL WILSON McCALEB

DESCENDANTS OF ALEXANDER AND HANNAH STEWART (YOUNG) McCALEB

MOSES McCALEB, son of Alexander and Hannah (Young) McCaleb, was born in Maine. He married ACHSAH DYER<sup>3</sup> October 8, 1814. She was born September 17, 1794 and died March 1876. She was the daughter of Andrew and Ruth (Brown) Dyer; the grand-daughter of Captain Henry and Betty (Simonton) Dyer; great grand-daughter of Henry and Sarah (Ridley) Dyer; great great grand-daughter of Henry and Ann (Small) Dyer. (Henry Dyer was born at Barnstable 1693, and he was the son of Dr. William Dyer (b. 1653) and Lydia Hatch (Taylor) Dyer.)

In 1824 Moses McCaleb bought land from Elhanan W. Lyman, which land consisted of 46½ acres located in Pigeon Hill Bay Section, Steuben, Maine. Moses McCaleb and his wife had ten children, eight of which were living in 1851. He was drowned near Steuben, Maine.

I. SARAH McCALEB, daughter of Moses and Achsah (Dyer) McCaleb, was born May 13, 1815. She married JOHN CURTIS of Addison, Maine, October 7, 1837. They had three children.

II. HANNAH McCALEB, daughter of Moses and Achsah (Dyer) McCaleb, was born November 3, 1816. She married JOHN EVANS of Milbridge, Maine February 14, 1836. They had six children.

III. ANDREW McCALEB, JR., son of Moses and Achsah (Dyer) McCaleb, married MARY COLSON ( or perhaps PATIENCE ?).

A. ANDREW McCALEB III, son of Andrew McCaleb, Jr. and his wife, married and had two sons and several daughters. (All of his children probably do not appear here.)

1. HANNAH McCALEB, daughter of Andrew McCaleb III and his wife, was born in Maine.

2. DEBORAH McCALEB was the daughter of Andrew McCaleb III and his wife.





3. SERONIA McCaleb was the daughter of Andrew McCaleb III and his wife.
4. ACHSAH McCaleb was the daughter of Andrew McCaleb III and his wife.
5. ANDREW McCaleb IV was the son of Andrew McCaleb III and his wife.
  - a. CECELIA McCaleb is the daughter of Andrew McCaleb IV and his wife.
  - b. MOSES McCaleb, son of Andrew McCaleb IV and his wife, married and had two sons.
    - 1) CLIFTON McCaleb, son of Moses McCaleb and his wife, married and had two sons.
      - a) CLIFTON McCaleb, JR., is the son of Clifton McCaleb, Sr. and his wife.
      - b) KIRKLAND McCaleb is the son of Clifton McCaleb, Sr. and his wife.
    - 2) WALDO McCaleb is the son of Moses McCaleb and his wife. In 1948 he had no children.
  - c. DEBORAH McCaleb is the daughter of Andrew McCaleb IV and his wife.
  - d. VINAL DYER McCaleb, son of Andrew McCaleb IV and his wife, married and had one son.
    - 1) ROLAND McCaleb, son of Vinal Dyer McCaleb, married and in 1948 had one son.
      - a) CLIFTON McCaleb is the son of Roland McCaleb and his wife.
  - e. KIRKLAND McCaleb, son of Andrew McCaleb IV and his wife, had no children in 1948.
  - f. ALICE McCaleb is the daughter of Andrew McCaleb IV and his wife.
  - g. ORRIE McCaleb is the daughter of Andrew McCaleb IV and his wife.
  - h. THURSA McCaleb is the daughter of Andrew McCaleb IV and his wife.
- B. VINAL DYER McCaleb was the son of Andrew McCaleb, Jr. and his wife. (This may be an error, and there may not have been such a son.)

IV. EUNICE McCaleb was the daughter of Moses and Achsah (Dyer) McCaleb.

- V. ELIZA McCaleb, daughter of Moses and Achsah (Dyer) McCaleb, married (1) ? STROUT, and she married (2) JONES TALBOT RICH.
- A. ? STROUT was a child of Eliza (McCaleb) Strout and her first husband.
  - B. ? STROUT was a child of Eliza (McCaleb) Strout and her first husband.
  - C. CLARISSA RICH, daughter of Jones Talbot and Eliza (McCaleb) Rich, was born November 13, 1854. She died at Portland, Maine, 1937. She married ALPHONSO DAVIS. They had six children.



- E. CHARLES RICH, son of Jones Talbot and Eliza (McCaleb) Rich, was born 1856 and died at Seattle, Washington. He married late in life while living on the Pacific Coast. There were no children.
- F. FOSTER RICH, son of Jones Talbot and Eliza (McCaleb) Rich, was born about 1858. He died unmarried at Chippewa Falls, Wisconsin December 1936.
- G. SYBIL RICH, daughter of Jones Talbot and Eliza (McCaleb) Rich, was born December 9, 1859 and died August 27, 1935. They had three children.
- H. NELLIE RICH, daughter of Jones Talbot and Eliza (McCaleb) Rich, was born January 22, 1861 and died at Columbia, Maine November 11, 1926. She married BRADFORD INGERSOLL. They had two children.
- I. IDA RICH, daughter of Jones Talbot and Eliza (McCaleb) Rich, married A. J. MERRITT of Columbia, Maine. They had no children.

VI. SUSAN McCaleb, daughter of Moses and Achsah (Dyer) McCaleb, married WILLIAM DAVIS of Millbridge, and they had five children.

VII. JOHN McCaleb, son of Moses and Achsah (Dyer) McCaleb, was known as "Johnny".

VIII. ELEANOR McCaleb, daughter of Moses and Achsah (Dyer) McCaleb, married (1) ELIAS GRIFFIN, and she married (2) WILLIAM WALLACE. There were was one child born to the first marriage, but this child died very young and without issue.

IX. VINAL DYER McCaleb, son of Moses and Achsah (Dyer) McCaleb, was named for the Dyer family. He married BESSIE ?. They resided at Gloucester, Massachusetts. They had at least two children.

A. ERNEST McCaleb, son of Vinal D. and Bessie McCaleb, married and had one son.

1. ERNEST McCaleb, JR., son of Ernest McCaleb, Sr. and his wife, lives at Gloucester, Massachusetts.

B. RYE McCaleb, son (or perhaps daughter) of Vinal D. and Bessie McCaleb, lives at Gloucester, Mass.

X. RUTH McCaleb, daughter of Moses and Achsah (Dyer) McCaleb, was born February 14, 1819 at Steuben, Maine (Pigeon Hill). She married JOHN McNAMARA February 2, 1837. He was born in Ennis, County Claire, Ireland. She died May 1900 and was buried at Steuben, Maine.

A. FANNIE LEE McNAMARA, daughter of John and Ruth (McCaleb) McNamara, was born January 11, 1839. She married (1) JOHN McHANEY (Could be Mahaney), and she married (2) JOHN TAYLOR. She died 1917.

1. KATE McHANEY, daughter of John and Fannie Lee (McNamara)





- McHaney, married LINCOLN WALKER.
- a. EDNA WALKER, daughter of Lincoln and Kate (McHaney) Walker, was born 1885.
  - b. ARTHUR WALKER, son of Lincoln and Kate (McHaney) Walker, was born 1889.
  - c. GEORGE WALKER, son of Lincoln and Kate (McHaney) Walker, was born 1900.
- B. RUTH ANN McNAMARA, son of John and Ruth (McCaleb) McNamara, was born April 5, 1849. She married (1) JOHN STEARNS. They had three children who all died as children. She married (2) CHARLES CLAY.
  - C. JOHN McNAMARA, son of John and Ruth (McCaleb) McNamara, was born July 8, 1847. He married ABBIE LEIGHTON. They had no children. He died about 1929.
  - D. JANE ERVIN McNAMARA, daughter of John and Ruth (McCaleb) McNamara, was born November 4, 1852. She married EDWARD TABBUTT. She died about 1929.
1. ALEXANDER CAMPBELL TABBUTT, son of Edward and Jane Erin (McNamara) Tabbutt, was born 1875. He married BELLE DREW WAGNER. He died 1948.
  - a. DONALD TABBUTT, son of Alexander Campbell and Belle Drew (Wagner) Tabbutt, was born April 1923.
  2. HARRY TABBUTT, son of Edward and Jane Erin (McNamara) Tabbutt, was born 1884. He married MAY DREW.
  - a. HAROLD TABBUTT, son of Harry and Mary (Drew) Tabbutt, was born April 1914. He married ORILLA LINDSEY.
  - 1). SUSAN ORILLA TABBUTT is the daughter of Harold and Orilla (Lindsey) Tabbutt.
  - b. EDWIN HARRISON TABBUTT, son of Harry and Mary (Drew) Tabbutt, was born December 1915. He married DOROTHY ANN ARMSTRONG.
  - 1). ELIZABETH ANN TABUTT is the daughter of Edwin Harrison and Dorothy Ann (Armstrong) Tabbutt.
  - 2). MARY EMELINE TABBUTT is the daughter of Edwin Harrison and Dorothy Ann (Armstrong) Tabbutt.
  - 3). EDWIN HARRISON TABBUTT, JR., is the son of Edwin Harrison and Dorothy Ann (Armstrong) Tabbutt.
  - C. WARREN ELWOOD TABBUTT, son of Harry and Mary (Drew) Tabbutt, was born April 19, 1919. He married MARGARET TULLY DALZIEL
  - 1). LYNNE MARGARET TABBUTT is the daughter of Warren Elwood and Margatet Tully (Dalziel) Tabbutt.
  - 2). DONNA CAROLE TABBUTT is the daughter of Warren Elwood and Margaret Tully (Dalziel) Tabbutt.
  - d. MARY BARBARA TABBUTT, daughter of Harry and Mary (Drew) Tabbutt, was born April 1922. Married GEORGE LEON WHELESS.
  - 1). KENNETH DREW WHELESS, son of George Leon and Mary Barbara (Tabbutt) Wheless.
  - e. DAVID HARDY TABBUTT, son of Harry and Mary (Drew) Tabbutt, was born April 1922. He was a twin to Mary Barbara Tabbutt. He married BEATRICE MARY RYAN.



- 1). LOUISE ANNE TABBUTT is the daughter of David Hardy and Beatrice Mary (Ryan) Tabbutt.
- f. JENNIE TABBUTT, daughter of Harry and Mary (Drew) Tabbutt, was born 1917. She died young and without marrying.
3. ROLLINS TABBUTT, son of Edward and Jane Erin (McNamara) Tabbutt, was born 1885. He married ESTHER WINGATE. They had no children.
4. CATHERINE TABBUTT, daughter of Edward and Jane Erin (McNamara) Tabbutt, was born November 27, 1889. She married BERLIN BATSON.
- a. HELEN BATSON, daughter of Berlin and Catherine (Tabbutt) Batson, was born December 21, 1917. She married DAVID McINTOSH.
- 1). DAVID McINTOSH, son of David and Helen (Batson) McIntosh, was born July 10, 1943.
- 2). NANCY McINTOSH, daughter of David and Helen (Batson) McIntosh, was born March 9, 1945.
- b. OLIVE BATSON, daughter of Berlin and Catherine (Tabbutt) Batson.
5. HELEN TABBUTT, daughter of Edward and Jane Erin (McNamara) Tabbutt, was born March 23, 1918. She married CLARENCE YOUNG.
- a. CALVIN YOUNG, son of Clarence and Helen (Tabbutt) Young, married MARION MORETON.
- 1). CALVIN YOUNG, son of Calvin and Marion (Moreton) Young, was born August 25, 1942.
- 2). JUDITH YOUNG, daughter of Calvin and Marion (Moreton) Young, was born March 29, 1945.
- 3). RICHARD YOUNG, son of Calvin and Marion (Moreton) Young, was born January 22, 1949.
- b. FRED YOUNG, son of Clarence and Helen (Tabbutt) Young, married MILDRED PHORR.
- 1). ROGER YOUNG, son of Fred and Mildred (Phorr) Young, was born May 31, 1945.
- 2). MICHEL YOUNG, daughter of Fred and Mildred (Phorr) Young, was born May 14, 1949.
- c. ROLLINS YOUNG, son of Clarence and Helen (Tabbutt) Young, married ELEANOR (BATES) YOUNG.
- 1). SUSAN YOUNG, daughter of Rollins and Eleanor (Bates) Young, was born July 4, 1946.
- 2). MARY YOUNG, daughter of Rollins and Eleanor (Bates) Young, was born November 30, 1947.
- E. BELINDA DYER McNAMARA, daughter of John and Ruth (McCaleb) McNamara, was born May 29, 1856. She married GUILFORD M. FARUSWORTH April 1881. She died February 5, 1933.
- 1). ALICE BELLE FARUSWORTH, daughter of Guilford M. and Belinda Dyer (McNamara) Farusworth, was born March 15, 1882. She married Dr. GEORGE A. PHILLIPS August 30, 1911.







- 2). ASAH LIBBY FARUSWORTH, daughter of Guilford M. and Belinda Dyer (McNamara) Farusworth.
- F. ARABELLA McNAMARA, daughter of John and Ruth (McCaleb) McNamara, was born December 11, 1857. She married OTIS MITCHELL. She died 1945.
  1. SANFORD STEVENS MITCHELL, son of Otis and Arabella (McNamara) Mitchell, was born August 8, 1885. He married GRACE COOMBS October 10, 1917.
    - a. PAMELIA MITCHELL, daughter of Sanford and Grace (Coombs) Mitchell, married ROBERT DICKSON.
      - 1). ROBERT DICKSON is the son of Robert and Pamela (Mitchell) Dickson.
      - 2). \_\_\_\_\_ is the adopted daughter of Robert and Pamela (Mitchell) Dickson.
  2. SARAH TAYLOR MITCHELL, daughter of Otis and Arabella (McNamara) Mitchell, was born August 23, 1887.
  3. RUTH MARION MITCHELL, daughter of Otis and Arabella (McNamara) Mitchell, was born July 17, 1889.
  4. FRANCES RICKER MITCHELL, daughter of Otis and Arabella (McNamara) Mitchell, was born July 15, 1892. She married FRANK SMALL July 3, 1930.
    - a. OTIS MITCHELL SMALL, son of Frank and Frances Ricker (Mitchell) Small, was born April 19, 1931.
  5. FLORENCE MITCHELL, daughter of Otis and Arabella (McNamara) Mitchell, was born November 9, 1894. She married JOHN BLAKE August 1916.
    - a. ROBERT OTIS BLAKE, son of John and Florence (Mitchell) Blake, was born July 26, 1917. He married ELIZABETH RICHARDS 1943.
      - 1). CYNTHIA BLAKE, daughter of Robert Otis and Elizabeth (Richards) Blake, was born 1946
      - 2). LORRAINE BLAKE, daughter of Robert Otis and Elizabeth (Richards) Blake, was born 1945.
    - b. RUTH BLAKE, daughter of John and Florence (Mitchell) Blake, was born September 8, 1919. She married GEORGE THOMPSON 1941.
      - 1). WILLIAM BLAKE THOMPSON, son of George and Ruth (Blake) Thompson, was born 1943.
      - c. MARY LOU BLAKE, daughter of John and Florence (Mitchell) Blake, was born March 1929.
  6. EVERETT MITCHELL, son of Otis and Arabella (McNamara) Mitchell, was born November 1897.
  7. MARY LOUISE MITCHELL, daughter of Otis and Arabella (McNamara) Mitchell, was born 1901 and died 1911.
  - G. WILLIAM McNAMARA, son of John and Ruth (McCaleb) McNamara, was born December 29, 1859. He married BESSIE GOLDSMITH.
    1. WILLIAM McNAMARA, JR. is the son of William and Bessie (Goldsmith) McNamara.
  - H. MATILDA McNAMARA, daughter of John and Ruth (McCaleb) McNamara, was born March 17, 1861. She married (1)



CHARLES SMALL, and she married (2) WILLARD H. PHILLIPS. She died May 1936.

1. BERNARD ALFRED SMALL, son of Charles and Matilda (McNamara) Small, was born December 24, 1893. He married ABIGAIL WINGATE 1917.
- a. EDWARD WINGATE SMALL, son of Bernard Alfred and Abigail (Wingate) Small, was born February 22, 1920. He married ALDA BOWDEN 1946.
- 1). JEANETTE SMALL, daughter of Edward W. and Alda (Bowden) Small, was born September 1947.
- b. GUILFORD FARUSWORTH SMALL, son of Bernard A. and Abigail (Wingate) Small, was born April 1921. He married LILLIAN BERNARD.
- 1). DONNA SMALL is the daughter of Guilford F. and Lillian (Bernard) Small.
- c. CHARLES SMALL, son of Bernard Alfred and Abigail (Wingate) Small, was born August 1923. He married CAROLYN LUCE 1947.
- 1). CHARLES WILLARD SMALL, son of Charles and Carolyn (Luce) Small, was born 1949.
- d. HARRIET MYRA SMALL is the daughter of Bernard Alfred and Abigail (Wingate) Small.

MARY LIBBY McCaleb, daughter of Alexander and Hannah Young McCaleb, died prior to her father's death. She was married and had six children. (See Alexander McCaleb's pension application).

LAVISA P. YOUNG McCaleb, daughter of Alexander and Hannah (Young) McCaleb. (She was probably married to a Young).

SARAH H. McCaleb, daughter of Alexander and Hannah (Young) McCaleb, probably married a YOUNG. She was living in 1845.

ALEXANDER McCaleb, JR., son of Alexander and Hannah (Young) McCaleb, appears on the Census of 1840-1 male under 5, 1 male 30-40, one male 70-80. It would seem that Alexander McCaleb's wife was deceased and that he, his father, and small son lived together.

ABIGAIL McCaleb, daughter of Alexander and Hannah (Young) McCaleb, probably married a WILSON.

\*\*\*\*\*

#### PENSION RECORD OF ALEXANDER McCaleb OR McKILLIP

Alexander McCaleb or McKillip S 18, 969 New York service.

He applied in Washington County, Maine age 82 in 1842,





2nd August, state: he first enlisted for six months as drummer boy at N. Y. in Spring of 1776 under Capt. Mott of Col. McDougal's Regiment, N. Y. troops and marched to Fort Edward; etc. thence to Lake George; thence to St. Johns Chamblee and Montreal in Canada, to Quebec by Slegge on Ice, from thence we were driven by superior force (Burgoine's army), and retreated back to Stillwater. I then enlisted for 3 years or during the war under Capt. Coops of Col. Goose, Van Schoick's 14th N.Y. Regiment, called Van Shoik, 1st Lt. Salsbury and 2nd Lt. Snow, ensign Benj. Gilbert, Major Swines, Col. Van Dyke and during last term of service, we marched through the Jersey's and took up quarters at Valley Forge. Was in the battle of Monmouth and the taking of Burgoine and Balstown and a number of other skirmishes. In the Fall of 1780 at a place above Albany called New City, now Troy, myself and five others were surprised and taken by the British and carried to Ticonderoga; thence to St. Johns in Canada, where I remained one year and a half or more; thence made my escape, got aboard of a Dutch Schooner, in disguise. Master's name was Merritt-Schooner's name was Saspy ?, in which schooner I proceeded to Halifax. From thence by land to a place called Copycatt-from thence went on board a vessel bound to Passamiguad, now Eastport; thence by land to this town, in which town and the adjoining town of Gouldsborough I have resided ever since.

Affidavit of Nathan Shaw: of Gouldsborough, Hancock County, Maine, 1842 states that sometime between 1792-1794 Alexander McCaleb came into said town, Gouldsborough, where he soon afterward married HANNAH YOUNG, daughter of Noah Young, and that the said McCaleb lived in said town for at least 20 years and I was all acquainted with him and have frequently heard him relate his service in the Revolutionary War, and said McCaleb moved from Gouldsborough to the adjoining town of Stueben, Washington---Soldier stated he was 80 on the 21st February last (Letter written Eden, 12-6-1841. I enlisted summer 1775 in N. Y. state.

Affidavits of Louisa P. Young and Sarah H. Young, daughters and heirs at law of Alexander McCaleb. They stated that their father, Alexander McCaleb, served about 7 years in Col. Van Schaick's 1st regiment, raised in state of N. Y. for Revolutionary service. They said their father did not get his pension because the records burned when the capital of the U. S. was burned. Dated 1851.

Affadavits named the children of Alexander McCaleb: Abigail Wilson, Louisa P. Young, Sarah H. Young, Alexander McCaleb were the living children of Alexander McCaleb at the time of his death. Moses McCaleb and Mary Libby



McCaleb had died prior to thier father's death. Moses had left 8 children and Mary Libby had left 6.

A pension certificate was granted to Alexander McCaleb's children from 3-4-1831 to the 16th May 1845, when he died, at eighty dollars per annum, under date 10-27-1851.

TOMBSTONE INSCRIPTION-Pigeon Hill Section, Bangor, Maine.

"Alexander McCaleb.

Born Feb. 21, 1761 and died May 16, 1845.

He has gone from this world

And invites you to come.

Go read the inscription

Engraved on his tomb.

Go down to the graveyard

Go read there with care

The important lesson

Thou too must lie there."

Alexander McCaleb's (McKillop) descendants think he was born in Scotland.

Clerk of County of Washington searched early records:  
1824 Moses McCaleb purchased 46½ acres on the Pigeon Bay,  
Steuben Maine. Moses McCaleb's wife was a Achsah McCaleb.

\*\*\*\*\*

FOOTNOTES

1. Archibald McKillip married Margaret Kelly in Ireland. She is said to have lived within sight of the Giant's Causeway. Archibald and his wife had three children born in Ireland-Archibald, John, and Daniel. The family came to Cherry Valley, New York in 1763 and settled on a farm which lay a little East of Springfield line. (See New York and New Hampshire McCalebs). The Cherry Valley settlers came originally from Londonderry and places in that vicinity, such as Port Rush and Greencastle. The early comers landed in Boston and spent some years there and about Londonderry, New Hampshire before coming to Cherry Valley. Later migrations of this stock were in part from that region, while others, who were their connections, came directly from Ireland.) See D. A. R. Magazine, Vol. XX, April 1902. Alexander McCaleb may have been of this family, or he may have been of the Pennsylvania family of McCalebs.

2. Noah Young was a private in the Revolutionary War. He

5.





served in Capt. Dyer's Co. in 1777 and in Lt. Wm. Nichol's Co. of Col. Benj. Foster's Lincoln County Regt. 1777-1778. Eleanor (Stewart) Young's home was Machias, Maine.

3. Achsah Dyer, through her mother, Ruth (Brown) Dyer, (Brown line) was descended from John and Priscilla (Mullins) Alden of the Plymouth Massachusetts Colony, made famous by Longfellow in The Courtship of Miles Standish.



McCALEBS

(Not identified to any family group)





McCALEBS WHO LIVED IN MISSISSIPPI AND WHO MAY HAVE BEEN  
RELATED TO THE CAPTAIN WILLIAM McCALEB FAMILY OF MISS.

DANIEL McCALEB (Name also spelled McCalip) owned land at an early date in Claiborne County, Mississippi. He married MRS. RACHAEL ADKINSON November 10, 1805 in Jefferson County, Mississippi (Marriage Book A, p. 14). She was a widow with two children-Rachael and John Adkinson, and she married (3) Jesse Cook.

Daniel McCaleb (Also McCalep) is listed as a lieutenant of the 2nd Regiment from Wilkinson County, Mississippi in 1807. He appears on the census of 1808 as head of a family and over 21, one male under 21, 1 female over 21, and 1 female under 21, and 4 slaves. (The children were probably those of his wife's by her first marriage.) In 1806 Daniel McCaleb (also McCalep) was granted 157 acres on Cole's Creek, Mississippi, original settler Daniel McCaleb, claim No. 285.

Daniel McCaleb was a private in Lieut. Col. Nixon's Regiment, Mississippi Militia, in the War of 1812. (Mississippi Archives and History.)

James McCalep appears on the census of 1820 as living in Wilkinson County.

Daniel McCaleb does not appear on this 1820 census as living in Wilkinson or Adams Counties, Mississippi.

James McCalep may or may not have been a son.

Daniel McCaleb appears on census 1808-Wilkerson County, Mississippi-1 m. over 21, 1 m. under 21, one f. under 21, 1 f. over 21, 4 slaves.

James McCalep appears on Wilkerson County Census 1820-1 m. 26-45, 2 f. 16-26.

\*\*\*\*\*

CAROLINE McCALEB: From the Natchez paper-"Married on Tuesday, Evening last, at the residence of Thomas Ford Esq. by Rev. M. Carson, Mr. Nannon (Hannon) Balance to Caroline McCaleb, all of this county. M. S. and M. G. June 7, 1827.

\*\*\*\*\*

ALEXANDER McCALEB served in the War of 1812 from Mississippi as a private in the First Mississippi Volunteers (Mississippi Archives and History). Alexander McCaleb received a public land claim grant, Western District of Louisiana on Bayou Boiuf, Opelousa County. (American State Papers, Vol. 3, p. 234.) (He may be the same person as Alexander McCaleb who married ANNA BOYD October 8, 1814 in Knox County, Tennessee and who is said to have lived at one time in Mississippi.

Alexander McCaleb-Public Land Claim-Western District of Louisiana on Bayou Boeuf County of Opelousa (American



EPHRAIM McCALEB<sup>1</sup>, 46 years of age, was Justice of the Peace of Lawrence County, Mississippi June 10, 1822. (Mississippi State Archives). (A search by the Chancery Clerk of Lawrence County, Mississippi showed no McCaleb records in his office. He did not appear on the record(census)of 1820 or 1830 in Lawrence County. He is probably the same person as Ephraim McCaleb, son of James and Polly (Mary) McCaleb of Hickman County, Tennessee.)

1. See Ephraim McCaleb, son of James and Polly McCaleb of Hickman County, Tennessee.





MILITARY SERVICE OF McCALEBS



## REVOLUTIONARY WAR SERVICE OF McCALEBS OR LIKE SPELLING

ALEXANDER McCALEB (or McKillip) S 18, 869 New York Service applied for a pension in Washington County, Maine, age 82 in 1842, 2nd of August. He said that he enlisted for 6 months at New York in the Spring of 1776 and served under Capt. Mott of Col. McDougal's Regt. of New York troops. He marched to Fort Edward to Lake George to St. John's Chamblee and thence to Montreal and then to Quebec on sleds on ice and then were driven back to Still Water by Burgoine's Army. During all of his service he served as a drummer boy. He was 14 years of age when he enlisted. At Still Water he re-enlisted for three years or the duration of the War. He served under Capt. Coop's Company of Colonel Goose. He was in the march through the Jerseys, wintered at Valley Forge, was in the battle of Monmouth and the taking of Burgoine and at Balstown. He was taken prisoner at New City (Troy) and was taken first to Ticonderoga and thence to St. John's where he was held prisoner about one and one half years. He escaped on a Dutch Ship and settled in Gouldsborough, Maine. Affidavits give the names of Alexander McCaleb's children and the children of his deceased son Moses. The minister who buried Alexander McCaleb testified that he died about May 18, 1845. His children got his pension certificate. Alexander McCaleb was a tailor by trade. Pension Records.

ABRAHAM McKILLOP, a private in the line of New York, served in the Revolutionary War-Warrant No. 7537 issued 2/14/1791 to Edward Savage, assignee. (Division of Veteran's Administration Archives, Vol. 2-4 of Land Warrants issued prior to 1800, warrants issued to non-commissioned officers and privates).

ARCHIBALD McCALEB (also spelled McKellip) served in the Revolutionary War as Fifer under Captain John Murray and Colonel Brodhead, Second Battalion of Pennsylvania. Played the Fife. Stationed at Headquarters Camp near Ft. Washington (New York Harbor) and later at camp near Carrell'd. See Vol. II, pages 323 and 329, Pennsylvania Archives Series. Also see 2nd Series, Vol. 10, p. 227. Archibald McCaleb appears on a muster roll 1776. Archibald McCaleb, a fifer 1776 September was in a muster roll of Capt. Murray's Company of 2nd Battalion of Pennsylvania riflemen commanded by Col. Samuel Miles Esq. stationed at King's bridge, mustered al-spelled McKillep. They were non commissioned officers who appeared on parade in Camp near Harlem, N. Y. under command of Lt. James Hamilton, raised for defense of Pennsylvania on continental service. Mustered in camp near Harlen, N. Y. -Capt. Murray Company 9/1/1776. Signed Lod'k Sprogill, M M G & P. (John Murray was of Daughin County, Pennsylvania).





ARCHIBALD McKILLOP, born 1755 and 85 years old in 1840, served in the Revolutionary War. In 1840 he was living in Otsego County, Cherry Valley, New York. (See Pension Records)

ANIS McCALOP, No. 3852 received 15 pounds for "allowances made by the Board of Auditors of Wilmington District from No. 3349 to 3918-from March 1784 to April 1785. (North Carolina Revolutionary Army Accounts, Vol. V, p. 27, folio 4).

GILBERT McCALLOP in April 1777 received 46.13.8 Pounds, claim 222, allowed by Committee of Claims from April 1776 to May 1779. (North Carolina Revolutionary Army Accounts, Vol. V, p. 9, folio 4).

HUGH McCALEB (Also McAlep) (North Carolina Revolutionary War Accounts)

JAMES McCALEB, Fifer Class in Captain John Jack's Company of 8th Battalion in 1779, Militia of the County of Cumberland Pennsylvania, Private class. Vol. 6 of the fifth Series, Pennsylvania Archives, p. 540.

JAMES McCALEB (Also McCalib) served in the Revolutionary War as a private in Brown's Company and in Captain Read's Company, first North Carolina Regiment commanded by Col. Thomas. Clark. He enlisted November ?, 1777 for the war, and his name is last borne on a roll dated September 8, 1778, with the remark: "Sick Valley Forge." (War Dept.-Adjutant General's Office).

James McCaleb (McCalib) received due bills and certificates at Warren May 5, 1786 from Macon McCulloch & Montford and receipted by F. Dixon, Major. "A list of Soldiers Accounts settled since the first day of April 1786. (North Carolina Line in the War of Revolution, Book of Settlements, No. 28, p. 69.)

James McCaleb was paid for 31 days army pay 1775-"Capt. John Walker (of the 1st Regt.) by cash advanced for Commissary Accounts" paid James McCaleb "from time of enlistment to 1st October 1775. (Public Accounts of the State of North Carolina Commencing 22nd August 1775-Revolutionary Army Accounts Public Accounts 1-6, p. 192).

JOHN McCALEB, Revolutionary Service. (Vol. 6, p. 308 Pennsylvania Archives Series.)

JOHN McCALLOP served in Webster's Regiment of New York Militia, Revolutionary War. No. 37258230 appears as shown on an abstract of Certificates out to Col. Webster's Regiment of Militia, County of Charlotte (now Washington). Abstract is not dated. Andrew Simson signed for John



McCallop. War Dept., Adjutant General's Office.

JOHN McCALOP, account No. 1270, recieved due bills and certificates to the amount of 186.12.8. Not dated. "An account of the Due Bills and certificates drawn by Thomas Butcher out of the office of the Commissioners to liquidate the accounts of the Officers and soldiers of the Continental Line of the State of North Carolina. (North Carolina Revolutionary Army Accounts, Vol. III, p. 104, folio 1). Settled at Halifax 1784.

PATRICK McCABLE, No. 346 served in the Revolutionary War in the 6th Maryland Regiment, a private, card number 37439843 and 42729. He appears on a return of reinlisted men in the Second Maryland Brigade commanded by Othio Williams Esq., Colonel commander from the 7th until the 23rd of February 1779, Return dated Camp Middlebrook, February 24, 1779. Bounty paid \$100.

On another card: Patrick McCaleb, Maryland 6th-Maryland Regiment of foot commanded by Col. Otho H. Williams of Capt. Andrew Hynes Co. Roll dated 9/8/1778 for one year. (War Dept. Adjutant General's Office).

ROBERT McKILLUP, private in the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. His widow Ann McKullup, administratrix, was issued a land warrant No. 10126 November 28, 179? (Paper torn). Alexander Power, assignee. (Division of Veteran's Administration Archives).

THOMAS McCALLUP, No. 317, served in Webster's Regiment of New York Militia in the Revolutionary War. Card Numbers 37257815. Appears on an abstract of Certificates delivered out to Col Webster's Regiment of Militia, county of Charlotte, now Washington. Abstract not dated-Name Thos. McCallup-Nos. 8124 and 8629-Sums 1.3. and 3.2.2. Signed by Edward Long. (War Dept., Adjutant General's Office).

WILLIAM McCALLEP served as a Carpenter in the Revolutionary War. At the top of the file appears No. 191, Independent Cos. of Artificers, Carpenters and Bakers-Continental Troops, Revolutionary War-On line one appears No. 35971372. On line two appears No. 1619-Date discharged 4/24/17, amount L25.

Inside the file is the following card: Wm. Callep; served under Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Company of Carpenters in the service of the United States of America, employed at (roll torn) and Fort George in building barracks, bateaux & c. (Revolutionary War). Appears on pay roll of the organization named above commencing 1-7 & ending 31st of -1779. Entered service 3-31-17??. Place of abode, Stillwater, 14 miles from home. Due 25 days. (War Department, Adjutant General's Office).





JOSEPH McKILLUP (McKALEB and McCALEB) served as Quartermaster in the Revolutionary War. (See Joseph McKaleb of Tawney Town, Maryland).

CAPTAIN WILLIAM McCALEB commanded a Company of Horse or Hussars in the American Revolutionary War. He served under Generals Marian and Pickens in South Carolina. (See Captain McCaleb of South Carolina and Mississippi. Vol. I of McCaleb History.)

CATHERINE McCALEB received one payment No. 8201 and one number 8386 of L 6.4.4 and L 4.0.0. For Sundries furnished the Militia of North Carolina Virginia and South Carolina as allowed by Bruce & Bagge Auditors of the Upper Board of Salisbury District as P. Report No. 45. (Report 45 is undated but report 46 is dated 1783). (Accounts of the United States with North Carolina War of Revolution, Book A, pages 259, 264).

NANCY McCALLUP received a military land Warrant, No. 3628, from North Carolina-640 acres-Colonel Armstrong. Dated 1788.

JOSEPH McKILLUP-Quartermaster. Jan. 3, 1776 in the 35th Battalion under Col. Joseph Good, Frederick County, Maryland. (Maryland War Commissions, p. 140 in Maryland Historical Society.) Also, The History of Frederick County, Vol. I, p. 25 gives "Joseph McKillub" private in 2nd Battalion of Frederick County under Col. Joseph Good-"Given in convention at Annapolis Jan. 3, 1776."

\*\*\*\*\*

REVOLUTIONARY ARMY ACCOUNTS. The Public Accounts of the State of North Carolina Commencing 22nd August 1775.

James McCaleb.....31 days.  
Capt. John Walker (of 1st Regt.) By cash advanced for Commissary Accounts. from the time of Enlistment to 12 October: 1775.

James McCaleb....amount received 155.4.6....by whom received, F. Dixon. (North Carolina Papers, XVII, 232, Abst. Army Accts. N. C. Line) #2470.  
Abstract of the army Accounts of the N. C. line, settled by the Commissioners at Halifax from the 1st of Sept. 1784 to the 1st Feb. 1785; and at Warrenton in the year 1786, designating by whom the claims were receipted for respectively.

John McCalop.....due bill 46.13.2.....on amount of 186.12.8.  
An account of the Due Bills and certificates drawn by



Thomas Butcher out of the office of the Commissioners appointed to Liquidate the accounts of the officers and Soldiers of the Continental Line of the State of N. C.

Catherine McCaleb:.....6.4.4 and also 4.0.0

For Sundries furnished the Militia of N. C., Virginia, and S. C. as allowed by Bruce and Bagge Auditors of the Upper Board of the Salisbury District. 1783.

Anis McCalop.....amount 15.0.0. Allowance made by the Board of Wilmington District from No. 3349 to 3918 Inclusive. from March 1784 to April 1785.

Hugh McCaleb

Book A, p. 268-Received settlement 1782.

Gilbert McCallop.....46.13.8. Report dated April 1777. An alphabetical Book containing allowances. By Committee of Claims from April 1776 to May 1779.

James McCaleb.....amount 38.16.1. A list of Soldier Accounts settled since the first day of April 1786

N. C. COLONIAL AND STATE PAPERS XV, 731

James McCaleb-Roll of Capt. James Reads, Company of the 1st Battalion, N. C., commanded by Col. Thos. Clark, Sept. 8, 1778, James McCaleb (War) Sick at Valley Forge.

James McCaleb (Vol. XVI, 1108 Roster of N. C. Continental Line, 1782, 1st. Regt.) Private, Brown's Company. Enlisted Nov. 1777, served through war.)





## SERVICE OF McCALEBS IN WAR OF 1812

ALFRED McCALEB: Private. Enlisted 11/23/1814 under Col. Coche, Capt. Dalton's Infantry. He died January 18, 1815. (Tennessee Archives).

ALEXANDER McKALEB served in War of 1812 under Captain Creigh. He was from Cumberland County, Pennsylvania. (Pennsylvania Archives Series, Vol. 7, p. 469).

ALEXANDER McCALIP-Buffalo, New York August 25, 1814, War of 1812-"We whose names are signed served in Captain Robert's Company of Volunteers record of Robert Lamberton paymaster of 5th detachment, Militia of Pennsylvania, called into service under James Fenton, \$6 per man". Alexander signed as one of the Men. (Pennsylvania Archives Series, Vol. 8, p. 34).

DAVID McKILLIP, 55-160 Land Bounty Warrant 29536, said he served in War of 1812 as a private under Capt. H. Perine, Col. C. Rice New York Militia. March 15, 1855 he was of Essex County, New York. David McKillips age 64 personally applied, a resident of Ausable, Clinton County, New York states he was a private in the company of Capt. Perine, in regiment of Militia of Col. Clark Rice, in War of 1812, that he was drafted or called out at Cambridge in Washington County, New York about 9-1814. John Dobbin age 80, Thomas K. McLean age 72, and George Wright 66 served with this soldier. (Division of Veteran's Administration Archives).

ALEXANDER McKILLIP marched from Bellefonte, Spring Township, Centre County, Pennsylvania in Capt. Record's Company and served as a private on board the "Trip". (Pennsylvania Archives, 6th Series, Vol. 9, p. 308).

"I, Alexander McKellip of Spring Township, Centre County, being one of the volunteers on board of Perry's fleet, at the taking of the British Squadron on Lake Erie, to whom a medal was voted by the Legislature of Pennsylvania, being about to go to the Western Country, Request and authorize Henry Petrikin of the bourough of Bellefonte for to receive the same for me of whomever the same is to be had. Witness my hand October 17th, 1818 Alexander McKillip-Signed in the presence of James Petrikin." Pennsylvania Archives, Series 6, Vol. 9, pp. 258-308.

ARCHIBALD McCALEB served as Drummer Boy in War of 1812 in Uriah Allison's Company which was organized at Kingston, Tennessee. (Goodspeed)

ARCHIBALD McCALEB of Knox County, Tennessee was killed while fighting Indians on Turkey Creek, Tenn. 1813. (Goodspeed)



ARCHIBALD McCaleb appears on the muster roll of Capt. William D. Neilson's Company, Colonel John Brown. Enlisted September 30, 1813 to January 31, 1814. Archibald McCaleb, Fifer.

ALEXANDER McCaleb served as a private in the War 1812, from Mississippi in Green's Company of Mississippi Militia of which Thomas F. McCaleb was a 3rd Lieutenant.

ISAAC McKILLOP served in the War of 1812. He applied for a land warrant 12-160, warrant 13973. He was a private under Capt. Talcott, artillery ordinance detachment, U. S. army. He said in his application that he was born in the town of Martinsburgh, Berkley County, Virginia and that he was about age 33 years when he was discharged. When he enlisted he was a saddler. He was discharged 7/10/1817. Signed at headquarters 2nd military Department, Boston. Served 5 years and was a private of Capt. Gates Camp, 7 Corps of Artillery and was transferred from thence to ordinance. (Division of Veteran's Administration Archives).

JAMES McKELLIP, bounty land file 55--120-Warrant 71655, private in the War of 1812, New York Militia under Capt. Peter Magher. One Daniel McKellip age 54 in Otsego County, New York, 1855 personally appeared a resident of Middlefield, in Otsego County, New York, states he is the brother of James McKellip who was a private in the company of Capt. Peter Magher in the 16th Regiment of New York State Militia commanded by Col. Farran Strunnahan in the War with Great Britain (War of 1812) and that James entered service as a volunteer at Cherry Valley and that his brother made application 9/28/50 and a land warrant for 40 acres the number of which he does not now recollect was issued to James McKellip and that his said brother has been and now is for many years incompetent to transact business of any kind. Daniel McKellip was appointed to take charge of his business.

JOHN McCaleb served in the War of 1812 as a Private under General Johnston, Captain Oban's 36th Infantry. He enlisted 6/23/1812. (Research in the Tennessee State Archives at Nashville, Tenn.)

HIRAM McCaleb served in the War of 1812 as a Corporal under Lt. Col. Philips Infantry. He enlisted May 13, 1812. (Research in Tennessee State Archives)

HIRAM McCaleb served as a private under General Johnston, Capt. Oban's 36th Infantry. (Research in Tennessee State Archives)





JOHN McKELLIP, War of 1812, Act 55-120-Warrant 72011-He was a private under Capt. Peter Magher, New York Militia. Mary McKellip age 57 applied in Otsego County, New York. She was a resident of the town of Cherry Valley, said County. She states she is the widow of John McKellip deceased, who was a private in company of Capt. Peter Magher in the 16th regiment of New York State Militia commanded by Col. Farrand Strannahan in the War with Great Britain, declared 18 June 1812. She states her husband volunteered at Cherry Valley about the 8th Sept. 1812, for three months and served 3 months and was discharged at Lewiston 12/1812. The said company was transferred to the 18th regiment under Col. Daubin. She states she married John McKellip in the town of Cherry Valley 2/1/1821 by John Truer a clergyman, and her name before marriage was Mary Dutcher (or Duutschen) and that her husband died at Cherry Valley 24 Dec. 1846. She made the application 1850 Sept. 28. Affidavit made same time and place by Kezia Davis who states that she was present at marriage of soldier and widow, that the ceremony was by Rev. John Tener at the house of her father on 2/1/1821, that Mary McKellip and John McKellip continued to live together up until his death 24 Dec. 1846. This minister who married them was a Presbyterian minister. 2 affidavits by William Burch and Daniel B. McKellip witness the widow's signature. An affidavit of Benj. Davis, J. P. states he was acquainted with soldier and wife. (Division of Veteran's Administration Archives)

MOSES McKILLIPS applied for a land bounty 1855, No. 179711 and was rejected. He claims to have served as a teamster in War of 1812 in the Vermont Militia under McDonald. Moses McKillips applied in Cuyahoga County, Ohio June 19, 1855. He states he is the same person who served as a teamster in employ of Commodore McDonald and was employed by said Commodore to transport military stores from Burlington to (not legible) in the state of Vermont in the War of 1812. He says that he entered service at Vergennes, Vermont winter of 1813 and 1814. He makes application to obtain bounty land. Two affiants were acquainted with the soldier-Jasper and Hiram Kellogg of Lorane County, Ohio. (Division of Veteran's Administration Archives)

SAMUEL McKILLIPS-Bounty Land Files, 55-80 Warrant 32960-War of 1812. Samuel McKillips said he served as a private in Capt. M. Rogers, Col. Reese Hill Pennsylvania Militia. Mrs. Elizabeth McKillips of Juniata County, Pennsylvania 1855 April 25 appeared and states she is the widow of Samuel McKillips deceased, who was a private in Capt. Matthew Rogers Company of Col. Rice Hill Regiment Militia and that her husband was drafted at Juniata County 4/12/1813.



She states that they were married in Mifflin County, Pennsylvania 27 October 1814 by John Coulter a clergyman and that her name before her marriage was Elizabeth Endslow and that her husband died at McCoysville, Juniata County, Pennsylvania 27 November 1852 and that her husband obtained 40 acres of land for his service under Act 1850. Samuel McKillip age 59 applied 11 March in Juniata County, Pennsylvania. (Division of Veteran's Administration Archives)

SAMUEL McCaleb served in the War of 1812 under Major Chiles, Capt. Conway. He enlisted 9/20/1814. (Tennessee State Archives, Nashville, Tennessee.)

SIMPSON McKILLIP, War of 1812, Land Bounty 55-160-3873, Musician under Capt. H. Prine, New York Militia. He applied in Monroe County, New York 1855. He was age 59 and living at Rochester. He states he was called out at Cambridge, New York October 10, 1814 and was discharged at Burlington, Vermont 10/29/1814. (Division of Veteran's Administration Archives).

THOMAS McKILLIPS, veteran of War 1812, No. 550160, Warrant 112022. He said that he served under Capt. Perry, New York Militia. Eunice McKillips age 81 applied in Sandusky County, Ohio Dec. 10, 1860. She states that she is the widow of Thomas McKillips, deceased, who was a private in the Company of David Danforth, who assembled at French Mills and marched to Chataqua four corners, where Capt. Danforth's company was consolidated with Capt. Perry's company and was marched to Plattsburg in the company commanded by Capt. Perry in regiment of New York Militia commanded by General Marr in the War with Great Britain, declared by the U. S. on June 18, 1812, that her husband volunteered or was drafted at French Mills on or about 9/1813 or 1814 for a term of ? and continued in actual service in said war for 14 days. She said that she was married to Thomas McKillips in Chittenden County, Vermont 2/5/1806 by David Jones, a J. P., and that her name before her marriage was Eunice Stevens, that her said husband died in Erie County, Ohio 1/6/1848. Affidavit of Allen McKillips and James Parks residents of Sandusky County, Ohio witness the signature of the widow and state she is still a widow.

WILLIAM McKILLIP-Land Bounty File, 55-160, Warrant 48667. William McKillip, War 1812, private under Capt. Hiram Pratt, 7th Regiment, New York Militia. Monroe McKillip of the city of Rochester, Monroe County, New York-Whereas Frances McKillip of Rochester, New York, a minor over 14, hath lately made application unto D. G.







Shuart Esquire of Surrogate of our County of Monroe, City of Rochester, N. Y. and prayed that Monroe McKillip, of Rochester New York, might be appointed guardian of in behalf of said Monroe McKillip, and whereas, Monroe McKillip has on Oct. 22, 1855 executed in due form of law, sufficient security, that said Frances McKillip is a minor over age 14, resides in Monroe County- Original discharge filed showing Wm. McKillip a private in Capt. Hiram Pratt's Company in the 7th regiment of N. Y. detached militia in service of the U. S. is hereby honorably discharged till further orders with the thanks of the Colonel and will receive pay until Dec. 14, 1812. Headquarters Champlain, 12/7/1812, signed James Green, Co. Commdng.

Another paper dated Monroe County, N. Y., 1855, 10-22. Monroe McKillip age 29, a resident of Rochester, N. Y. states he is the general guardian of Frances McKillip the only infant child of identical William McKillip, deceased who was a private in the company of Capt. Hiram Pratt, in the 7th regiment of New York detached Militia of the War of 1812, that Wm. McKillip was drafted at Washington County, N. Y. June 1812 for the term of six months, that Wm. died in Rochester, County of Monroe, N. Y. 1850 on January 18th leaving no widow but leaving only 2 minor children, to wit: William T. McKillip age 21 on the 14th July 1855 and Frances McKillip 19 on the 18th Oct. Also appeared Simpson McKillip 1855 in Monroe County, N. Y. and Eliza McKillip McKillip, resident of the same. They state that Wm. T. McKillip and Frances McKillip were the only minor children of Wm. McKillip deceased, who served as stated above, that Wm. died 1/18/1850 leaving no widow but 2 minor children Wm. T. age 21 and Frances age 19, that these affiants were present at the funeral of said soldier. (Division of Veteran's Administration Archives).

WILLIAM McCALEB served as Fifer in the War of 1812 and was in the Muster Roll of Capt. Uriah Allison' Co. (Tennessee Archives Nashville, Tennessee.)

\*\*\*\*\*

\*\*\*\*\*

#### PATRIOT WAR SERVICE OF McCALEBS OR LIKE SPELLING

JAMES McKELLIP applied for a land bounty under Act 55-1600 Wt 95357, year of 1838. He said that he served as Captain in Col. H. B. Ranson's New York Militia. He applied from the state of Pennsylvania, county of Philadelphia. The original application for bounty land 1860. Charles Welding a Justice of Peace of said county said that one James McKellip age 57 appeared before him and stated that he was the same person who served as Captain in the company commanded by himself in a New York Regiment of Militia



under Col. Harry B. Ransom in the Niagra Frontier disturbance in the winter of 1828, that he entered the service at Clarence Erie County, N. Y. about Jan. 1, 1838 and served until Feb. 1, 1838 when he was discharged, and was continued for 14 days in service, and never received pay for one month-Makes this application to receive bounty land to which he may be entitled-Ruben Hancock and Amos W. Thompson signed affidavits. (Division of Veteran's Administration Archives).

JAMES McKELLIP appears on the land bounty files under Act of 1853, Ryerlia, No. 331286. He said that he served as a private under Capt. Seaton New York volunteers, 1837. He applied in Winnebago County, Wisconsin, Wankan. He applied 7/16/1863. He was a resident of Wankan in said county. He was a soldier in the Patriot War of 1838-1839. He said that he enlisted at Newstead, Erie County, N. Y. about 10/1/1838 and that he was discharged at Buffalo, N. Y. about 11/17/1838. He gave his address as Wankan, Wisconsin. (Division of Veteran's Administration Archives.)

\*\*\*\*\*

\*\*\*\*\*

MEXICAN WAR SERVICE OF McCaleb OR LIKE SPELLING

GEORGE W. McKILLIP served in the War with Mexico-He applied for Pension. His name appears in the bounty land files, 47-160-Warrant 16955. He said that he was a corporal of Capt. Taylor's Company L, 2nd Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, who enlisted May 20, 1847 to serve for the war, is hereby honorably discharged from the army of the U. S. this 6th March 1848 at New Orleans, La., by reason of surgeon's certificate of disability incurred in the course of his service. George W. McKillip was born in Mifflin, Pennsylvania, is age 21, 5 ft 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, red hair, and by occupation when enlisted a cabinetmaker. Signed at New Orleans, La. 3/6/1848. He made application 1848 in Bedford County, Pennsylvania. (Division of Veterans Administration Files).





From Microfilm Records of National Archives, Copy #253,  
Roll #309. "Consolidated Index to Compiled Service Records  
of Confederate Soldiers." McAnn-McCalls.  
(Copied by William H. McCaleb of Birmingham, Alabama)

1. Alton McCaleb, Co. D, 9th Bn. (Gantt's) Tennessee Cavalry Lt. and 2nd Lt. CSA
2. Pvt. Alton McCaleb, Co. H, 11th Tennessee Infantry, Became a part of Consolidated Tennessee Infantry about April 9, 1865.
3. Pvt. A. M. McCaleb, Co. A, 19 and 20 (Consolidated) Tennessee Cavalry, CSA  
    Pvt. A. M. McCaleb, Co. A, 20th (Russell's) Tennessee Cavalry, CSA
4. Pvt. Archibald McCaleb, Co. A, Welcke's Bn. Tenn. Cavalry.
5. Pvt. Benton McCaleb, Co. D, 1st Carters Tennessee Cavalry. Original filed under Burton McCaleb.
6. Pvt. Bisland McCaleb, Co. K, Wood's Regiment, Confederate Cavalry, 1st Regiment, Mississippi Cavalry, Wirt Adams Regiment Cavalry CSA
7. Pvt.-Sgt. Burton McCaleb, Co. D, 1st Carters Tennessee Cavalry, CSA
8. Sgt. D. McCaleb, Capt. Buck's Company, Mississippi Cavalry, CSA
9. Pvt. Daniel McCaleb, Co. K, 36th Mississippi Infantry, CSA. Original filed under Daniel McCalip.
10. Pvt. Daniel A. McCaleb, Co. F, 3rd (State Troops) Mississippi Cavalry, CSA
11. Pvt.-Ord. Sgt. David McCaleb, Co. K, 12th Mississippi Infantry.
12. Pvt. David N. McCaleb, Co. G, 1st Missouri Infantry, CSA.
13. Pvt. Dennis McCaleb, Co. A, 11th Louisiana Infantry, CSA.  
    Pvt.-Adj. Edwin McCaleb, Co. K, 12th Mississippi Infantry, Original filed under E. H. McCaleb, Jr.
14. Pvt. Edwin H. McCaleb, Co. K, 12th Mississippi Infantry, CSA. Adj. later. Original filed under E. H. McCaleb, Jr.
15. Adj. Edwin Howard McCaleb, Jr., General and Staff Officers Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-Com, Staffs and Bands, Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, CSA  
    Pvt.-Adj. E. H. McCaleb, Jr., Co. K, 12th Mississippi Infantry.
- Pvt. E. H. McCaleb, Sr., Co. K, 12th Mississippi Infantry, CSA
16. Pvt. F. McCaleb, Co. E, 3rd Mississippi Infantry, CSA Original filed under T. McCaleb.
17. Pvt. F. P. McCaleb, Co. I, 24th Tennessee Infantry, became a part of the 3rd Consolidated Regiment, Tennessee Infantry about April 9, 1865.



Pvt. Franklin P. McCaleb, Co. I, 24th Tennessee Infantry  
Became a part of the 3rd Consolidated Regiment, Tennessee  
Infantry about April 9, 1865.

18. 1 Sgt.-Pvt. George McCaleb, Co. C, 3rd Bn., Missouri  
Cavalry

1 Sgt.-Pvt. George W. McCaleb, Co. C, 3rd Bn. Missouri  
Cavalry. Original filed under George McCaleb.

19. Cpl.-Pvt. G. W. McCaleb, Co. F, 20th Texas Infantry,  
Elmore's Regiment. CSA

20. Pvt. H. D. McCaleb, Co. E, 38th Arkansas Infantry.

21. Pvt. Isaac McCaleb, Co. ?, 1st Tennessee Cavalry, CSA

22. Pvt.-Sgt. James McCaleb, Capt. Palmer's Company,  
Alabama State Reserves.

23. Pvt. James McCaleb, Co. H, 19th Dawson's Arkansas  
Infantry.

24. Pvt. James McCaleb, Co. C, 4th Mississippi Cavalry.

25. Pvt. James McCaleb, Co. D, 9th Bn. (Gantt's Tennessee  
Cavalry.

26. Col. James H. McCaleb, Co. (F & S) 1st Arkansas Vol.  
(30 days '61)

27. 1st. Lt. James M. McCaleb, Co. G, 15th (Consolidated)  
Tennessee Cavalry.

28. Cpl. J. C. McCaleb, Co. C, 15th (Consolidated) Tennessee  
Cavalry.

29. Pvt. J. C. McCaleb, Co. D, 12th Tennessee Infantry.  
Consolidated June 16, 1862 with 22nd Tennessee Infantry and  
formed 12th (Consolidated) Tennessee Infantry.

Pvt. J. C. McCaleb, Co. E, 12th (Consolidated) Tennessee  
Infantry. Consolidated June 16, 1862 with 22nd Tennessee  
Infantry and formed the 12th Consolidated Tennessee  
Infantry which became a part of the 2nd Consolidated  
Regiment of Tennessee Infantry about April 9, 1865

30. 1st. Lt. Jesse McCaleb, Co. I, 4th Missouri Cavalry.

31. Pvt. J. F. McCaleb, Co. A, 1st (Patton's) Mississippi  
Infantry, (Army of 10000).

32. Pvt. J. H. McCaleb, Co. C, 12th Texas Infantry.  
(Young's Regiment, 3th Texas Infantry).

33. Musician J. M. McCaleb, Co. H, 4th Mississippi Cavalry.

34. Pvt.-1 Sgt. J. M. McCaleb, Capt. Darden's Company,  
Mississippi Light Artillery. (Jefferson Artillery).

35. Pvt. John McCaleb, Co. L, Wood's Regiment of Confederate  
Cavalry. (1st Regiment Mississippi Cavalry, Wirt Adam's  
Regiment of Cavalry, CSA).

36. Pvt. John C. McCaleb, Capt. Avis' Company, Virginia  
Provost Guard, CSA

37. Pvt. John N. McCaleb, Co. A, 2nd North Carolina  
Artillery (35th State Troops).

38. Pvt. John T. McCaleb, Co. K, 1st (Percy's) Mississippi  
Infantry. (Army of 10000).

39. John W. McCaleb, Hutcheson's Company, Rockbridge  
County, Virginia Reserves. Consolidated into three





companies in August 1864 and assigned to the 10th Bn. Virginia Reserves as Companies A and B and to the 7th Bn. Virginia Reserves as Company C. See also J. W. McCaleb, 10th Bn. Virginia Reserves.

40. Pvt. Jonathan McCaleb, Capt. Darden's Company, Mississippi Light Artillery. (Jefferson Artillery).

41. Pvt. Jonathan McCaleb, Co. A, 1st (Patton's) Mississippi Infantry. (Army of 10000).

42. Pvt.-Cpl. J. W. McCaleb, Co. B and C, 6th Louisiana Cavalry.

43. Pvt.-Cpt. J. W. McCaleb, Co. G, 3rd (Forrest's) Tennessee Cavalry. Original filed under Co. C, 6th Louisiana Cavalry.

44. Pvt. J. W. McCaleb, Co. B, 10th Bn. Virginia Reserves. (4th Bn. Valley Reserves). See also J. W. McCaleb, Rockbridge County, Virginia Reserves.

45. Pvt. M. F. McCaleb, Co. D, 48th (Voorhies') Tennessee Infantry. Consolidated in March 1865 with 42, 46, 49, 53, and 55 (Brown's) Regiments Tennessee Infantry into one field organization, and finally became a part of the 4th (Consolidated) Regiment of Tennessee Infantry.

46. Pvt.-Sutler Patrick McCaleb, 11th (Perrin's) Mississippi Cavalry.

47. Pvt. Robert B. McCaleb, Co. B, 108th Virginia Militia.

48. Pvt. S. McCaleb, Co. D, 12th Tennessee Infantry. Consolidated June 16, 1862 with the 22nd Tennessee Infantry and formed the 12th (Consolidated) Tennessee Infantry.

Pvt. S. McCaleb, Co. E, 12th (Consolidated) Tennessee Infantry. (Formed by the consolidation of the 12th and 22nd Regiments of Tennessee Infantry on June 16, 1862 and became a part of 2nd (Consolidated) Regiment of Tennessee Infantry about April 9, 1865).

49. Pvt. T. D. McCaleb, Co. A, 2nd North Carolina Artillery. (36th State Troops)

50. Pvt. Thomas McCaleb, Co. A, 3rd Mississippi Infantry.

51. Sgt. Thomas McCaleb, Co. D, 3rd (Archer's) Bn. Virginia Reserve.

52. Pvt. Thomas P. McCaleb, Co. K, 11th Tennessee Infantry. (Became a part of the 2nd (Consolidated) Tennessee Infantry about April 9, 1865).

Pvt. Thomas P. McCaleb, Co. K, 2nd (Consolidated) Regiment Tennessee Infantry. (Formed about April 9, 1865 by the consolidation of the 11, 12, 13, 29, 47, 50, 51, 52 and 154th Regiments of Tennessee Infantry. See also 11th Tennessee Infantry).

53. Pvt. W. McCaleb, Co. E, 12th (Consolidated) Tennessee Infantry. (Formed by the consolidation of the 12 and 22nd Regiments of Tennessee Infantry on June 16, 1862 and became a part of the 2nd (Consolidated) Regiment of Tennessee Infantry about April 9, 1865. See also 12th



Tennessee Infantry.) This is a reference card.

54. Surgeon W. C. McCaleb, 4th Mississippi Cavalry.

55. Sgt. William McCaleb, Co. A, 15th (Consolidated) Tennessee Cavalry.

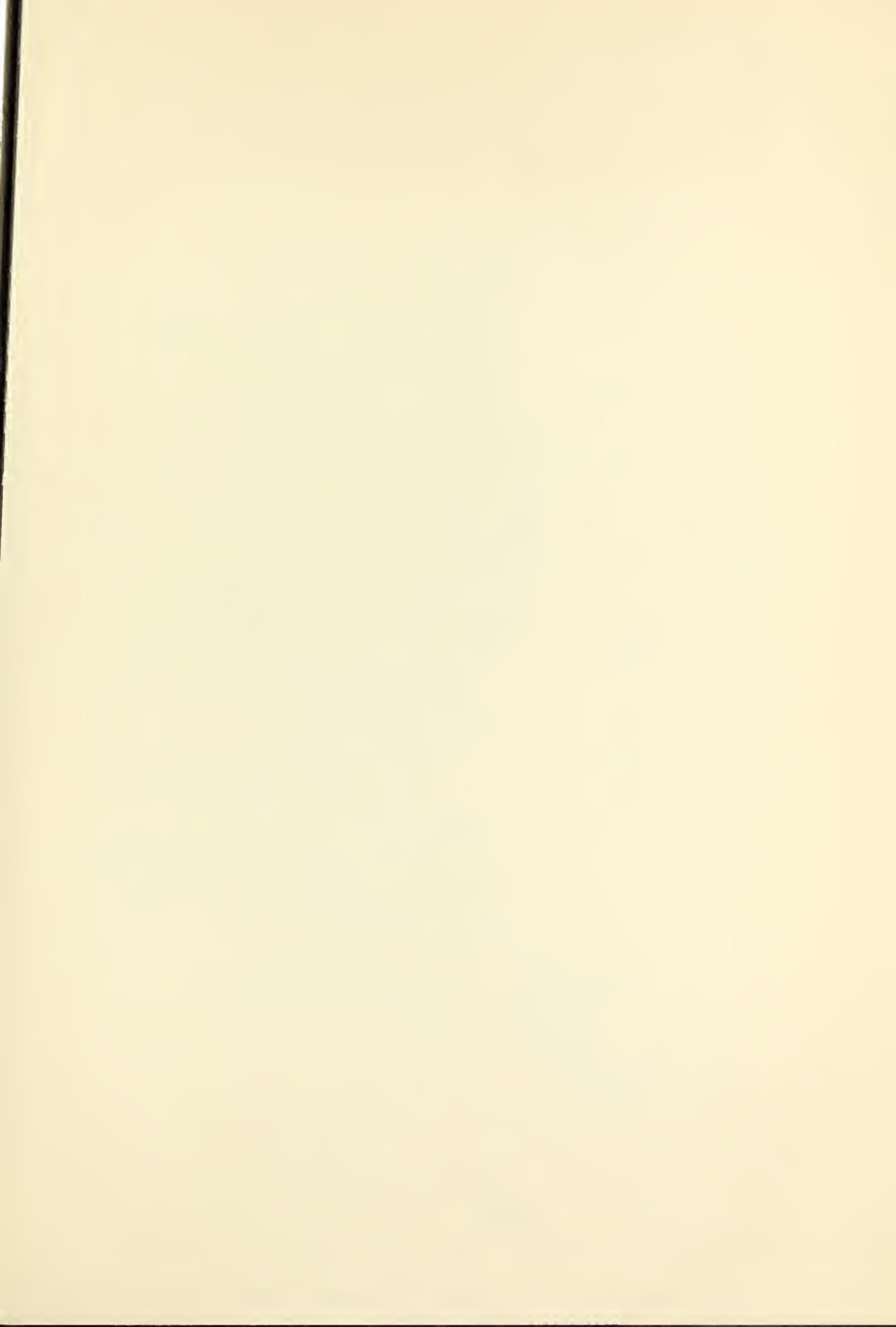
56. Pvt. William McCaleb, Co. D, 12th Tennessee Infantry. (Consolidated June 16, 1862 with 22nd Tennessee Infantry and formed the 12th (Consolidated) Tennessee Infantry.

57. Surgeon William Colling McCaleb, General and Staff Officers Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-Com, Staffs and Bands, Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, CSA.

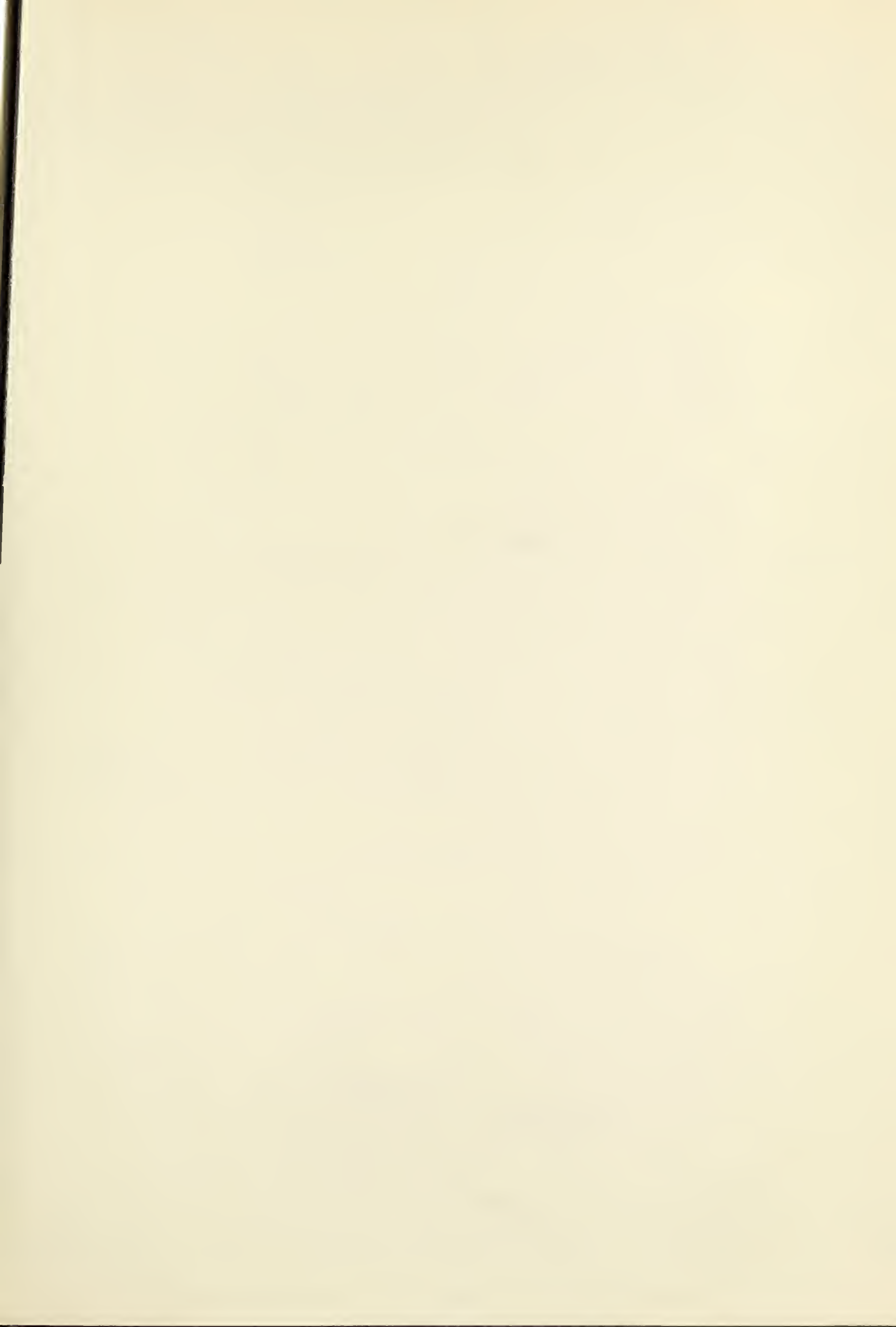
58. Pvt. William F. McCaleb, Co. C, 31st Louisiana Infantry. (Original filed under William F. McCalip.)



















0020032